



**SCI-823-10.13  
PID 79977  
(Portsmouth Bypass)**

**Phase – 2, Stage 1**

**Preliminary Hydraulic Calculations**

**Submitted January 8, 2008**



5747 Perimeter Drive, Suite 240, Dublin, Ohio 43017



**SCI-823-10.13  
PID 79977  
(Portsmouth Bypass)**

**Phase – 2, Stage 1**

**Preliminary Hydraulic Calculations**

Submitted January 8, 2008



5747 Perimeter Drive, Suite 240, Dublin, Ohio 43017

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<i>Narrative</i> .....	1
<i>APPENDIX A – LD-35, Drainage Criteria Form</i> .....	2-13
<i>APPENDIX B – Inlet Spacing Calculations</i> .....	14-49
<i>APPENDIX C – Storm Sewer Calculations</i> .....	50-129
<i>APPENDIX D - Culvert Calculations</i> .....	130-259
<i>APPENDIX E - Ditch Calculations</i> .....	260-322
<i>APPENDIX F - BMP Calculations</i> .....	323-348
<i>APPENDIX G – LD-33 Form</i> .....	349-353

**Narrative**

As discussed with ODOT, prior to the Preferred Alternative Verification Review (PAVR), culverts located under high fill<sup>1</sup> are to be increased in size. The increased size is the design size plus two additional sizes. This will allow a liner with a field paved invert to be inserted into it at a later date. Since a liner will be installed at the high fill locations, traffic on the roadway above the culvert can be maintained with minimal interruption when a new culvert is installed.

Currently there are no oversized storm sewers in this section of the project.

On June 13, 2005, the County Engineer requested that a copy of the LD-33 form be submitted to him at the Stage 1 Review. Therefore the LD-33 form has not yet been approved by the County Engineer. A copy of the form and calculations is attached in the Appendix.

For this Phase of the project the BMP's used are:  
Exfiltration trenches and vegetative ditches as described in L&D Volume 2, section 1118. The BMP ditch calculations show required widths.

US 23 and the interchange at US 23 fall within FEMA flood zone A.

Hydraulic analysis for inlet spacing, storm sewers, culverts and ditches were done using ODOT CDSS Version 1.0.0.3.

The Report is organized as follows:

Appendix A contains all the LD-35 Drainage Criteria submitted to ODOT in July 2005

Appendix B contains all the Inlet Spacing Calculations

Appendix C contains the Storm Sewer Calculations

Appendix D contains Culverts Analysis

Appendix E contains Ditch Calculations

Appendix F contains the BMP Exfiltration Trench calculations and Ditch BMP calculations

Appendix G contains LD-33 Form

---

<sup>1</sup> (high is fill greater than or equal to 30')



**APPENDIX A**

**LD-35, Drainage Criteria**

**GENERAL PROJECT INFORMATION**

County Scioto	Route SR 823	Section 0.00
(Attach Typical Section)		

AFFECTED ROADWAYS:	Route	Average Daily Traffic	Rural / Urban
INTERSTATE OR OTHER L/A FACILITIES	SCI 823	21,200 (2008)	Rural
ARTERIALS AND COLLECTORS	U.S. 52, U.S. 23, S.R. 140		
LOCALS	Shumway-Hollow Rd Stout Hollow Road		
CLEAR ZONE	30'		

All Units are English:    Yes

**PIPE POLICY:**

The Pipe Policy of ODOT will be used for this project. (See Section 1002 for additional information)

If a policy other than ODOT's is being used, the following material types are permitted:

---



---



---

(Please attach a copy of the written pipe policy. In lieu of a written policy, documentation of locally funded construction practices may be provided)

**PROJECT SPECIFIC INFORMATION AFFECTING DRAINAGE:**

---



---



---



---



---



**Section A. Roadway Culverts (Type A Conduits)**

1. DESIGN STORM FREQUENCY (1004.2):

a. Mainline 50 Year

b. Crossroads 25 Year

2. BANKFULL DESIGN  Yes  No (Circle yes if at least one culvert has bankfull design) *attach a list of culverts with bankfull designs*

3. FLOOD PLAIN CULVERT(S) NEEDED?  Yes  No (Circle yes if at least one culvert has flood plain culverts) *attach a list of culverts with flood plain culverts*

4. DURABILITY SERVICE LIFE 75 Year *attach a list of culverts with their durability service life if multiple culverts have different frequencies.*

5. ABRASIVE SITE? Yes  No (Circle yes if at least one culvert has an abrasive site) *attach a list of culverts with their abrasive site assumptions if multiple culverts are different*

6. MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE HEADWATER FOR DESIGN STORM (1006.2):

a. 2' below eop if drainage area >1000acres, 1' below eop if drainage area < 1000acres.

b. 2' above crown in flat terrain, 4' above crown in a ravine.

c.

7. METHOD USED TO ESTIMATE DESIGN DISCHARGE (Q) (1003):

a. U.S.G.S. Rural Equations for areas  $\geq 6$ acres.

b. Rational Method for areas < 6 acres.

8. SCALE OF TOPOGRAPHIC MAPPING USED TO DELINEATE DRAINAGE AREAS (1101.1):

a. 24,000:1

b.

c.

9. MANNING'S "n" USED FOR (1105.5.5):

a. Smooth pipe 0.012

b. Corrugated pipe:

2-<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>" x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>": Full flow 0.025

3" x 1": Full flow 0.025

6" x 2": Full flow 0.025

**Section A. Roadway Culverts - Continued**

10. ENTRANCE LOSS COEFFICIENT ( $k_e$ ) (1105.5.6, table 1105-1):
- a. Corrugated pipe: HW-4 Headwall 0.9 Full Headwall 0.25
  - b. Smooth Concrete pipe HW-4 Headwall 0.2 Full Headwall 0.25
  - d. Box Shape Full Headwall 0.2
11. MINIMUM COVER (top of pipe to subgrade) FOR (1008):
- a. Rigid pipe ODOT L&D Vol. 2 Sec. 1008.2.2
  - b. Flexible pipe ODOT L&D Vol. 2 Sec. 1008.1.4
12. MAXIMUM COVER FOR (1008):
- a. Rigid pipe ODOT L&D Vol. 2 Sec. 1008.1.4
  - b. Flexible pipe ODOT L&D Vol. 2 Sec. 1008.1.4
13. MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE CULVERT OUTLET VELOCITY (1002.2.2) :
- a. Bare earth channel 2fps
  - b. Rock channel protection 6-20fps
  - c. Use Energy Dissapators for velocities in excess of 20 f.p.s.
14. HEADWALL TYPE (1106.2):
- a. Hw-1.1
  - b. HW-2.1 or HW-2.2
15. CONTACT WILL BE MADE WITH COUNTY ENGINEER TO ESTABLISH:
- a. Floodplain Issues
  - b. Farm tiles
16. MINIMUM PIPE SIZE (1002.3.1, Figure 1002-1) :
- a. Freeway or limited access facility 15"
  - b. Other highways 12"

**Section B. Storm Sewers (Type B & C Conduits)**

1. DESIGN FREQUENCY (Just Full) 10 YEAR (1104.4.1)
2. HYDRAULIC GRADIENT SHALL NOT EXCEED (1104.4.2):
  - a. 12 inches below edge of pavement for 25 year frequency storm.
  - b. Pavement catch basin grate or lip of inlet for 25 year frequency storm.
  - c. A point in a depressed pavement sag that would result in an impassible highway for a 25 year frequency storm.
  - d. Other: See ODOT L&D Vol. 2 Sec. 1104.4.2  
\_\_\_\_\_
  - e. The above is based on:
    - i. A pipe roughness "n" = 0.015 for pipe sizes 60" and under and 0.013 for larger sizes.
    - ii. \_\_\_\_\_
3. METHOD USED TO ESTIMATE DESIGN DISCHARGE (Q) (1003):
  - a. Rational Method for areas under 6acres.
  - b. U.S.G.S. Rural Equations – Report 89-4126 for areas 6acres or greater.
4. COEFFICIENT OF RUNOFF "C" FOR (1101.2.3):
  - a. Pavement and paved shoulders 0.9
  - b. Berms and slopes (4:1 and flatter) 0.5
  - c. Berms and slopes (steeper than 4:1) 0.7
  - d. Contributing areas:  
Residential 0.3-0.5 Woods 0.3-0.4 Cultivated 0.3-0.6
5. METHOD USED TO DETERMINE TIME TO FIRST CATCH BASIN OR PAVEMENT INLET (1101.2):
  - a. Overland flow plus time in ditch.
  - b.
6. MINIMUM TIME TO (1104.4.4):
  - a. Ditch catch basin 15 minutes
  - b. Pavement inlet or catch basin 10 minutes

**Section B. Storm Sewers (Type B & C Conduits) - Continued**

- 7. MINIMUM COVER OVER SEWERS (1104.2.1):
    - a. Rigid pipe:
      - i. Type B conduit (under pavement or paved shoulder) 9" from top of pipe to bottom of the subgrade
      - ii. Type C conduit (beyond pavement or paved shoulder) 18"
    - b. Flexible pipe:
      - i. Type B conduit (under pavement or paved shoulder) 12"-24" from top of pipe to bottom of the subgrade
      - ii. Type C conduit (beyond pavement or paved shoulder) 18"
  - 8. DESIRABLE MINIMUM VELOCITY FOR DESIGN FLOW 3 f.p.s (1104.2.1).
  - 9. MAXIMUM LENGTH BETWEEN MANHOLES OR SUITABLE CLEANOUT POINTS (1104.2.2) :
    - a. Under 36" diameter 300'
    - b. 36" - 60" diameter 500'
    - c. Over 60" diameter 750' to 1000'
  - 10. MINIMUM PIPE SIZE UNDER PAVEMENT (1104.4.6):
    - a. Freeway or limited access facility 15"
    - b. Other highways 12"
  - 11. PROCEDURE TO FOLLOW WHEN EXISTING PRIVATE DRAINS ARE CUT BY PROPOSED SEWERS OR DITCHES: See Section 1104.2.1 ODOT L&D Vol. 2
-

**Section C. Roadway Ditches**

1. METHOD USED TO ESTIMATE DESIGN DISCHARGE (Q) (1003):

- a. Rational Method with minimum Tc for areas under 6 acres.
- b. U.S.G.S. Rural Equations for areas  $\geq$  6 acres.

2. DESIGN FREQUENCY TO DETERMINE (1102.3.1 or 1102.4):

ADT >2000:

- a. Depth of flow determination 10 year
- b. Shear Stress determination (for protection and width of protection) 5 year

ADT <2000:

- c. Depth of flow determination 5 year
- d. Shear Stress determination (for protection and width of protection) 5 year

3. METHOD USED TO DETERMINE TIME OF FLOW TO DITCH (1101.2):

Overland Flow

---

---

3. ALLOWABLE SHEAR STRESS FOR DITCH LINING (1102.3):

Permanent Ditch Protection:

- a. Seed lining 0.40 psf.
- b. Sod or other temporary ditch protection 1.0 psf.
- c. Turf Reinforcing Mat (SS836), Type 1 2.00 psf.
- d. Turf Reinforcing Mat (SS836), Type 2 3.00 psf.
- e. Turf Reinforcing Mat (SS836), Type 3 5.00 psf.
- f. RCP, Type B 6 psf.
- g. RCP, Type C 4 psf.
- h. RCP, Type D 2 psf.

Temporary Ditch Protection (Item 670):

- a. Mat, Type A 1.25 psf.
- b. Mat, Type B 1.50 psf.
- c. Mat, Type C 2.0 psf.
- d. Mat, Type E 2.25 psf.
- e. Mat, Type F 0.45 psf.

f. Mat, Type G 1.75 psf.

4. MANNING'S "n" USED FOR (1102.3):

a. Seed lining 0.03

b. Sod, jute, or other temporary linings 0.04

c. Turf reinforcing mats 0.04

d. Tied Concrete Block Matting 0.021

e. Rock channel protection 0.04-0.06

5. DITCH CONFIGURATION (1102.2):

a. Cut section for roadway, with 18-3/4 inch minimum depth

b. Fill Section for toe of embankment, with 18 inch minimum depth

### Section C. Roadway Ditches - Continued

7. TYPE OF DITCH CATCH BASIN (1102.3.4):
  - a. 2-2A, 2-2B, 2-3, 2-4, CB-4, CB-5, CB-8, CB-4A, CB-5A, CB-8A, CB-7
  
8. MINIMUM LONGITUDINAL SLOPE OF DITCHES IN CUT SECTIONS (1102.1):
  - a. 0.5% desirable minimum
  - b. 0.25% absolute minimum
  
9. METHOD USED TO LOCATE EXISTING FARM TILE CROSSED BY HIGHWAYS?
  - a. Contact with County Engineer
  
  - b.
  
  - c.
  
  - d.
  
10. MINIMUM WIDTH OF DITCH LININGS (1102.3.1):
  - a. Sod 7.5 ft.
  - b. Temporary linings 7.5 ft.
  - c. Turf reinforcing mats 7.5 ft.
  
11. DESIGN FREQUENCY DEPTH SHALL NOT EXCEED (1102.3.1):
  - a. 1' below eop for design discharge.
  - b. Toe of slope ditch not to overtop ditch bank for design year.
  
  - c.

## Section D. Median Ditches

### 1. DITCH CONFIGURATIONS (1102.3):

- a. Depressed 60' Median
- b. Type of barrier Type A1

### 2. WIDTH BETWEEN PAVEMENT EDGES Varies 14'5-3/4" to 60' ft.

### 3. ALLOWABLE SHEAR STRESS FOR DITCH LINING (1102.3):

#### Permanent Ditch Protection:

- a. Seed lining 0.40 psf.
- i. Sod or other temporary ditch protection 1.0 psf.
- j. Turf Reinforcing Mat (SS836), Type 1 2.00 psf.
- k. Turf Reinforcing Mat (SS836), Type 2 3.00 psf.
- l. Turf Reinforcing Mat (SS836), Type 3 5.00 psf.
- m. RCP, Type B 6 psf.
- n. RCP, Type C 4 psf.
- o. RCP, Type D 2 psf.

#### Temporary Ditch Protection (Item 670):

- g. Mat, Type A 1.25 psf.
- h. Mat, Type B 1.50 psf.
- i. Mat, Type C 2.0 psf.
- j. Mat, Type E 2.25 psf.
- k. Mat, Type F 0.45 psf.
- l. Mat, Type G 1.75 psf.

### 4. METHOD USED TO ESTIMATE DESIGN DISCHARGE (Q) (1101.2):

- a. Rational Method for areas < 6 acres.
- b. U.S.G.S. Rural Equations for areas  $\geq$  6 acres.

### 5. CATCH BASIN SPACING WILL BE DETERMINED BY HYDRAULIC ANALYSIS USING (1102.3.4):

- a. 5 year frequency and "n" = 0.04 for velocity
- b. 10 year frequency and "n" = 0.04 for depth
- c. Controls:



i. Design frequency depth shall not exceed:

(1) 1' below eop design discharge.

(2)

d. Catch basin spacing, depressed median, fill section:

	Median Width	84'	60'	40'
i.	Desirable maximum	<u>1250'</u>	<u>1000'</u>	<u>800'</u>
ii.	Absolute maximum	<u>1500'</u>	<u>1250'</u>	<u>1000'</u>

5. TYPE OF MEDIAN CATCH BASIN OR INLET (1102.3.4):

a. CB- 4, Inlet No. 3, Single Slope Barrier A1, Inlet No. 3, Single Slope Barrier Type C1.

7. MINIMUM LONGITUDINAL SLOPE OF DEPRESSED EARTH MEDIAN:

0.5% preferred minimum, 0.25% absolute minimum.

## Section E. Drainage for Curbed Pavements

1. CONTROLS FOR THE DETERMINATION OF INLET OR CATCH BASIN SPACING (1103):
  - a. Design storm frequency 10 year
  - b. Check storm frequency 50 year (for underpasses or depressed roadways where the storm sewer is the only outlet)
  - c. METHOD USED TO DETERMINE TIME TO FIRST CATCH BASIN OR PAVEMENT INLET:
    - i. Overland Flow
    - ii. 10 minute minimum.
  - d. Maximum spread of flow into traveled lane 0 ft. (table 1103-1)  
Outside lane width greater than 12 feet 4 ft.  
Total allowable spread on pavement 4 ft.
  - e. Maximum depth of flow at curb 5 in .
  - f. Manning's "n" for:
    - i. Reinforced concrete pavement .015
    - ii. Asphaltic concrete pavement .015
    - iii. Paved shoulders .015
2. TYPE OF INLET OR CATCH BASIN PROPOSED FOR (1103):
  - a. Continuous grades CB-3, CB-3A, CB-6, Inlet No.4 Type A, B, A1 and B1
  - b. Sags CB-3, CB-6, Inlet No.4 Type A, B, A1 and B1
4. INLET LIP OF CURB OPENING INLET WILL BE DEPRESSED \_\_\_\_\_ INCHES BELOW NORMAL GUTTER.
  - a. A local depression of 1/2 inches will be used to determine spacing of combination grate and curb opening catch basins for a curb pavement section.
  - b. A local depression of 0 inches will be used to determine spacing of combination grate and curb opening catch basins for a combination curb and gutter section.

**Section F. Post Construction Storm Water Management**

1. THRESHOLD LIMITS (1115):

- c. Impervious surface width drained in one direction 30 ft.
- d. Project is located within an MS4 area. Yes  No (Circle answer)
- e. More than 80% of the drained area is discharged through a storm sewer.  
Yes  No (Circle answer)
- f. Storm water outfall is into a TMDL Regulated Stream.  
Yes  No (Circle answer)



# **APPENDIX B**

## **Inlet Spacing Calculations**



# INLET SPACING DESIGN

**PID :** 79977      **Date :** 01/15/2007      **Project :** SCI-823-10.31      **Location :** PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY  
**Description :** REACH#1, 519+55.41(HP) TO 533+96.38(LP) TO 561+80.30, SR823 LHS      **Designer :** MC

**Rainfall Area:** D      **Storm Frequency (yr.) :** 10      **Total Allow. Spread (ft.) :** 0.00      **Allowable Depth (ft.) :** 0.38

STATION	C.B. Type	GUTTER LENGTH (ft.)	COEFF AREA (acres)	CONC. TIME (min.)	GUTTER TIME (min.)	USED TIME (min.)	LONG. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	PAVT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. WIDTH (ft.)	LOCAL DEPRESS. (ft.)	RAIN FALL (in./hrs.)	INTERCPTD FLOW (cfs.)	BYPASS FLOW (cfs.)	TOTAL FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	PAVT. FLOW (ft.)	SPREAD (ft.)	
519+55	Begin																		
527+50	I-3B	795.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0290	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.0600	0.00	0.81	0.17	0.98	0.148	0.148	3.71	3.71
533+00	I-3B	550.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0051	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.0600	0.00	0.85	0.00	0.85	0.195	0.195	4.87	4.87
533+96	I-3B	96.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0010	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.0600	0.00	*****	*****	0.12	0.127	0.127	3.17	3.17
561+80	Begin																		
553+00	I-3C	880.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0342	0.0400	0.0000	6.00	0.1670	0.00	0.58	0.00	0.58	0.118	0.118	2.95	2.95
543+00	I-3B	1000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0400	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.0600	0.00	0.87	0.31	1.18	0.150	0.150	3.74	3.74
541+00	I-3B	200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0373	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.0600	0.00	0.52	0.04	0.56	0.114	0.114	2.86	2.86
540+50	I-3B	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0347	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.0600	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.10	0.061	0.061	1.51	1.51
534+85	I-3B	565.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0047	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.0600	0.00	0.70	0.00	0.70	0.184	0.184	4.60	4.60
533+96	I-3B	89.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0010	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.0600	0.00	*****	*****	0.11	0.123	0.123	3.07	3.07

### SUMP DATA

**Total Flow (cfs) :** 0.23      **Ponded Depth (ft.) :** 0.000      **Spread on Pavement (ft.) :** 0.00



# INLET SPACING DESIGN

**PID :** 79977      **Date :** 01/15/2007      **Project :** SCI-823-10.31      **Location :** PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY  
**Description :** REACH#1, 519+55.41(HP) TO 533+96.38(LP) TO 561+80.30, SR823 RHS      **Designer :** MC

**Rainfall Area:** D      **Storm Frequency (yr.) :** 10      **Total Allow. Spread (ft.) :** 0.00      **Allowable Depth (ft.) :** 0.38

STATION	C.B. Type	GUTTER LENGTH (ft.)	RUNOFF COEF	AREA (acres)	CONC. TIME (min.)	GUTTER TIME (min.)	LONG. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	PAVT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. WIDTH (ft.)	LOCAL DEPRESS. (ft.)	RAIN FALL (in./hrs.)	INTERCPTD FLOW (cfs.)	BYPASS FLOW (cfs.)	TOTAL FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	PAVT. FLOW (ft.)	SPREAD (ft.)		
519+55	Begin																			
527+50	I-3B	795.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0290	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.1670	0.00	0.97	0.00	0.97	0.148	0.148	3.69	3.69	
533+00	I-3B	550.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0051	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.1670	0.00	0.67	0.00	0.67	0.178	0.178	4.45	4.45	
533+96	I-3B	96.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0010	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.1670	0.00	*****	*****	0.02	0.069	0.069	1.73	1.73	Sag
561+80	Begin																			
553+00	I-3C	880.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0342	0.0400	0.0000	13.20	0.0600	0.00	1.96	2.04	4.00	0.244	0.244	6.09	6.09	
543+00	I-3B	1000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0400	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.1670	0.00	2.02	1.45	3.47	0.224	0.224	5.61	5.61	
541+00	I-3B	200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0373	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.1670	0.00	1.34	0.36	1.70	0.174	0.174	4.35	4.35	
540+50	I-3B	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0347	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.1670	0.00	0.42	0.00	0.42	0.105	0.105	2.62	2.62	
534+85	I-3B	565.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0047	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.1670	0.00	0.70	0.00	0.70	0.184	0.184	4.60	4.60	
533+96	I-3B	89.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0010	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.1670	0.00	*****	*****	0.11	0.123	0.123	3.07	3.07	End

### SUMP DATA

**Total Flow (cfs) :** 0.13      **Ponded Depth (ft.) :** 0.000      **Spread on Pavement (ft.) :** 0.00



# INLET SPACING DESIGN

**PID :** 79977      **Date :** 01/15/2007      **Project :** SCI-823-10.31      **Location :** PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY  
**Description :** REACH#2, 561+80.30(HP) TO 574+72.73(LP) TO 609+88.96(HP), SR823, LHS      **Designer :** MC

**Rainfall Area:** D      **Storm Frequency (yr.) :** 10      **Total Allow. Spread (ft.) :** 0.00      **Allowable Depth (ft.) :** 0.38

STATION	C.B. Type	GUTTER LENGTH (ft.)	COEFF AREA (acres)	RUNOFF TIME (min.)	CONC. TIME (min.)	GUTTER USED TIME (min.)	LONG. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	PAVT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. WIDTH (ft.)	LOCAL DEPRESS. (ft.)	RAIN FALL (in./hrs.)	INTERCPTD FLOW (cfs.)	BYPASS FLOW (cfs.)	TOTAL FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	PAVT. SPREAD (ft.)
561+80	Begin																
571+00	I-3C	920.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0205	0.0400	0.0000	4.00	0.1670	0.00	0.58	0.00	0.58	0.130	3.25
574+00	I-3C	300.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0040	0.0400	0.0000	4.00	0.1670	0.00	0.18	0.00	0.18	0.115	2.87
574+72	I-3C	72.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0010	0.0400	0.0000	4.00	0.1670	0.00	*****	*****	0.05	0.091	2.28 Sag
609+89	Begin																
599+50	I-3B	1039.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0400	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.0600	0.00	0.92	0.35	1.27	0.154	3.85
590+00	I-3B	950.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0400	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.1670	0.00	1.24	0.28	1.52	0.164	4.11
581+00	I-3B	900.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0345	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.1670	0.00	1.20	0.19	1.40	0.164	4.10
580+00	I-3B	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0290	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.1670	0.00	0.31	0.00	0.31	0.097	2.42
575+50	I-3B	450.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0042	0.0400	0.0000	6.00	0.1670	0.00	0.49	0.00	0.49	0.164	4.11
574+72	I-3C	78.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0010	0.0400	0.0000	4.00	0.1670	0.00	*****	*****	0.05	0.091	2.27 End

### SUMP DATA

**Total Flow (cfs) :** 0.10      **Ponded Depth (ft.) :** 0.022      **Spread on Pavement (ft.) :** 0.27





# INLET SPACING DESIGN

**PID :** 79977      **Date :** 01/15/2007      **Project :** SCI-823-10.31      **Location :** PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY  
**Description :** REACH#2, 561+80.30(HP) TO 574+72.73(LP) TO 609+88.96(HP), SR823, RHS      **Designer :** MC

**Rainfall Area:** D      **Storm Frequency (yr.) :** 10      **Total Allow. Spread (ft.) :** 0.00      **Allowable Depth (ft.) :** 0.38

STATION	C.B. Type	GUTTER LENGTH (ft.)	RUNOFF COEF	AREA (acres)	CONC. TIME (min.)	GUTTER TIME (min.)	USED TIME (min.)	LONG. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	PAVT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. WIDTH (ft.)	LOCAL DEPRESS. (ft.)	RAIN FALL (in./hrs.)	INTERCPTD FLOW (cfs.)	BYPASS FLOW (cfs.)	TOTAL FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	PAVT. FLOW (ft.)	SPREAD (ft.)	
561+80	Begin																			
571+00	I-3C	920.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0205	0.0650	0.0000	13.20	0.0600	0.00	2.72	1.48	4.20	0.328		5.04	
574+00	I-3C	300.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0040	0.0495	0.0000	13.20	0.0600	0.00	2.46	0.39	2.85	0.348		7.02	
574+72	I-3C	72.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0010	0.0400	0.0000	13.20	0.0600	0.00	*****	*****	0.72	0.248		6.20	Sag
609+89	Begin																			
599+50	I-3B	1039.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0400	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.1670	0.00	1.11	0.16	1.27	0.154		3.85	
590+00	I-3B	950.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0400	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.0600	0.00	0.94	0.38	1.32	0.156		3.90	
581+00	I-3B	900.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0345	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.0600	0.00	1.05	0.45	1.50	0.168		4.21	
580+00	I-3B	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0290	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.0600	0.00	0.54	0.03	0.57	0.121		3.02	
575+50	I-3B	450.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0042	0.0400	0.0000	13.20	0.0600	0.00	1.08	0.02	1.10	0.222		5.56	
574+72	I-3C	78.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0010	0.0400	0.0000	13.20	0.0600	0.00	*****	*****	0.35	0.189		4.72	End

### SUMP DATA

**Total Flow (cfs) :** 1.06      **Ponded Depth (ft.) :** 0.106      **Spread on Pavement (ft.) :** 2.38



# INLET SPACING DESIGN

**PID :** 79977      **Date :** 01/16/2007      **Project :** SCI-823-10.31      **Location :** PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY  
**Description :** REACH#3, 609+88.96(HP) TO 637+66.13(LP) TO 642+99.49(HP), SR823 LHS      **Designer :** MC

**Rainfall Area:** D      **Storm Frequency (yr.) :** 10      **Total Allow. Spread (ft.) :** 0.00      **Allowable Depth (ft.) :** 0.38

STATION	C.B. Type	GUTTER LENGTH (ft.)	RUNOFF COEF	AREA (acres)	CONC. TIME (min.)	GUTTER TIME (min.)	USED TIME (min.)	LONG. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	PAVT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. WIDTH (ft.)	LOCAL DEPRESS. (ft.)	RAIN FALL (in./hrs.)	INTERCPTD FLOW (cfs.)	BYPASS FLOW (cfs.)	TOTAL FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	PAVT. FLOW (ft.)	SPREAD (ft.)	
609+89	Begin																			
619+50	I-3B	961.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0370	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.0600	0.00	1.02	0.44	1.46	0.165	4.11		
627+50	I-3B	800.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0370	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.0600	0.00	1.79	1.77	3.56	0.230	5.75		
633+00	I-3B	550.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0241	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.0600	0.00	2.08	1.83	3.91	0.258	6.45		
635+00	I-3B	200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0137	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.0600	0.00	1.78	0.83	2.61	0.247	6.16		
637+00	I-3B	200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0034	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.0600	0.00	1.52	0.09	1.61	0.267	6.67		
637+66	I-3B	66.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0010	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.0600	0.00	*****	*****	0.35	0.190	4.74	Sag	
642+99	Begin																			
639+50	I-3B	449.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0043	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.0600	0.00	1.59	0.16	1.75	0.264	6.59		
637+66	I-3B	84.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0010	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.0600	0.00	*****	*****	0.49	0.215	5.37	End	

**Total Flow (cfs) :** 0.84      **Ponded Depth (ft.) :** 0.030      **Spread on Pavement (ft.) :** 2.86

### SUMP DATA



# INLET SPACING DESIGN

**PID :** 79977      **Date :** 01/16/2007      **Project :** SCI-823-10.31      **Location :** PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY  
**Description :** REACH#3, 609+88.96(HP) TO 637+66.13(LP) TO 642+99.49(HP), SR823, RHS      **Designer :** MC

**Rainfall Area:** D      **Storm Frequency (yr.) :** 10      **Total Allow. Spread (ft.) :** 0.00      **Allowable Depth (ft.) :** 0.38

STATION	C.B. Type	GUTTER LENGTH (ft.)	RUNOFF COEF	AREA (acres)	CONC. TIME (min.)	GUTTER TIME (min.)	USED TIME (min.)	LONG. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	PAVT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. WIDTH (ft.)	LOCAL DEPRESS. (ft.)	RAIN FALL (in./hrs.)	INTERCPTD FLOW (cfs.)	BYPASS FLOW (cfs.)	TOTAL FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	PAVT. FLOW (ft.)	SPREAD (ft.)	
609+89	Begin																			
619+50	I-3B	961.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0370	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.1670	0.00	1.08	0.10	1.18	0.152	3.80		
627+50	I-3B	800.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0370	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.1670	0.00	1.02	0.06	1.08	0.147	3.68		
633+00	I-3B	550.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0241	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.1670	0.00	0.74	0.00	0.74	0.138	3.45		
635+00	I-3B	200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0137	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.1670	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.25	0.102	2.55		
637+00	I-3B	200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0034	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.1670	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.25	0.132	3.31		
637+66	I-3B	66.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0010	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.1670	0.00	*****	*****	0.08	0.110	2.75	Sag	
642+99	Begin																			
638+50	I-3B	449.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0043	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.1670	0.00	0.55	0.00	0.55	0.171	4.28		
637+66	I-3B	84.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0010	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.1670	0.00	*****	*****	0.10	0.119	2.98	End	

**Total Flow (cfs) :** 0.18

**Ponded Depth (ft.) :** 0.000

**Spread on Pavement (ft.) :** 0.00

### SUMP DATA



# INLET SPACING DESIGN

**PID :** 79977      **Date :** 01/16/2007      **Project :** SCI-823-10.31      **Location :** PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY  
**Description :** REACH#4, 642+99.49(HP) TO 661+36.84(LP) TO 688+23.08(LP), SR823, LHS      **Designer :** MC

**Rainfall Area:** D      **Storm Frequency (yr.) :** 10      **Total Allow. Spread (ft.) :** 0.00      **Allowable Depth (ft.) :** 0.38

STATION	C.B. Type	GUTTER LENGTH (ft.)	RUNOFF COEF	AREA (acres)	CONC. TIME (min.)	GUTTER TIME (min.)	USED TIME (min.)	LONG. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	PAVT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. WIDTH (ft.)	LOCAL DEPRESS. (ft.)	RAIN FALL (in./hrs.)	INTERCPTD FLOW (cfs.)	BYPASS FLOW (cfs.)	TOTAL FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	PAVT. FLOW (ft.)	SPREAD (ft.)	
642+99	Begin																			
653+00	I-3B	1001.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0381	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.0600	0.00	1.89	2.01	3.90	0.237	0.237	5.91	
655+50	I-3B	250.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0319	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.0600	0.00	1.66	1.33	2.99	0.222	0.222	5.54	
658+00	I-3B	250.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0183	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.0600	0.00	1.56	0.75	2.31	0.223	0.223	5.58	
660+50	I-3B	250.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0047	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.0600	0.00	1.56	0.17	1.73	0.258	0.258	6.46	
661+37	I-3B	87.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0010	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.0600	0.00	*****	*****	0.51	0.219	0.219	5.47	Sag
688+23	Begin																			
678+50	I-3B	973.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0360	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.0600	0.00	1.88	1.92	3.80	0.237	0.237	5.92	
673+50	I-3B	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0360	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.0600	0.00	1.90	1.97	3.87	0.238	0.238	5.96	
669+50	I-3B	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0360	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.0600	0.00	1.80	1.74	3.53	0.230	0.230	5.76	
666+50	I-3B	300.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0279	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.0600	0.00	1.67	1.23	2.91	0.225	0.225	5.62	
663+50	I-3B	300.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0116	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.0600	0.00	1.74	0.67	2.40	0.247	0.247	6.16	
662+00	I-3B	150.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0034	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.0600	0.00	1.23	0.02	1.26	0.243	0.243	6.08	
661+37	I-3B	63.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0010	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.0600	0.00	*****	*****	0.27	0.172	0.172	4.31	End

### SUMP DATA

**Total Flow (cfs) :** 0.78      **Ponded Depth (ft.) :** 0.024      **Spread on Pavement (ft.) :** 2.79



# INLET SPACING DESIGN

**PID : 79977**      **Date : 01/16/2007**      **Project : SCI-823-10.31**      **Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY**  
**Description : REACH#4, 642+99.49(HP) TO 661+36.84(LP) TO 688+23.08(LP), SR823, RHS**      **Designer : MC**

**Rainfall Area: D**      **Storm Frequency (yr.) : 10**      **Total Allow. Spread (ft.) : 0.00**      **Allowable Depth (ft.) 0.38**

STATION	C.B. Type	GUTTER LENGTH (ft.)	RUNOFF COEF	AREA (acres)	CONC. TIME (min.)	GUTTER TIME (min.)	USED TIME (min.)	LONG. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	PAVT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. WIDTH (ft.)	LOCAL DEPRESS. (ft.)	RAIN FALL (in./hrs.)	INTERCPTD FLOW (cfs.)	BYPASS FLOW (cfs.)	TOTAL FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH FLOW (ft.)	PAVT. SPREAD (ft.)
642+99	Begin																
653+00	I-3B	1001.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0381	0.0400	0.0000	0.1670	0.00	1.10	0.13	1.23	0.153	3.84
655+50	I-3B	250.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0319	0.0400	0.0000	0.1670	0.00	0.44	0.00	0.44	0.108	2.70
658+00	I-3B	250.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0183	0.0400	0.0000	0.1670	0.00	0.31	0.00	0.31	0.105	2.63
660+50	I-3B	250.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0047	0.0400	0.0000	0.1670	0.00	0.31	0.00	0.31	0.136	3.39
661+37	I-3B	87.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0010	0.0400	0.0000	0.0600	0.00	*****	*****	0.11	0.123	3.07 Sag
688+23	Begin																
678+50	I-3B	973.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0360	0.0400	0.0000	0.1670	0.00	1.08	0.11	1.19	0.153	3.83
673+50	I-3B	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0360	0.0400	0.0000	0.1670	0.00	0.72	0.00	0.72	0.127	3.16
669+50	I-3B	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0360	0.0400	0.0000	0.1670	0.00	0.49	0.00	0.49	0.110	2.75
666+50	I-3B	300.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0279	0.0400	0.0000	0.1670	0.00	0.37	0.00	0.37	0.104	2.59
663+50	I-3B	300.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0116	0.0400	0.0000	0.1670	0.00	0.37	0.00	0.37	0.122	3.06
662+00	I-3B	150.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0034	0.0400	0.0000	0.1670	0.00	0.18	0.00	0.18	0.118	2.96
661+37	I-3B	63.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0010	0.0400	0.0000	0.1670	0.00	*****	*****	0.08	0.109	2.72 End

### SUMP DATA

**Total Flow (cfs) : 0.19**      **Ponded Depth (ft.) : 0.000**      **Spread on Pavement (ft.) : 0.00**



# INLET SPACING DESIGN

**PID :** 79977      **Date :** 01/16/2007      **Project :** SCI-823-10.31      **Location :** PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY  
**Description :** REACH#5, 688+23.08(HP) TO 721+13.64(LP) TO 782+07.84(HP), SR823, LHS      **Designer :** MC

**Rainfall Area:** D      **Storm Frequency (yr.) :** 10      **Total Allow. Spread (ft.) :** 0.00      **Allowable Depth (ft.) :** 0.38

STATION	C.B. Type	GUTTER LENGTH (ft.)	RUNOFF COEF	AREA (acres)	CONC. TIME (min.)	GUTTER TIME (min.)	TIME USED (min.)	LONG. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	PAVT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. WIDTH (ft.)	LOCAL DEPRESS. (ft.)	RAIN FALL (in./hrs.)	INTERCPTD FLOW (cfs.)	BYPASS FLOW (cfs.)	TOTAL FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	PAVT. FLOW (ft.)	SPREAD (ft.)	
688+23	Begin																			
697+00	I-3B	877.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0342	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.0600	0.00	1.78	1.64	3.42	0.230	0.230	5.74	
702+50	I-3B	550.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0420	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.0600	0.00	1.81	1.97	3.78	0.230	0.230	5.74	
707+00	I-3B	450.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0420	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.0600	0.00	1.80	1.93	3.73	0.228	0.228	5.71	
711+00	I-3B	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0420	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.0600	0.00	1.73	1.77	3.49	0.223	0.223	5.57	
714+50	I-3B	350.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0365	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.0600	0.00	1.51	1.17	2.68	0.207	0.207	5.18	
715+50	I-3B	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0310	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.0600	0.00	0.97	0.32	1.29	0.162	0.162	4.06	
716+00	I-3B	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0282	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.0600	0.00	0.39	0.00	0.39	0.105	0.105	2.63	
720+50	I-3B	450.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0035	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.1670	0.00	0.55	0.00	0.55	0.178	0.178	4.45	
721+13	I-3B	63.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0010	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.1670	0.00	*****	*****	0.08	0.109	0.109	2.72	
782+08	Begin																			
772+00	I-3C	1008.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0176	0.0400	0.0000	7.00	0.1670	0.00	0.97	0.00	0.97	0.162	0.162	4.06	
765+00	I-3C	700.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0176	0.0400	0.0000	7.00	0.1670	0.00	0.68	0.00	0.68	0.142	0.142	3.55	
758+00	I-3C	700.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0176	0.0400	0.0000	7.00	0.1670	0.00	0.68	0.00	0.68	0.142	0.142	3.55	
750+00	I-3C	800.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0265	0.0400	0.0000	7.00	0.1670	0.00	0.76	0.00	0.76	0.137	0.137	3.43	
742+00	I-3B	800.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0460	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.1670	0.00	0.87	0.00	0.87	0.130	0.130	3.26	



# INLET SPACING DESIGN

STATION	C.B. Type	GUTTER LENGTH (ft.)	RUNOFF COEF	AREA (acres)	CONC. TIME (min.)	GUTTER TIME (min.)	USED TIME (min.)	LONG. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	PAVT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. WIDTH (ft.)	LOCAL DEPRESS. (ft.)	RAIN FALL (in./hrs.)	INTERCPTD FLOW (cfs.)	BYPASS FLOW (cfs.)	TOTAL FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH FLOW (ft.)	PAVT. SPREAD (ft.)	
732+00	I-3B	1000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0460	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.1670	0.00	1.07	0.16	1.23	0.148	3.71	
724+00	I-3B	800.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0158	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.1670	0.00	1.14	0.00	1.14	0.176	4.40	
722+00	I-3B	200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0048	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.1670	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.25	0.125	3.11	
721+13	I-3B	87.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0010	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.1670	0.00	*****	*****	0.11	0.123	3.07	End

### SUMP DATA

Total Flow (cfs) : 0.19

Ponded Depth (ft.) : 0.000

Spread on Pavement (ft.) : 0.00



# INLET SPACING DESIGN

**PID :** 79977    **Date :** 01/16/2007    **Project :** SCI-823-10.31

**Location :** PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY

**Description :** REACH#5, 688+23.08(HP) TO 721+13.64(LP) TO 781+97.37(HP), SR823, RHS

**Designer :** MC

**Rainfall Area:** D    **Storm Frequency (yr.):** 10    **Total Allow. Spread (ft.):** 0.00    **Allowable Depth (ft.):** 0.38

STATION	C.B. Type	GUTTER LENGTH (ft.)	RUNOFF COEF	AREA (acres)	CONC. TIME (min.)	GUTTER TIME (min.)	TIME USED (min.)	LONG. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	PAVT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. WIDTH (ft.)	LOCAL DEPRESS. (ft.)	RAIN FALL (in./hrs.)	INTERCPTD FLOW (cfs.)	BYPASS FLOW (cfs.)	TOTAL FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	PAVT. FLOW (ft.)	SPREAD (ft.)	
688+23	Begin																			
697+00	I-3B	877.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0342	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.1670	0.00	1.02	0.05	1.07	0.149		3.72	
702+50	I-3B	550.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0420	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.1670	0.00	0.72	0.00	0.72	0.123		3.09	
707+00	I-3B	450.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0420	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.1670	0.00	0.55	0.00	0.55	0.111		2.79	
711+00	I-3B	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0420	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.1670	0.00	0.49	0.00	0.49	0.107		2.67	
714+50	I-3B	350.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0365	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.1670	0.00	0.43	0.00	0.43	0.104		2.61	
715+50	I-3B	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0310	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.1670	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.12	0.067		1.67	
716+00	I-3B	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0282	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.1670	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.06	0.053		1.33	
720+50	I-3B	450.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0035	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.0600	0.00	0.55	0.00	0.55	0.178		4.45	
721+13	I-3B	63.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0010	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.0600	0.00	*****	*****	0.08	0.109		2.72	
782+08	Begin																			
772+00	I-3C	1008.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0176	0.0440	0.0000	9.50	0.0600	0.00	2.31	1.62	3.93	0.284		6.46	
765+00	I-3C	700.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0176	0.0440	0.0000	9.50	0.0600	0.00	2.46	1.89	4.35	0.295		6.71	
758+00	I-3C	700.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0176	0.0440	0.0000	9.50	0.0600	0.00	2.56	2.06	4.62	0.302		6.86	
750+00	I-3C	800.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0265	0.0440	0.0000	9.50	0.0600	0.00	2.53	2.65	5.18	0.292		6.63	
742+00	I-3B	800.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0460	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.0600	0.00	2.20	3.18	5.37	0.257		6.44	





# INLET SPACING DESIGN

STATION	C.B. Type	GUTTER LENGTH (ft.)	RUNOFF COEF	AREA (acres)	CONC. TIME (min.)	GUTTER TIME (min.)	TIME USED (min.)	LONG. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	PAVT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. WIDTH (ft.)	LOCAL DEPRESS. (ft.)	RAIN FALL (in./hrs.)	INTERCPTD BYPASS FLOW (cfs.)	FLOW (cfs.)	TOTAL FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	PAVT. SPREAD (ft.)	
732+00	I-3B	1000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0460	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.0600	0.00	1.95	2.46	4.41	0.239	5.98	
724+00	I-3B	800.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0158	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.0600	0.00	2.08	1.35	3.44	0.266	6.65	
722+00	I-3B	200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0048	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.0600	0.00	1.46	0.14	1.60	0.250	6.25	
721+13	I-3B	87.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0010	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.0600	0.00	*****	*****	0.25	0.167	4.18	End

### SUMP DATA

Total Flow (cfs) : 0.33

Ponded Depth (ft.) : 0.000

Spread on Pavement (ft.) : 0.00



# INLET SPACING DESIGN

**PID :** 79977    **Date :** 06/04/2007    **Project :** SCI-823-10.31    **Location :** PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY  
**Description :** REACH # 2, FROM 539+91.92 TO 536+50, CB-3A, SR823, 47.0' RT    **Designer :** DL

**Rainfall Area:** D    **Storm Frequency (yr.) :** 10    **Total Allow. Spread (ft.) :** 12.00    **Allowable Depth (ft.)** 0.48

STATION	C.B. Type	GUTTER LENGTH (ft.)	RUNOFF COEF	AREA (acres)	TIME (min.)	CONC. TIME (min.)	GUTTER TIME USED (min.)	LONG. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	PAVT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. WIDTH (ft.)	LOCAL DEPRESS. (ft.)	RAIN FALL (in./hrs.)	INTERCPTD FLOW (cfs.)	BYPASS FLOW (cfs.)	TOTAL FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	PAVT. SPREAD (ft.)	
539+91	Begin																		
536+50	CB-3A	341.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0135	0.0160	0.0160	12.00	0.1670	0.00	0.98	1.02	2.00	0.159	9.92	



# INLET SPACING DESIGN

**PID :** 79977    **Date :** 06/04/2007    **Project :** SCI-823-10.31

**Location :** PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY

**Description :** REACH # 2, FROM 540+63.57 TO 537+00, CB-3A, SR823, 47.0' LT

**Designer :** DL

**Rainfall Area: D**    **Storm Frequency (yr.) :** 10

**Total Allow. Spread (ft.) :** 12.00    **Allowable Depth (ft.)** 0.48

STATION	C.B. Type	GUTTER LENGTH (ft.)	RUNOFF COEF	AREA (acres)	CONC. TIME (min.)	GUTTER TIME (min.)	USED TIME (min.)	LONG. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	PAVT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. WIDTH (ft.)	LOCAL DEPRESS. (ft.)	RAIN FALL (in./hrs.)	INTERCPTD FLOW (cfs.)	BYPASS FLOW (cfs.)	TOTAL FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	PAVT. FLOW (ft.)	SPREAD (ft.)	
540+63	Begin																			
537+00	CB-3A	363.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0161	0.0400	0.0160	12.00	0.1670	0.00	1.40	0.49	1.89	0.212			5.30



# INLET SPACING DESIGN

**PID :** 79977      **Date :** 06/04/2007      **Project :** SCI-823-10.31      **Location :** PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY  
**Description :** REACH # 2, FROM 579+62.29 TO 577+50, CB-3A, SR823, 47.0' LT      **Designer :** DL

**Rainfall Area:** D      **Storm Frequency (yr.) :** 10      **Total Allow. Spread (ft.) :** 12.00      **Allowable Depth (ft.) :** 0.48

STATION	C.B. Type	GUTTER LENGTH (ft.)	RUNOFF COEF	AREA (acres)	TIME (min.)	CONC. TIME (min.)	GUTTER TIME USED (min.)	LONG. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	PAVT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. WIDTH (ft.)	LOCAL DEPRESS. (ft.)	RAIN FALL (in./hrs.)	INTERCPTD FLOW (cfs.)	BYPASS FLOW (cfs.)	TOTAL FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	PAVT. SLOPE (ft.)	
579+62	Begin																		
577+50	CB-3A	212.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0152	0.0400	0.0160	12.00	0.1670	0.00	0.79	0.08	0.87	0.160		4.00



# INLET SPACING DESIGN

**PID :** 79977    **Date :** 06/04/2007    **Project :** SCI-823-10.31    **Location :** PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY  
**Description :** REACH # 2, FROM 579+92.83 TO 578+00, CB-3A, SR823, 47.0' RT    **Designer :** DL

**Rainfall Area:** D    **Storm Frequency (yr.):** 10    **Total Allow. Spread (ft.):** 12.00    **Allowable Depth (ft.):** 0.48

STATION	C.B. Type	GUTTER LENGTH (ft.)	RUNOFF COEF	AREA (acres)	TIME (min.)	CONC. TIME (min.)	GUTTER TIME USED (min.)	LONG. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	PAVT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. WIDTH (ft.)	LOCAL DEPRESS. (ft.)	RAIN FALL (in./hrs.)	FLOW (cfs.)	INTERCPTD FLOW (cfs.)	BYPASS FLOW (cfs.)	TOTAL FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	PAVT. FLOW (ft.)	SPREAD (ft.)	
579+92	Begin																				
578+00	CB-3A	192.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0180	0.0400	0.0160	12.00	0.1670	0.00	0.73	0.05	0.78	0.149			3.72	



# INLET SPACING DESIGN

PID : 79977 Date : 05/18/2007 Project : SCI-823-10.31

Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY

Description : REACH # 3, FROM 627+00 TO 631+00, I3D, SR823, 43.5' RT

Designer : DL

Rainfall Area: D Storm Frequency (yr.) : 10

Total Allow. Spread (ft.) : 12.00 Allowable Depth (ft.) 0.48

STATION	C.B. Type	GUTTER LENGTH (ft.)	RUNOFF COEF	AREA (acres)	TIME (min.)	CONC. TIME (min.)	GUTTER TIME USED (min.)	LONG. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	PAVT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. WIDTH (ft.)	LOCAL DEPRESS. (ft.)	RAIN FALL (in./hrs.)	INTERCPTD FLOW (cfs.)	BYPASS FLOW (cfs.)	TOTAL FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	PAVT. FLOW (cfs.)	SPREAD (ft.)
---------	-----------	---------------------	-------------	--------------	-------------	-------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	--------------------	-------------------	-------------	-------------------	--------------

627+00 Begin

630+50	I-3D	350.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0370	0.0400	0.0280	12.00	0.0670	0.00	1.03	0.43	1.46	0.165		4.11
--------	------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	--------	--------	--------	-------	--------	------	------	------	------	-------	--	------



# INLET SPACING DESIGN

**PID :** 79977    **Date :** 05/18/2007    **Project :** SCI-823-10.31    **Location :** PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY  
**Description :** REACH # 4, FROM 651+00 TO 654+50, I3D, SR823, 43.5' RT    **Designer :** DL

**Rainfall Area:** D    **Storm Frequency (yr.):** 10    **Total Allow. Spread (ft.):** 12.00    **Allowable Depth (ft.):** 0.48

STATION	C.B. Type	GUTTER LENGTH (ft.)	RUNOFF COEF	AREA (acres)	CONC. TIME (min.)	GUTTER TIME (min.)	USED TIME (min.)	LONG. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	PAVT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. WIDTH (ft.)	LOCAL DEPRESS. (ft.)	RAIN FALL (in./hrs.)	INTERCPTD FLOW (cfs.)	BYPASS FLOW (cfs.)	TOTAL FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	PAVT. FLOW (ft.)	SPREAD (ft.)	
649+50	Begin																			
653+00	I-3D	350.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0381	0.0400	0.0280	12.00	0.0670	0.00	0.49	0.01	0.50	0.110			2.74



# INLET SPACING DESIGN

**PID :** 79977    **Date :** 05/18/2007    **Project :** SCI-823-10.31    **Location :** PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY  
**Description :** REACH # 4, FROM 651+00 TO 654+50, I3D, SR823, 43.5' RT    **Designer :** DL

**Rainfall Area:** D    **Storm Frequency (yr.):** 10    **Total Allow. Spread (ft.):** 12.00    **Allowable Depth (ft.):** 0.48

STATION	C.B. Type	GUTTER LENGTH (ft.)	RUNOFF COEF	AREA (acres)	TIME (min.)	CONC. TIME (min.)	GUTTER TIME (min.)	USED TIME (min.)	LONG. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	PAVT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. WIDTH (ft.)	LOCAL DEPRESS. (ft.)	RAIN FALL (in./hrs.)	INTERCPTD FLOW (cfs.)	BYPASS FLOW (cfs.)	TOTAL FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	PAVT. SPREAD (ft.)	
651+00	Begin																			
654+00	I-3D	300.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0400	0.0400	0.0280	12.00	0.0670	0.00	0.90	0.31	1.21	0.151	3.78	





# INLET SPACING DESIGN

**PID :** 79977      **Date :** 05/18/2007      **Project :** SCI-823-10.31      **Location :** PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY  
**Description :** REACH # 4, FROM 679+50 TO 676+00, I3D, SR823, 43.5' RT      **Designer :** DL

**Rainfall Area:** D      **Storm Frequency (yr.) :** 10      **Total Allow. Spread (ft.) :** 12.00      **Allowable Depth (ft.) :** 0.48

STATION	C.B. Type	GUTTER LENGTH (ft.)	RUNOFF COEF	AREA (acres)	CONC. TIME (min.)	GUTTER TIME (min.)	USED TIME (min.)	LONG. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	PAVT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. WIDTH (ft.)	LOCAL DEPRESS. (ft.)	RAIN FALL (in./hrs.)	INTERCPTD FLOW (cfs.)	BYPASS FLOW (cfs.)	TOTAL FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	PAVT. FLOW (ft.)	SPREAD (ft.)	
679+50	Begin																			
676+50	I-3D	300.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0360	0.0400	0.0280	12.00	0.0670	0.00	0.92	0.29	1.21	0.154			3.85



# INLET SPACING DESIGN

**PID :** 79977      **Date :** 05/18/2007      **Project :** SCI-823-10.31      **Location :** PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY  
**Description :** REACH # 4, FROM 688+00 TO 684+00, I3D, SR823, 43.5' RT      **Designer :** DL

**Rainfall Area:** D      **Storm Frequency (yr.) :** 10      **Total Allow. Spread (ft.) :** 12.00      **Allowable Depth (ft.) :** 0.48

STATION	C.B. Type	GUTTER LENGTH (ft.)	RUNOFF COEF	AREA (acres)	CONC. TIME (min.)	GUTTER TIME (min.)	USED TIME (min.)	LONG. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	PAVT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. WIDTH (ft.)	LOCAL DEPRESS. (ft.)	RAIN FALL (in./hrs.)	INTERCPTD FLOW (cfs.)	BYPASS FLOW (cfs.)	TOTAL FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	PAVT. FLOW (ft.)	SPREAD (ft.)	
688+00	Begin																			
684+50	I-3D	350.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0146	0.0400	0.0280	12.00	0.0670	0.00	1.19	0.27	1.46	0.196			4.90



# INLET SPACING DESIGN

**PID :** 79977    **Date :** 06/04/2007    **Project :** SCI-823-10.31    **Location :** PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY  
**Description :** REACH # 5, FROM 716+44.45 TO 720+50 CB-3A, SR823, 47.0' RT    **Designer :** DL

**Rainfall Area:** D    **Storm Frequency (yr.):** 10    **Total Allow. Spread (ft.):** 12.00    **Allowable Depth (ft.):** 0.48

STATION	C.B. Type	GUTTER LENGTH (ft.)	RUNOFF COEF	AREA (acres)	TIME (min.)	CONC. TIME (min.)	GUTTER TIME USED (min.)	LONG. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	PAVT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. WIDTH (ft.)	LOCAL DEPRESS. (ft.)	RAIN FALL (in./hrs.)	INTERCPTD FLOW (cfs.)	BYPASS FLOW (cfs.)	TOTAL FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	PAVT. FLOW (ft.)	SPREAD (ft.)	
716+44	Begin																			
720+50	CB-3A	405.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0035	0.0400	0.0160	12.00	0.1670	0.00	1.25	0.40	1.65	0.268			6.70



# INLET SPACING DESIGN

PID : 79977    Date : 06/04/2007    Project : SCI-823-10.31

Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY

Description : REACH # 5, FROM 716+44.45 TO 720+50 TO 721+13.64, CB-3A, SR823, 47.0' LT

Designer : DL

Rainfall Area: D    Storm Frequency (yr.) : 10

Total Allow. Spread (ft.) : 12.00

Allowable Depth (ft.) 0.48

STATION	C.B. Type	GUTTER LENGTH (ft.)	RUNOFF COEF	AREA (acres)	TIME (min.)	CONC. TIME (min.)	GUTTER TIME USED (min.)	LONG. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	PAVT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. WIDTH (ft.)	LOCAL DEPRESS. (ft.)	RAIN FALL (in./hrs.)	INTERCPTD FLOW (cfs.)	BYPASS FLOW (cfs.)	TOTAL FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	PAVT. FLOW (ft.)	SPREAD (ft.)	
716+44	Begin																			
720+50	CB-3A	405.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0035	0.0400	0.0160	12.00	0.1670	0.00	1.25	0.40	1.65	0.268		6.70	
721+13	CB-3	63.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0001	0.0400	0.0160	12.00	0.1670	0.00	*****	*****	0.66	0.371		9.28	Sag



# INLET SPACING DESIGN

**PID :** 79977      **Date :** 05/18/2007      **Project :** SCI-823-10.31      **Location :** PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY  
**Description :** REACH # 5, FROM 703+00 TO 709+00, I3D, SR823, 43.5' LT      **Designer :** DL

**Rainfall Area:** D      **Storm Frequency (yr.) :** 10      **Total Allow. Spread (ft.) :** 12.00      **Allowable Depth (ft.) :** 0.48

STATION	C.B. Type	GUTTER LENGTH (ft.)	RUNOFF COEF	AREA (acres)	CONC. TIME (min.)	GUTTER TIME (min.)	USED TIME (min.)	LONG. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	PAVT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. WIDTH (ft.)	LOCAL DEPRESS. (ft.)	RAIN FALL (in./hrs.)	INTERCPTD FLOW (cfs.)	BYPASS FLOW (cfs.)	TOTAL FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	PAVT. FLOW (ft.)	SPREAD (ft.)	
703+50	Begin																			
708+50	I-3D	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0420	0.0400	0.0280	12.00	0.0670	0.00	0.62	0.08	0.70	0.122			3.05



# INLET SPACING DESIGN

PID : 79977    Date : 05/18/2007    Project : SCI-823-10.31

Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY

Description : REACH # 5, FROM 704+00 TO 707+00, 710+50, 711+00, I3D, SR823, 43.5' RT

Designer : DL

Rainfall Area: D    Storm Frequency (yr.): 10

Total Allow. Spread (ft.): 12.00

Allowable Depth (ft.) 0.48

STATION	C.B. Type	GUTTER LENGTH (ft.)	RUNOFF COEF	AREA (acres)	CONC. TIME (min.)	GUTTER TIME (min.)	USED TIME (min.)	LONG. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	PAVT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. WIDTH (ft.)	LOCAL DEPRESS. (ft.)	RAIN FALL (in./hrs.)	INTERCPTD FLOW (cfs.)	BYPASS FLOW (cfs.)	TOTAL FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	PAVT. FLOW (ft.)	SPREAD (ft.)	
704+00	Begin																			
707+00	I-3D	300.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0420	0.0400	0.0280	12.00	0.0670	0.00	0.89	0.32	1.21	0.150		3.74	
710+50	I-3D	350.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0420	0.0400	0.0280	12.00	0.0670	0.00	1.15	0.63	1.78	0.173		4.32	
711+00	I-3D	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0420	0.0400	0.0280	12.00	0.0670	0.00	0.69	0.14	0.83	0.130		3.25	



# INLET SPACING DESIGN

**PID :** 79977      **Date :** 05/18/2007      **Project :** SCI-823-10.31      **Location :** PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY  
**Description :** REACH # 5, FROM 736+50 TO 732+00, 730+00, 729+50, I3D, SR823, 43.5' RT      **Designer :** DL

**Rainfall Area:** D      **Storm Frequency (yr.) :** 10      **Total Allow. Spread (ft.) :** 12.00      **Allowable Depth (ft.)** 0.48

STATION	C.B. Type	GUTTER LENGTH (ft.)	RUNOFF COEF	AREA (acres)	CONC. TIME (min.)	GUTTER TIME (min.)	USED TIME (min.)	LONG. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	PAVT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. WIDTH (ft.)	LOCAL DEPRESS. (ft.)	RAIN FALL (in./hrs.)	INTERCPTD FLOW (cfs.)	BYPASS FLOW (cfs.)	TOTAL FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	PAVT. FLOW (ft.)	SPREAD (ft.)	
741+50	Begin																			
736+50	I-3D	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0460	0.0400	0.0160	12.00	0.0670	0.00	1.22	0.78	2.00	0.178	4.44		
732+00	I-3D	450.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0460	0.0400	0.0160	12.00	0.0670	0.00	1.43	1.17	2.59	0.196	4.90		
730+00	I-3D	200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0460	0.0400	0.0160	12.00	0.0670	0.00	1.21	0.78	1.99	0.177	4.43		
729+50	I-3D	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0460	0.0400	0.0160	12.00	0.0670	0.00	0.76	0.21	0.98	0.136	3.40		



# INLET SPACING DESIGN

**PID :** 19415      **Date :** 09/14/2006      **Project :** Portsmouth Bypass      **Location :** SR 823  
**Description :**      **Storm Frequency (yr.) :** 10      **Total Allow. Spread (ft.) :** 9.60      **Allowable Depth (ft.) :** 0.38  
**Rainfall Area:** D      **Designer :** CTS

STATION	C.B. Type	GUTTER LENGTH (ft.)	RUNOFF COEF	AREA (acres)	CONC. TIME (min.)	GUTTER TIME (min.)	USED TIME (min.)	LONG. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	PAVT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. WIDTH (ft.)	LOCAL DEPRESS. (ft.)	RAIN FALL (in./hrs.)	INTERCPTD FLOW (cfs.)	BYPASS FLOW (cfs.)	TOTAL FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	PAVT. SPREAD (ft.)
782+15	Begin																	
789+00	I-3C	685.00	0.90	0.55	2.38	3.22	10.00	0.0265	0.0440	0.0440	9.60	0.1700	5.39	1.92	0.75	2.67	0.228	5.17
799+00	I-3C	1000.00	0.90	0.80	2.38	3.55	10.00	0.0400	0.0440	0.0440	9.60	0.1700	5.39	2.47	2.15	4.63	0.259	5.89
809+00	I-3C	1000.00	0.90	0.80	2.38	3.34	10.00	0.0400	0.0440	0.0440	9.60	0.1700	5.39	2.88	3.15	6.03	0.286	6.50
818+00	I-3C	900.00	0.90	0.72	2.38	2.94	10.00	0.0400	0.0440	0.0440	9.60	0.1700	5.39	3.04	3.61	6.65	0.297	6.74
825+50	I-3B	750.00	0.90	0.42	2.38	2.63	10.00	0.0400	0.0400	0.0400	9.60	0.1700	5.39	2.67	2.97	5.64	0.269	6.73
834+00	I-3B	850.00	0.90	0.22	1.53	3.25	10.00	0.0400	0.0400	0.0400	9.60	0.1700	5.39	2.21	1.83	4.04	0.238	5.94
842+00	I-3B	800.00	0.90	0.20	1.53	3.34	10.00	0.0400	0.0400	0.0400	9.60	0.1700	5.39	1.79	1.01	2.80	0.207	5.18
850+50	I-3C	850.00	0.90	0.37	1.53	3.94	10.00	0.0295	0.0400	0.0400	9.60	0.1700	5.39	1.89	0.92	2.81	0.219	5.49

SR823\_spread.xml





# INLET SPACING DESIGN

PID : 19415      Date : 09/14/2006      Project : Portsmouth Bypass      Location : SR 823      Designer : CTS

Description :

Rainfall Area: D      Storm Frequency (yr.) : 10      Total Allow. Spread (ft.) : 9.60      Allowable Depth (ft.) 0.38

STATION	C.B. Type	GUTTER LENGTH (ft.)	COEF	RUNOFF AREA (acres)	CONC. TIME (min.)	GUTTER TIME (min.)	USED TIME (min.)	LONG. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	PAVT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. WIDTH (ft.)	LOCAL DEPRESS. (ft.)	RAIN FALL (in./hrs.)	INTERCPTD FLOW (cfs.)	BYPASS FLOW (cfs.)	TOTAL FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH FLOW (ft.)	PAVT. SPREAD (ft.)
842+00	Begin																	
850+50	I-3C	850.00	0.90	0.37	1.53	4.33	10.00	0.0295	0.0410	0.0410	9.60	0.1700	5.39	1.45	0.34	1.80	0.187	4.57
860+00	I-3C	950.00	0.90	0.77	2.38	7.11	10.00	0.0064	0.0440	0.0440	9.60	0.1700	5.39	3.15	0.92	4.08	0.348	7.92
867+00	I-3C	700.00	0.90	0.55	2.38	3.56	10.00	0.0182	0.0440	0.0440	9.60	0.1700	5.39	2.46	1.14	3.59	0.273	6.21
873+50	I-3B	650.00	0.90	0.46	2.38	2.85	10.00	0.0300	0.0400	0.0400	7.50	0.1700	5.39	2.10	1.27	3.37	0.234	5.86
882+00	I-3B	850.00	0.90	0.21	1.53	4.15	10.00	0.0300	0.0400	0.0160	6.10	0.1700	5.39	1.67	0.62	2.29	0.203	5.07
891+00	I-3B	900.00	0.90	0.23	1.53	4.69	10.00	0.0300	0.0400	0.0160	6.10	0.1700	5.39	1.41	0.33	1.74	0.183	4.57



# INLET SPACING DESIGN

**PID :** 19415      **Date :** 08/15/2007      **Project :** Portsmouth Bypass      **Location :** SR 823  
**Description :** Spread calculations for NB SR 823 over Fairgrounds Road, Railroad, and US 23      **Designer :** ADW

**Rainfall Area:**  $\Delta$       **Storm Frequency (yr.):** 10      **Total Allow. Spread (ft.):** 12.00      **Allowable Depth (ft.):** 0.50

STATION	C.B. Type	GUTTER LENGTH (ft.)	RUNOFF COEF	AREA (acres)	CONC. TIME (min.)	GUTTER TIME (min.)	USED TIME (min.)	LONG. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	PAVT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. WIDTH (ft.)	LOCAL DEPRESS. (ft.)	RAIN FALL (in./hrs.)	INTERCPTD FLOW (cfs.)	BYPASS FLOW (cfs.)	TOTAL FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	SPREAD (ft.)	PAVT.	
890+68	Begin																			
893+15	I-3D	250.00	0.90	0.14	10.00	1.74	11.74	0.0300	0.0400	0.0160	8.00	0.2000	4.74	0.60	0.00	0.60	0.122	3.06		
900+08	I-3D	693.00	0.90	0.38	10.00	3.84	13.84	0.0300	0.0400	0.0160	8.00	0.2000	4.38	1.34	0.15	1.50	0.173	4.32		



# INLET SPACING DESIGN

PID : 19415    Date : 08/15/2007    Project : Portsmouth Bypass    Location : SR 823    Designer : ADW  
 Description : Spread calculations for NB SR 823 over Fairgrounds Road, Railroad, and US 23

Rainfall Area: **A1**    Storm Frequency (yr.) : 10    Total Allow. Spread (ft.) : 12.00    Allowable Depth (ft.) 0.50

STATION	C.B. Type	GUTTER LENGTH (ft.)	COEF	RUNOFF AREA (acres)	CONC. TIME (min.)	GUTTER TIME (min.)	USED TIME (min.)	LONG. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	PAVT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. WIDTH (ft.)	LOCAL DEPRESS. (ft.)	RAIN FALL (in./hrs.)	INTERCPTD FLOW (cfs.)	BYPASS FLOW (cfs.)	TOTAL FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	PAVT. SPREAD (ft.)
889+34	Begin																	
892+96	I-3D	361.60	0.90	0.20	10.00	2.33	12.33	0.0300	0.0400	0.0160	8.00	0.2000	4.63	0.82	0.00	0.82	0.138	3.44
899+82	I-3D	685.36	0.90	0.38	10.00	3.79	13.79	0.0300	0.0400	0.0160	8.00	0.2000	4.38	1.35	0.15	1.50	0.173	4.32



# INLET SPACING DESIGN

PID : 19415      Date : 04/18/2007      Project : Portsmouth Bypass      Location : RAMP A      Designer : ADW

Description : Ramp A spread calculations

Rainfall Area: D      Storm Frequency (yr.): 10      Total Allow. Spread (ft.): 6.00      Allowable Depth (ft.): 0.50

STATION	C.B. Type	GUTTER LENGTH (ft.)	RUNOFF COEF	AREA (acres)	CONC. TIME (min.)	GUTTER TIME (min.)	USED TIME (min.)	LONG. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	PAVT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. WIDTH (ft.)	LOCAL DEPRESS. (ft.)	RAIN FALL (in./hrs.)	INTERCPTD FLOW (cfs.)	BYPASS FLOW (cfs.)	TOTAL FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	PAVT. SPREAD (ft.)
894+50	Begin																	
903+00	I-3C	850.00	0.90	0.19	10.00	5.55	15.55	0.0300	0.0400	0.0160	6.00	0.1700	4.53	0.77	0.00	0.77	0.135	3.38
1909+50	I-3C	650.00	0.90	0.43	10.00	3.67	13.67	0.0300	0.0300	0.0785	12.00	0.1700	4.79	1.34	0.51	1.85	0.168	5.60
1912+00	I-3C	245.00	0.90	0.17	10.00	1.19	11.19	0.0300	0.0785	0.0785	12.00	0.1700	5.18	1.30	0.00	1.30	0.211	2.69



# INLET SPACING DESIGN

**PID :** 19415      **Date :** 08/15/2007      **Project :** SCI-823-0.00      **Location :** Portsmouth Bypass  
**Description :** Ramp B over Fairgrounds Rd and RR Segment 1      **Designer :** ADW  
**Rainfall Area:** D      **Storm Frequency (yr.):** 10      **Total Allow. Spread (ft.):** 12.00      **Allowable Depth (ft.):** 0.50

STATION	C.B. Type	GUTTER LENGTH (ft.)	RUNOFF COEF	AREA (acres)	CONC. TIME (min.)	GUTTER TIME USED (min.)	LONG. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	PAVT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. WIDTH (ft.)	LOCAL DEPRESS. (ft.)	RAIN FALL (in./hrs.)	INTERCPTD FLOW (cfs.)	BYPASS FLOW (cfs.)	TOTAL FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	PAVT. SPREAD (ft.)
---------	-----------	---------------------	-------------	--------------	-------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	--------------------	-------------------	-------------	--------------------

2612+00	Begin																
2610+75	I-3D	125.00	0.90	0.07	10.00	0.88	10.88	0.0298	0.0710	0.0710	8.00	0.0000	5.23	*****	0.33	0.122	1.71
																	End



# INLET SPACING DESIGN

PID : 19415      Date : 08/15/2007      Project : SCI-823-0-00      Location : Portsmouth Bypass      Designer : ADW  
 Description : Ramp B over Fairgrounds Rd and RR Segment 2

Rainfall Area: D      Storm Frequency (yr.) : 10      Total Allow. Spread (ft.) : 12.00      Allowable Depth (ft.) 0.50

STATION	C.B. Type	GUTTER LENGTH (ft.)	RUNOFF COEF	AREA (acres)	CONC. TIME (min.)	GUTTER TIME (min.)	LONG. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	USED TIME (min.)	GUTT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	PAVT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. WIDTH (ft.)	LOCAL DEPRESS. (ft.)	RAIN FALL (in./hrs.)	INTERCEPTED FLOW (cfs.)	BYPASS FLOW (cfs.)	TOTAL FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	PAVT. SPREAD (ft.)	
2610+75	Begin																		
2607+00	I-3D	375.00	0.90	0.33	10.00	2.81	12.81	0.0093	0.0710	0.0710	8.00	0.0000	4.92	*****	*****	1.46	0.264	3.72	End



# INLET SPACING DESIGN

PID : 19415      Date : 08/15/2007      Project : SCI-823-0.00      Location : Portsmouth Bypass      Designer : ADW

Description : Ramp B over Fairgrounds Rd and RR Segment 3

Rainfall Area: D      Storm Frequency (yr.) : 10      Total Allow. Spread (ft.) : 12.00      Allowable Depth (ft.) 0.50

STATION	C.B. Type	GUTTER LENGTH (ft.)	COEF	RUNOFF AREA (acres)	CONC. TIME (min.)	GUTTER TIME (min.)	TIME USED (min.)	LONG. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	PAVT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. WIDTH (ft.)	LOCAL DEPRESS. (ft.)	RAIN FALL (in./hrs.)	INTERCPTD FLOW (cfs.)	BYPASS FLOW (cfs.)	TOTAL FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	PAVT. SPREAD (ft.)	
2607+00	Begin													*****	*****	2.53	0.231	3.25	End
2604+00	I-3D	300.00	0.90	0.54	10.00	0.99	10.99	0.0576	0.0710	0.0710	8.00	0.0000	5.21	*****	*****	2.53	0.231	3.25	End



# INLET SPACING DESIGN

PID : 19415    Date : 08/15/2007    Project : SCI-823-0.00    Location : Portsmouth Bypass    Designer : ADW  
 Description : Ramp B over Fairgrounds Rd and RR Segment 4

Rainfall Area: D    Storm Frequency (yr.) : 10    Total Allow. Spread (ft.) : 12.00    Allowable Depth (ft.) 0.50

STATION	C.B. Type	GUTTER LENGTH (ft.)	RUNOFF COEF	AREA (acres)	CONC. TIME (min.)	GUTTER TIME (min.)	USED TIME (min.)	LONG. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	TIME USED (min.)	LONG. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. PAVT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. WIDTH (ft.)	LOCAL DEPRESS. (ft.)	RAIN FALL (in./hrs.)	INTERCPTD FLOW (cfs.)	BYPASS FLOW (cfs.)	TOTAL FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH FLOW (ft.)	PAVT. SPREAD (ft.)
2604+00	Begin																		
2600+40	I-3D	365.00	0.90	0.79	10.00	1.59	11.59	0.0576	0.0160	0.0160	8.00	0.1670	5.11	*****	*****	3.63	0.151	9.45	End





# INLET SPACING DESIGN

**PID :** 19415      **Date :** 08/15/2007      **Project :** SCI-823-0.00      **Location :** Portsmouth Bypass  
**Description :** Ramp C over Fairgrounds Rd and RR      **Designer :** ADW

**Rainfall Area:** D      **Storm Frequency (yr.):** 10      **Total Allow. Spread (ft.):** 12.00      **Allowable Depth (ft.):** 0.50

STATION	C.B. Type	GUTTER LENGTH (ft.)	COEF	RUNOFF AREA (acres)	CONC. TIME (min.)	GUTTER TIME (min.)	USED TIME (min.)	LONG. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	TIME (min.)	LOCAL DEPRESS. (ft.)	PAVT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. WIDTH (ft.)	INTERCEPTED BYPASS FLOW (cfs.)	TOTAL FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	PAVT. SPREAD (ft.)	
3894+45	Begin																
3901+00	I-3D	937.00	0.90	0.65	10.00	4.10	14.10	0.0276	0.0630	0.0630	0.0630	8.00	0.2000	4.73	2.77	0.262	4.16
3906+47	I-3D	547.00	0.90	0.36	10.00	2.31	12.31	0.0585	0.0400	0.0160	0.0160	8.00	0.2000	5.00	1.62	0.157	3.92



# **APPENDIX C**

## **Storm Sewer Calculations**



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 79977 Date : 06/01/2007 Project : SCI-823-10.31

Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY

Description : STA. 536+50 SR823, RHS

Designer : DL

Rainfall Area: D

Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.) : 10

Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.) : 25

Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00 Tailwater Elevation (ft.) : 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	ΔAREA	ΔCA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/L PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGREL.	COVER	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE					
From	To	Σ AREA	Σ CA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	CAPACITY	SLOPE	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	MINUS	MANNING'S					
		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	CROWN	'n'				
0	1	536+50	0.41	0.37	10.00	5.39	6.69	2.0	2.5	15	4.1	0.0100	749.44	4.18	6.02	0.0019	750.35	753.44	3.09	2.75	CB 3A
		begin	0.41	0.37									749.40				750.34	752.65			0.015
1	2	536+50	0.00	0.00	10.02	5.39	6.68	2.0	2.5	15	60.6	0.5000	749.40	16.77	42.58	0.0019	749.61	752.65	3.04	2.00	MH 3
		begin	0.41	0.37									719.10				720.04	722.35			0.015
2	3	536+50	0.00	0.00	10.08	5.38	6.64	2.0	2.4	15	46.2	0.0100	719.10	4.17	6.02	0.0019	719.68	722.35	2.67	2.00	MH 3
		final	0.41	0.37									718.64				719.58	721.89			0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 79977      Date : 06/01/2007      Project : SCI-823-10.31

Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY

Description : STA. 537+00 SR823, LHS

Designer : DL

Rainfall Area: D

Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.): 10

Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.): 25

Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00

Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	ΔAREA	ΔCA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	IN / OUT	FIL PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGR	EL.	COVER	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE
From	To	Σ (acres)	Σ (cfs.)	TIME (min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(10 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(fps.)	CAPACITY (cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	IN / OUT	MINUS	MINUS	MANNING'S 'n'
0	1	0.39	0.35	10.00	5.39	6.69	1.9	2.3	15	7.9	0.0100	750.20	4.12	6.02	0.0018	751.07	754.20	3.13	2.75	2.75	CB 3A
	begin	0.39	0.35									750.12				751.05	753.37				0.015
1	2	0.00	0.00	10.03	5.39	6.67	1.9	2.3	15	83.6	0.5000	750.12	16.55	42.58	0.0017	750.33	753.37	3.04	2.00	2.00	MH 3
	begin	0.39	0.35									708.32				709.25	711.57				0.015
2	3	0.00	0.00	10.12	5.37	6.66	1.9	2.3	15	16.5	0.0100	708.32	4.11	6.02	0.0017	709.12	711.57	2.46	2.00	2.00	MH 3
	final	0.39	0.35									708.16				709.09	711.41				0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 79977      Date : 04/16/2007      Project : SCI-823-10.31      Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY  
 Designer : DL  
 Description : FROM STA. 541+00 TO STA. 540+50 SR 823, LHS

Rainfall Area: D      Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.): 10      Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.): 25  
 Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00      Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	ΔAREA	ΔCA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	F/I	PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGREL.	COVER	COVER	COVER	INLET	TYPE
From	To	Σ AREA	Σ CA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	IN / OUT	OUT	VEL	CAPACITY	SLOPE	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	MINUS	MINUS	MINUS	MANNING'S
		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(fps.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	CROWN	CROWN	'n'
0	1	541+00	0.10	0.09	10.00	5.39	6.65	0.5	0.6	15	50.0	0.0360	760.02	4.42	11.43	0.0001	760.22	765.82	5.60	4.55	1.3B
		540+50	0.10	0.09									758.22				759.00	764.02			0.015
1	2	540+50	0.03	0.02	10.19	5.36	6.58	0.6	0.8	15	61.5	0.0100	758.22	3.00	6.02	0.0002	758.53	764.02	5.49	4.55	1.3B
		540+50	0.13	0.12									757.61				758.40	760.86			0.015
2	3	540+50	0.00	0.00	10.53	5.29	6.56	0.6	0.8	15	65.6	0.5000	757.61	11.84	42.58	0.0002	757.73	760.86	3.13	2.00	MH 3
		540+50	0.13	0.12									724.81				725.60	728.06			0.015
3	4	540+50	0.00	0.00	10.62	5.28	6.52	0.6	0.8	15	31.7	0.0100	724.81	3.00	6.02	0.0002	725.29	728.06	2.77	2.00	MH 3
		540+50	0.13	0.12									724.49				725.28	727.74			0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 79977 Date : 04/17/2007 Project : SCI-823-10.31

Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY

Description : STA. 543+00.00, SR 823, RHS

Designer : DL

Rainfall Area: D

Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.) : 10

Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.) : 25

Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00 Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	ΔAREA	ΔCA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/I L PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGR EL.	COVER	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE					
From	To	Σ AREA	Σ CA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM. LENGTH	IN / OUT	VEL	CAPACITY	SLOPE	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	MINUS	MINUS	MANNING'S					
		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.) (25 yrs.)	(10 yrs.) (25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	CROWN	'n'					
0	1	543+00	0.54	0.48	10.00	5.39	6.65	2.6	3.2	15	56.1	0.0100	769.03	4.48	6.02	0.0033	769.71	773.73	4.02	3.45	1.3B
		begin	543+00	0.54	0.48								768.47				769.46	771.72			0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

**PID :** 79977      **Date :** 02/09/2007      **Project :** SCI-823-10.31      **Location :** PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY  
**Description :** STA. 553+00.00 SR 823, LHS      **Designer :** DL

**Rainfall Area:** D      **Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.):** 10      **Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.):** 25  
**Minimum Pipe Size :** 15.00      **Tailwater Elevation (ft.):** 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	Δ AREA	Δ CA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	FIL PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGR EL.	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE						
From	To	Σ AREA	Σ CA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM. LENGTH	IN / OUT	VEL	CAPACITY	SLOPE	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	MINUS	MANNING'S						
		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.) (25 yrs.)	(10 yrs.) (25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(fps.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	CROWN						
0	1	553+00	0.94	0.85	10.00	5.39	6.65	4.6	5.6	15	57.9	0.0100	808.68	5.09	6.03	0.0101	809.79	813.18	3.39	3.25	13C
		begin	553+00	0.94	0.85							808.10					809.21	811.35			0.015





# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 79977      Date : 02/13/2007      Project : SCI-823-10.31      Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY  
 Description : STA. 571+00.00 SR 823, LHS      Designer : DL

Rainfall Area: D      Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.) : 10      Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.) : 25  
 Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00      Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	Δ AREA	Δ CA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGR	EL.	COVER	COVER	COVER	INLET	TYPE
From	To	Σ AREA	Σ CA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(fps.)	(ft.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	IN / OUT	MINUS	MINUS	MINUS	MANNING'S
		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)										HY GR	CROWN		'n'
0	1	571+00	0.99	0.89	10.00	5.39	6.66	4.8	5.9	15	58.6	0.0120	807.77	5.52	6.60	0.0111	808.84	813.07	4.23	4.05	1.3C
	begin	571+00	0.99	0.89									807.07				808.18	810.32			0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 79977      Date : 04/17/2007      Project : SCI-823-10.31      Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY  
 Description : REACH # 2: FROM 574+00, TO 574+72.73; FROM 575+50 TO 574+72.73 (LP), SR 823, LHS      Designer : DL

Rainfall Area: D      Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.): 10      Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.): 25  
 Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00      Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	Δ AREA	Δ CA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/L PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGR EL.	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE							
From	To	Σ AREA	Σ CA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	CAPACITY	SLOPE	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	MINUS	MANNINGS							
		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	'n'							
0	1	574+00	0.32	0.29	10.00	5.39	6.57	1.6	1.9	15	72.7	0.0118	803.73	4.15	6.55	0.0011	804.62	809.53	4.91	4.55	1.3C	
		begin	574+72	0.32	0.29		0.29				802.87		804.53		809.47		804.53					0.015
1	2	575+50	0.32	0.29	10.29	5.34	6.57	3.1	3.8	15	77.3	0.0124	803.83	5.07	6.71	0.0046	804.53	809.63	5.10	4.55	1.3C	
		574+72	0.64	0.58							802.87		803.89		809.47		803.89					0.015
2	3	574+72	0.16	0.14	10.55	5.29	6.53	3.8	4.7	15	63.5	0.0100	802.87	4.90	6.02	0.0070	803.74	809.47	5.73	5.35	1.3C	
		574+72	0.80	0.72							802.24		803.30		805.49		803.30					0.015
3	4	574+72	0.00	0.00	10.76	5.25	6.51	3.8	4.7	15	77.7	0.2500	802.24	15.91	30.11	0.0069	802.58	805.49	2.91	2.00	MH 3	
		574+72	0.80	0.72							782.82		783.88		786.07		783.88					0.015
4	5	574+72	0.00	0.00	10.84	5.24	6.50	3.8	4.7	15	13.9	0.0100	782.82	4.89	6.02	0.0069	783.83	786.07	2.23	2.00	MH 3	
		final	574+75	0.80	0.72						782.68		783.74		785.93		783.74					0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 79977 Date : 06/01/2007 Project : SCI-823-10.31

Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY

Description : STA. 577+50 SR823, LHS

Designer : DL

Rainfall Area: D

Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.): 10

Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.): 25

Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00

Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	ΔAREA	ΔCA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/I	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGR EL.	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE						
From	To	Σ (acres)	Σ (cfs.)	TIME (min.)	INTENSITY (10 yrs.)	(10 yrs.)	DIAM. (in.)	LENGTH (ft.)	SLOPE (ft./ft.)	VEL (fps.)	CAPACITY (cfs.)	SLOPE (ft./ft.)	IN (ft.)	OUT (ft.)	MINUS HYGR	MINUS CROWN	MANNING'S 'n'				
0	1	577+50	0.18	0.16	10.00	5.39	6.69	0.9	1.1	15	7.9	0.0100	807.04	3.32	6.02	0.0004	807.79	811.04	3.25	2.75	CB 3A
		577+50	0.18	0.16									806.96				807.79	810.21			0.015
1	2	577+50	0.00	0.00	10.04	5.38	6.67	0.9	1.1	15	80.0	0.5000	806.96	13.07	42.58	0.0004	807.10	810.21	3.11	2.00	MH 3
		577+50	0.18	0.16									766.96				767.79	770.21			0.015
2	3	577+50	0.00	0.00	10.14	5.37	6.65	0.9	1.1	15	17.6	0.0100	766.96	3.32	6.02	0.0004	767.62	770.21	2.59	2.00	MH 3
		577+50	0.18	0.16									766.79				767.61	770.04			0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 79977      Date : 06/01/2007      Project : SCI-823-10.31      Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY      Designer : DL  
 Description : STA. 578+00 SR823, RHS

Rainfall Area: D      Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.): 10      Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.): 25  
 Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00      Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	Δ AREA	Δ CA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/L PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGREL.	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE						
From	To	Σ AREA	Σ CA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM. LENGTH	IN / OUT	VEL	CAPACITY	SLOPE	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	MINUS	MANNING'S						
		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(fps.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	'n'						
0	1	578+00	0.16	0.14	10.00	5.39	6.69	0.8	1.0	15	7.9	0.0100	807.89	3.21	6.02	0.0003	808.63	811.89	3.26	2.75	CB 3A
		begin	0.16	0.14									807.81				808.63	811.06			0.015
1	2	578+00	0.00	0.00	10.04	5.38	6.67	0.8	1.0	15	66.3	0.5000	807.81	12.66	42.58	0.0003	807.94	811.06	3.12	2.00	MH 3
		578+00	0.16	0.14									774.66				775.48	777.91			0.015
2	3	578+00	0.00	0.00	10.13	5.37	6.65	0.8	1.0	15	17.6	0.0100	774.66	3.20	6.02	0.0003	775.31	777.91	2.60	2.00	MH 3
		final	0.16	0.14									774.49				775.30	777.74			0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 79977      Date : 04/17/2007      Project : SCI-823-10.31      Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY      Designer : DL  
 Description : STA. 580+00.00, SR 823, LHS

Rainfall Area: D      Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.): 10      Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.): 25  
 Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00      Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	Δ AREA	Δ CA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/L PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGR EL.	COVER	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE			
From	To	Σ AREA	Σ CA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM. LENGTH	IN / OUT	VEL	CAPACITY	SLOPE	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	MINUS	MINUS	MANNING'S			
	To	(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	CROWN	'n'		
0	1	580+00	0.05	10.00	5.39	6.64	0.2	0.3	15	76.2	0.1000	811.43	5.13	19.04	0.0000	811.54	817.23	4.55	1.3B
	begin	580+00	0.05	0.05								803.81				804.54	807.06	5.69	0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 79977      Date : 02/13/2007      Project : SCI-823-10.31      Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY      Designer : DL  
 Description : STA. 581+00.00 SR 823, RHS

Rainfall Area: D      Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.): 10      Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.): 25  
 Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00      Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	Δ AREA	Δ CA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/L PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGREL.	COVER	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE					
From	To	Σ AREA	Σ CA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	IN / OUT	VEL	CAPACITY	SLOPE	IN / OUT	HY GR	MINUS	MANNING'S				
	To	(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	'n'			
0	1	581+00	0.46	0.41	10.00	5.39	6.65	2.2	2.8	15	55.9	0.0100	815.73	4.31	6.03	0.0024	816.35	820.43	4.08	3.45	1.3B
	begin	581+00	0.46	0.41						815.17			816.13		818.42						0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 79977

Date : 02/13/2007 Project : SCI-823-10.31

Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY

Description : STA. 590+00.00 SR 823, RHS

Designer : DL

Rainfall Area: D

Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.) : 10

Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.) : 25

Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00

Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 0.00

JUNCTION STATION		Δ AREA	Δ CA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/L PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGREL.	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE							
From	To	Σ AREA	Σ CA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	IN / OUT	VELOCITY	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	MINUS	MANNING'S							
	To	(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(fps.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	CROWN							
0	1	590+00	0.48	0.43	10.00	5.39	6.65	2.3	2.9	15	55.9	0.0100	851.45	4.35	6.03	0.0026	852.08	856.15	4.07	3.45	1 3B	
	begin	590+00	0.48	0.43							850.89		851.86		854.14							0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

**PID :** 79977      **Date :** 02/13/2007      **Project :** SCI-823-10.31      **Location :** PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY  
**Description :** STA. 599+50.00 SR 823, LHS      **Designer :** DL

**Rainfall Area:** D      **Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.) :** 10      **Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.) :** 25  
**Minimum Pipe Size :** 15.00      **Tailwater Elevation (ft.):** 0.00

JUNCTION STATION		ΔAREA	ΔCA	BEGIN TIME	RAINFALL INTENSITY	DISCHARGE	PIPE DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	F/I PIPE	MEAN VEL	JUST FULL CAPACITY	FRICT SLOPE	HYGR EL.	COVER IN / OUT	COVER MINUS HYGR CROWN	COVER MINUS MANNING'S 'n'	INLET TYPE			
From	To	Σ (acres)	Σ CA	(min.)	(10 yrs.) (25 yrs.)	(10 yrs.) (25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(fps.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)					
0	1	599+50	0.52	0.47	10.00	5.39	6.65	2.5	3.1	15	55.4	0.0100	888.35	4.45	6.02	0.0031	889.02	894.15	5.13	4.55	1.3B
		599+50	0.52	0.47							887.80				888.78	891.05					0.015
1	2	599+50	0.00	0.00	10.21	5.35	6.62	2.5	3.1	15	169.0	0.5000	887.80	18.04	42.59	0.0031	888.03	891.05	3.01	2.00	MH 3"
		599+50	0.52	0.47							803.29				804.27	804.54					0.015
2	3	599+50	0.00	0.00	10.36	5.32	6.60	2.5	3.1	15	16.5	0.0100	803.29	4.44	6.02	0.0031	804.16	806.54	2.38	2.00	MH 3
		599+50	0.52	0.47							803.13				804.11	804.38					0.015





# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 79977      Date : 02/23/2007      Project : SCI-823-10.31      Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY

Description : STA. 619+50.00 SR 823, LHS

Designer : DL

Rainfall Area: D      Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.): 10      Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.): 25

Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00      Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	Δ AREA	Δ CA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/I L	PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGR EL.	COVER	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE				
From	To	Σ AREA	Σ CA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	IN / OUT	VEL	CAPACITY	SLOPE	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	MINUS	MINUS	MANNING'S			
To		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	CROWN	'n'			
0	1	619+50	0.54	0.49	10.00	5.39	6.65	2.6	3.3	15	58.5	0.0100	891.35	4.50	6.02	0.0034	892.03	897.15	5.12	4.55	1 3B
		619+50	0.54	0.49									890.77				891.75	894.02			0.015
1	2	619+50	0.00	0.00	10.22	5.35	6.59	2.6	3.2	15	258.0	0.4000	890.77	16.89	38.09	0.0033	891.02	894.02	3.00	2.00	MH 3
		619+50	0.54	0.49									787.57				788.56	782.82			0.015
2	3	619+50	0.00	0.00	10.47	5.31	6.58	2.6	3.2	15	17.0	0.0100	787.57	4.47	6.02	0.0033	788.44	790.82	2.38	2.00	MH 3
		619+50	0.54	0.49									787.40				788.39	790.65			0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

**PID :** 79977      **Date :** 02/13/2007      **Project :** SCI-823-10.31      **Location :** PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY  
**Description :** STA. 627+50.00 SR 823, RHS      **Designer :** DL

**Rainfall Area:** D      **Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.):** 10      **Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.):** 25  
**Minimum Pipe Size :** 15.00      **Tailwater Elevation (ft.):** 0.00

JUNCTION STATION		Δ AREA	Δ CA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/L PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGREL	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE					
From	To	Σ AREA	Σ CA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	CAPACITY	SLOPE	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	MINUS	MINUS					
		(acres)	(acres)	(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	CROWN				
0	1	0.85	0.76	10.00	5.39	6.65	4.1	5.1	15	60.9	0.0100	862.85	4.99	6.03	0.0082	863.82	867.55	3.73	3.45	1 3B
	begin	0.85	0.76									862.24				863.32	865.49			0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

**PID :** 79977      **Date :** 05/21/2007      **Project :** SCI-823-10.31      **Location :** PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY  
**Description :** REACH # 3, STA. 630+50, SR 823, RHS      **Designer :** DL

**Rainfall Area:** D      **Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.) :** 10      **Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.) :** 25  
**Minimum Pipe Size :** 15.00      **Tailwater Elevation (ft.):** 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	ΔAREA	ΔCA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	PIPE	MEAN	JUST	FULL	FRICT	HYGR	EL.	COVER	COVER	INLET	TYPE
From	To	ΣAREA	ΣCA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(fps.)	(cfs.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	IN / OUT	MINUS	MINUS	MANNING'S
		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)										HY GR	CROWN	'n'	
0	1	630+50	0.30	0.27	10.00	5.39	6.68	1.5	1.8	15	13.1	0.0100	851.20	3.83	6.02	0.0010	851.97	855.70	3.72	3.25	1.3D
		begin	630+50	0.30	0.27						851.07		851.96				854.32				0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 79977

Date : 02/13/2007 Project : SCI-823-10.31

Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY

Description : STA. 633+00.00 SR 823, RHS

Designer : DL

Rainfall Area: D

Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.) : 10

Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.) : 25

Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00

Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	Δ AREA	Δ CA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/L PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGR EL.	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE						
From	To	Σ AREA	Σ CA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM. LENGTH	SLOPE	VEL	CAPACITY	SLOPE	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	MINUS	MANNING'S						
To	From	(acres)	(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(10 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	'n'						
0	1	633+00	0.58	0.52	10.00	5.39	6.65	2.8	3.5	15	60.9	0.0100	844.12	4.58	6.03	0.0038	844.83	848.82	3.99	3.45	1 3B
begin		633+00	0.58	0.52									843.51				844.51	846.76			0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 79977      Date : 02/13/2007      Project : SCI-823-10.31      Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY      Designer : DL

Description : STA. 635+00.00 SR 823, LHS

Rainfall Area: D      Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.): 10      Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.): 25  
 Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00      Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 0.00

JUNCTION STATION		ΔAREA	ΔCA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/I PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGREL.	COVER	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE					
From	To	ΣAREA	ΣCA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	IN / OUT	VELOCITY	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	MINUS	MANNING'S					
		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	CROWN	"n"				
0	1	635+00	0.21	0.19	10.00	5.39	6.63	1.0	1.3	15	59.2	0.0100	839.23	3.47	6.02	0.0005	839.63	845.03	5.40	4.55	1.3B
		begin	0.21	0.19									838.64				839.48	841.89			0.015
1	2	635+00	0.00	0.00	10.28	5.34	6.61	1.0	1.3	15	95.5	0.4000	838.64	12.72	38.09	0.0005	838.80	841.89	3.09	2.00	MH 3
		635+00	0.21	0.19									800.46				801.31	803.71			0.015
2	3	635+00	0.00	0.00	10.41	5.32	6.59	1.0	1.3	15	19.0	0.0100	800.46	3.46	6.02	0.0005	801.13	803.71	2.58	2.00	MH 3
		635+00	0.21	0.19									800.27				801.12	803.52			0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 79977      Date : 04/18/2007      Project : SCI-823-10.31      Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY  
 Description : REACH # 3: FROM 637+00, TO 637+66.13; FROM 638+50 TO 637+66.13 (LP), SR 823, RHS      Designer : DL

Rainfall Area: D      Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.): 10      Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.): 25  
 Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00      Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	Δ AREA	Δ CA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	PIPE	FIL PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGR EL.	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE		
From	To	Σ AREA	Σ CA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	IN / OUT	VEL	CAPACITY	SLOPE	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	MINUS	MINUS	MANNING'S	
		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(fps.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	CROWN	'n'	
0	1	637+00	0.21	0.19	10.00	5.39	6.59	1.0	1.3	15	66.1	0.0183	838.62	4.32	8.15	0.0005	838.96	843.32	4.36	3.45	1.38
		begin	637+66	0.21	0.19						837.41					838.36	843.21			0.015	
0	1	638+50	0.48	0.43	10.00	5.39	6.64	2.3	2.8	15	83.9	0.0153	838.69	5.06	7.44	0.0026	839.25	843.39	4.14	3.45	1.38
		begin	637+66	0.69	0.62						837.41					838.37	843.21			0.015	
1	2	637+66	0.16	0.14	10.28	5.34	6.59	4.1	5.0	15	63.2	0.0100	837.41	4.97	6.02	0.0080	838.36	843.21	4.85	4.55	1.38
		final	637+66	0.85	0.76						836.78					837.86	840.03			0.015	



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 79977      Date : 05/21/2007      Project : SCI-823-10.31      Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY      Designer : DL  
 Description : REACH # 4, STA. 653+00, SR 823, LHS

Rainfall Area: D      Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.): 10      Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.): 25  
 Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00      Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	ΔAREA	ΔCA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/L PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGR EL.	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE							
From	To	Σ AREA	Σ CA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM. LENGTH	SLOPE	IN / OUT	CAPACITY	SLOPE	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	MINUS	MANNING'S							
	To	(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	'n'							
0	1	653+00	0.10	0.09	10.00	5.39	6.68	0.5	0.6	15	13.1	0.0100	823.25	2.80	6.02	0.0001	823.90	827.75	3.85	3.25	13D	
		begin	653+00	0.10	0.09						823.12		823.90		826.37							0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 79977      Date : 02/13/2007      Project : SCI-823-10.31      Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY      Designer : DL  
 Description : STA. 653+00.00 SR 823, RHS

Rainfall Area: D      Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.): 10      Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.): 25  
 Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00      Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	Δ AREA	Δ CA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/I PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGR EL.	COVER	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE					
From	To	Σ AREA	Σ CA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	IN / OUT	CAPACITY	SLOPE	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	MINUS	MANNING'S					
		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	CROWN	'n'				
0	1	653+00	1.06	0.95	10.00	5.39	6.65	5.1	6.3	15	60.9	0.0100	822.46	5.18	6.03	0.0128	823.76	827.16	3.40	3.45	1.3B
		653+00	1.06	0.95									821.85				822.98	825.10			0.015





# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 79977      Date : 05/21/2007      Project : SCI-823-10.31      Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY      Designer : DL  
 Description : REACH # 4, STA. 654+00, SR 823, RHS

Rainfall Area: D      Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.) : 10      Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.) : 25  
 Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00      Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	ΔAREA	ΔCA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/I PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGR	EL.	COVER	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE				
From	To	Σ AREA	Σ CA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	IN / OUT	VEL	CAPACITY	SLOPE	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	MINUS	MANNING'S				
		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(fps.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	CROWN	'n'			
0	1	654+00	0.25	0.23	10.00	5.39	6.68	1.2	1.5	15	13.1	0.0100	817.95	3.65	6.02	0.0007	818.69	822.45	3.75	3.25	1.3D
	begin	654+00	0.25	0.23							817.82						818.68	821.07			0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 79977      Date : 02/13/2007      Project : SCI-823-10.31      Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY      Designer : DL  
 Description : STA. 655+50.00 SR 823, RHS

Rainfall Area: D      Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.): 10      Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.): 25  
 Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00      Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	Δ AREA	Δ CA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/L PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGR EL.	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE							
From	To	Σ AREA	Σ CA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	IN / OUT	CAPACITY	SLOPE	IN / OUT	MINUS	MANNING'S							
		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	'n'							
0	1	655+50	0.26	0.24	10.00	5.39	6.64	1.3	1.6	15	60.9	0.0100	813.11	3.71	6.03	0.0008	813.56	817.81	4.25	3.45	1.38	
		begin	655+50	0.26	0.24						812.50						813.37	815.75				0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 79977      Date : 06/07/2007      Project : SCI-823-10.31      Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY  
 Description : FROM STA. 656+00 (CB8) TO STA. 656+50 (CB8) TO STA. 658+00 (MH3) SR 823, LHS      Designer : DL

Rainfall Area: D      Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.): 10      Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.): 25  
 Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00      Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	ΔAREA	ΔCA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	FIL PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGR EL.	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE						
From	To	Σ AREA	Σ CA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	MINUS	MANNING'S						
		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	'n'						
0	1	656+00	3.63	2.58	15.00	4.60	5.70	11.9	14.7	18	50.7	0.0276	806.35	9.47	16.27	0.0261	807.72	811.35	3.63	3.50	CB 8
		begin	656+00	3.63	2.58								804.95				806.40	809.95			0.015
1	2	656+50	0.08	0.05	15.09	4.59	5.67	12.1	14.9	18	150.0	0.0618	804.95	13.02	24.34	0.0269	805.84	809.95	4.11	3.50	CB 8
		begin	656+50	3.71	2.63								795.68				797.13	802.23			0.015
0	2	658+00	0.26	0.24	10.00	5.39	6.67	1.3	1.6	15	72.3	0.1358	805.75	9.30	22.19	0.0008	805.98	811.55	5.57	4.55	1 3B
		begin	658+00	3.97	2.87								795.93				796.80	802.23			0.015
2	3	658+00	0.00	0.00	15.28	4.57	5.66	13.1	16.2	18	135.1	0.5000	795.68	28.59	69.25	0.0318	796.19	798.93	2.74	1.75	MH 3
		begin	658+00	3.97	2.87								728.13				729.59	730.98			0.015
3	4	658+00	0.00	0.00	15.36	4.56	5.66	13.1	16.2	18	11.8	0.0320	728.13	10.25	17.52	0.0318	729.59	730.98	1.39	1.35	MH 3
		final	658+00	3.97	2.87								727.75				729.22	730.85			0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

**PID :** 79977      **Date :** 04/17/2007      **Project :** SCI-823-10.31      **Location :** PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY  
**Description :** REACH # 4: FROM 660+50, TO 661+36.84; FROM 662+00 TO 661+36.84 (LP), SR 823, RHS      **Designer :** DL

**Rainfall Area:** D      **Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.):** 10      **Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.):** 25  
**Minimum Pipe Size :** 15.00      **Tailwater Elevation (ft.):** 0.00

JUNCTION STATION		Δ AREA	Δ CA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/I PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGR EL.	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE						
From	To	Σ AREA	Σ CA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM. LENGTH	IN / OUT	VEL	CAPACITY	SLOPE	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	MINUS	MANNINGS						
		(acres)		(min.)	{10 yrs.}	{10 yrs.}	(in.)	(ft.)	(fps.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	'n'						
0	1	660+50	0.26	0.24	10.00	5.39	6.62	1.3	1.6	15	86.8	0.0150	803.97	4.29	7.37	0.0008	804.38	808.67	4.29	3.45	1.3B
		begin	661+36	0.26	0.24								802.67				803.54	808.47			0.015
0	1	662+00	0.16	0.14	10.00	5.39	6.64	0.8	0.9	15	63.2	0.0192	803.88	4.03	8.34	0.0003	804.18	808.58	4.40	3.45	1.3B
		begin	661+36	0.42	0.38								802.67				803.49	808.47			0.015
1	2	661+36	0.16	0.14	10.34	5.33	6.57	2.8	3.4	15	67.4	0.0100	802.67	4.56	6.02	0.0038	803.38	808.47	5.09	4.55	1.3B
		final	661+36	0.58	0.52								802.00				802.99	805.25			0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 79977 Date : 02/13/2007 Project : SCI-823-10.31

Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY

Description : STA. 663+50.00 SR 823, RHS

Designer : DL

Rainfall Area: D

Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.): 10

Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.): 25

Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00 Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 0.00

JUNCTION STATION		ΔAREA	ΔCA	BEGIN TIME	RAINFALL INTENSITY	DISCHARGE	PIPE DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	F/I PIPE IN / OUT	MEAN VEL	JUST FULL CAPACITY	FRICT SLOPE	HYGR EL. IN / OUT	COVER IN / OUT	COVER MINUS HY GR	COVER MINUS CROWN	INLET TYPE		
From	To	Σ (acres)	Σ (min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(10 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(fps.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	'n'		
0	1	663+50	0.32	0.29	10.00	5.39	6.64	1.5	1.9	15	60.9	0.0100	805.00	3.90	6.03	0.0011	805.50	809.70	3.45	1.3B
	begin	663+50	0.32	0.29						804.39				805.29	807.64					0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 79977 Date : 02/13/2007 Project : SCI-823-10.31

Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY

Description : STA. 666+50.00 SR 823, RHS

Designer : DL

Rainfall Area: D

Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.) : 10

Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.) : 25

Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00 Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	Δ AREA	Δ CA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	FIL PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGR EL.	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE		
From	To	Σ AREA	Σ CA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	IN / OUT	CAPACITY	SLOPE	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	MINUS	MANNING'S	
		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	CROWN	'n'
0	1	666+50	0.32	0.29	10.00	5.39	6.64	1.5	1.9	6.03	6.03	0.0011	811.41	815.61	4.20	3.45	1.38
		begin	0.32	0.29				60.9	0.0100	810.91	3.90	0.0011	811.20	813.55			0.015
										810.30							



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 79977      Date : 02/13/2007      Project : SCI-823-10.31      Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY      Designer : DL  
 Description : STA. 669+50.00 SR 823, RHS

Rainfall Area: D      Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.) : 10      Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.) : 25  
 Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00      Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	Δ AREA	Δ CA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/I L	PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGR	EL.	COVER	COVER	INLET	TYPE			
From	To	Σ AREA	Σ CA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	IN / OUT	VEL	CAPACITY	SLOPE	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	MINUS	MINUS	MANNING'S			
		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(fps.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	CROWN	'n'			
0	1	669+50	0.42	0.38	10.00	5.39	6.64	2.0	2.5	15	60.9	0.0100	821.10	4.21	6.03	0.0020	821.69	825.80	4.11	3.45	13B
		begin	669+50	0.42	0.38					820.49				821.43	823.74			0.015			



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 79977      Date : 02/23/2007      Project : SCI-823-10.31      Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY      Designer : DL  
 Description : STA. 673+50.00 SR 823, LHS

Rainfall Area: D      Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.) : 10      Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.) : 25  
 Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00      Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	Δ AREA	Δ CA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	IN / OUT	VEL	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGR	EL.	COVER	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE
From	To	Σ AREA	Σ CA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	IN / OUT	MINUS	MINUS	'n'
		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)				(fps.)							HY GR	CROWN	
0	1	673+50	0.53	0.48	10.00	5.39	6.65	2.6	3.2	15	60.9	0.0100	834.40	4.46	6.02	0.0032	835.07	840.20	5.13	4.55	1 3B
		begin	0.53	0.48							833.79					834.77	837.04				0.015
1	2	673+50	0.00	0.00	10.23	5.35	6.60	2.6	3.1	15	187.4	0.3333	833.79	15.73	34.77	0.0032	834.05	837.06	3.00	2.02	MH 3
		673+50	0.53	0.48							771.33					772.31	774.58				0.015
2	3	673+50	0.00	0.00	10.43	5.31	6.59	2.5	3.1	15	15.9	0.0100	771.33	4.45	6.02	0.0031	772.20	774.58	2.38	2.00	MH 3
		673+50	0.53	0.48							771.17					772.15	774.42				0.015





# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

**PID :** 79977      **Date :** 05/21/2007      **Project :** SCI-823-10.31      **Location :** PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY  
**Description :** REACH # 4, STA. 676+50, SR 823, RHS      **Designer :** DL

**Rainfall Area:** D      **Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.):** 10      **Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.):** 25  
**Minimum Pipe Size :** 15.00      **Tailwater Elevation (ft.):** 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	Δ AREA	Δ CA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/I PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGR EL.	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE							
From	To	Σ AREA	Σ CA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM. LENGTH	IN / OUT	VEL	CAPACITY	SLOPE	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	MINUS	MANNING'S							
		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	'n'							
0	1	676+50	0.25	0.23	10.00	5.39	6.68	1.2	1.5	15	13.1	0.0100	845.75	3.65	6.02	0.0007	846.49	850.25	3.75	3.25	1.3D	
		begin	676+50	0.25	0.23								845.62					846.48	848.87			0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 79977      Date : 02/13/2007      Project : SCI-823-10.31      Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY

Description : STA. 678+50.00 SR 823, RHS      Designer : DL

Rainfall Area: D      Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.) : 10      Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.) : 25

Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00      Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	Δ AREA	Δ CA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/I PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGR EL.	COVER	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE					
From	To	Σ AREA	Σ CA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	IN / OUT	VEL	CAPACITY	SLOPE	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	MINUS	MANNING'S				
	To	(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(fps.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	CROWN	'n'			
0	1	678+50	1.03	0.93	10.00	5.39	6.66	5.0	6.2	15	61.3	0.0130	853.50	5.75	6.87	0.0121	854.57	858.20	3.63	3.45	13B
	begin	678+50	1.03	0.93									852.70				853.83	855.95			0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 79977      Date : 05/21/2007      Project : SCI-823-10.31      Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY      Designer : DL  
 Description : REACH # 4, STA. 684+50, SR 823, RHS

Rainfall Area: D      Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.) : 10      Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.) : 25  
 Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00      Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	Δ AREA	Δ CA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/I PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGR EL.	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE						
From	To	Σ AREA	Σ CA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM. LENGTH	IN / OUT	VEL	CAPACITY	SLOPE	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	MINUS	MANNING'S						
		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	"n"						
0	1	684+50	0.30	0.27	10.00	5.39	6.68	1.5	1.8	15	13.1	0.0100	868.65	3.83	6.02	0.0010	869.42	873.15	3.73	3.25	1.3D
		begin	684+50	0.30	0.27								868.52				869.41	871.77		0.015	



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 79977      Date : 04/27/2007      Project : SCI-823-10.31      Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY      Designer : DL

Description : STA. 691+00 (CATCH BASIN), 95.5' RT, SR 823, LHS

Rainfall Area: D      Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.): 10      Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.): 25

Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00      Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	Δ AREA	Δ CA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/I PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGR EL.	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE	
From	To	Σ AREA	Σ CA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM. LENGTH	IN / OUT	VEL	CAPACITY	SLOPE	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	MINUS	MANNING'S	
		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(fps.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	'n'	
0	1	4.96	3.53	15.00	4.60	5.66	24	181.3	9.16	29.83	0.0104	860.01	863.75	3.74	3.00	CB 8
	begin	4.96	3.53					855.12				856.93	859.12		0.015	
1	2	0.00	0.00	15.33	4.56	5.66	24	82.8	29.46	149.13	0.0103	855.64	859.12	3.49	2.00	MH 3
	begin	4.96	3.53					813.72				815.53	817.72		0.015	
2	3	0.00	0.00	15.38	4.55	5.65	24	28.6	9.14	29.83	0.0103	815.25	817.72	2.48	2.00	MH 3
	final	4.96	3.53					813.15				814.95	817.15		0.015	



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 79977      Date : 04/27/2007      Project : SCI-823-10.31      Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY      Designer : DL

Description : STA. 693+50 (CATCH BASIN), 198.4' RT, SR 823, LHS

Rainfall Area: D      Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.): 10      Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.): 25  
 Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00      Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	ΔAREA	ΔCA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/L PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGREL.	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE						
From	To	Σ AREA	Σ CA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	IN / OUT	CAPACITY	SLOPE	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	MINUS	MANNINGS					
		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(fps.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	CROWN				
0	1	693+50	7.47	5.28	15.00	4.60	5.65	24.3	29.8	24	329.4	0.0400	841.75	13.15	42.18	0.0231	843.06	846.75	3.69	3.00	CB 8
		begin	693+50	7.47	5.28						828.57		830.50	832.57							0.015
1	2	693+50	0.00	0.00	15.42	4.55	5.63	24.0	29.7	24	222.4	0.5000	828.57	33.09	149.13	0.0230	829.20	832.57	3.37	2.00	MH 3
		begin	693+50	7.47	5.28						717.37		719.30	721.37							0.015
2	3	693+50	0.00	0.00	15.53	4.53	5.63	24.0	29.7	24	20.6	0.0400	717.37	13.09	42.18	0.0230	718.95	721.37	2.42	2.00	MH 3
		final	693+50	7.47	5.28						716.55		718.48	720.55							0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 79977 Date : 02/26/2007 Project : SCI-823-10.31 Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY

Description : STA. 697+00.00 SR 823, LHS

Designer : DL

Rainfall Area: D Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.): 10 Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.): 25

Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00 Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	Δ AREA	Δ CA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/L PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGR EL.	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE						
From	To	Σ AREA	Σ CA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM. LENGTH	SLOPE	VEL	CAPACITY	SLOPE	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	MINUS	MANNING'S						
	To	(acres)	(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(10 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft./ft.)	(fps.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	'n'						
0	1	697+00	0.92	0.83	10.00	5.39	6.65	4.5	5.5	15	57.5	0.0100	855.82	5.06	6.02	0.0097	856.90	861.62	4.72	4.55	1.3B
		begin	697+00	0.92	0.83								855.25				856.35	858.50			0.015
1	2	697+50	0.00	0.00	10.19	5.36	6.62	4.4	5.5	15	202.0	0.5000	855.25	21.32	42.58	0.0096	855.56	858.50	2.94	2.00	MH 3
		begin	697+50	0.92	0.83								754.25				755.35	757.50			0.015
2	3	697+50	0.00	0.00	10.35	5.33	6.61	4.4	5.5	15	16.5	0.0100	754.25	5.05	6.02	0.0095	755.34	755.50	0.16	0.00	MH 3
		final	697+50	0.92	0.83								754.09				755.18	757.34			0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 79977      Date : 02/26/2007      Project : SCI-823-10.31      Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY      Designer : DL  
 Description : STA. 702+50.00 SR 823, RHS

Rainfall Area: D      Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.) : 10      Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.) : 25  
 Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00      Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 0.00

JUNCTION STATION		Δ AREA	Δ CA	BEGIN TIME	RAINFALL INTENSITY	DISCHARGE	PIPE DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	F/I PIPE	MEAN VEL	JUST FULL CAPACITY	FRICT SLOPE	HYGR EL.	COVER IN / OUT	COVER MINUS HY GR	COVER MINUS GROWN	INLET TYPE			
From	To	Σ (acres)	Σ CA (min.)	Σ CA (10 yrs.)	Σ CA (25 yrs.)	(cfs.) (10 yrs.)	(in.) (25 yrs.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(fps.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	'n'			
0	1	702+50	0.53	0.48	10.00	5.39	6.66	2.6	3.2	15	88.2	0.0500	833.50	8.02	13.47	0.0032	833.93	839.30	5.37	4.55	1.3B
begin		702+50	0.53	0.48							829.09			830.07	832.34						0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 79977      Date : 02/16/2007      Project : SCI-823-10.31      Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY      Designer : DL  
 Description : STA. 707+00 (I3B); STA. 707+00 (I3D); SR 823, RHS

Rainfall Area: D      Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.) : 10      Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.) : 25  
 Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00      Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	Δ AREA	Δ CA	BEGIN TIME	RAINFALL INTENSITY	DISCHARGE	PIPE DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	FIL PIPE IN / OUT	MEAN VEL	JUST FULL CAPACITY	FRICT SLOPE	HYGREL. IN / OUT	COVER IN / OUT	COVER MINUS HY GR	COVER MINUS CROWN	INLET TYPE		
From To	From To	Σ (acres)	Σ CA	(min.)	(10 yrs.) (25 yrs.)	(cfs.) (10 yrs.) (25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(fps.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	"n"			
0	1	707+00	0.48	0.43	10.00	5.39	6.65	2.3	2.8	15	48.0	0.0100	815.70	4.34	6.02	0.0026	816.34	820.40	3.45	I3B
		begin	0.48	0.43							815.22			816.22	818.47		0.015			
1	2	707+00	0.25	0.23	10.18	5.36	6.65	3.5	4.3	15	13.0	0.0100	815.22	4.82	6.02	0.0060	816.22	819.65	3.43	I3D
		final	0.73	0.65							815.09			816.14	818.34		0.015			





# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 79977      Date : 05/21/2007      Project : SCI-823-10.31      Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY  
 Description : REACH # 5, STA. 708+50, SR 823, LHS      Designer : DL

Rainfall Area: D      Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.) : 10      Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.) : 25

Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00      Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	Δ AREA	Δ CA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	FIL PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGR EL.	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE						
From	To	Σ AREA	Σ CA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	IN / OUT	VEL	CAPACITY	SLOPE	IN / OUT	HY GR	MINUS	MINUS	MANNING'S			
		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(fps.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	'n'			
0	1	708+50	0.14	0.13	10.00	5.39	6.68	0.7	0.8	15	13.1	0.0100	810.20	3.09	6.02	0.0002	810.88	814.70	3.82	3.25	1.3D
		begin	708+50	0.14	0.13					810.07			810.87	813.32							0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 79977      Date : 05/21/2007      Project : SCI-823-10.31      Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY      Designer : DL  
 Description : REACH # 5, STA. 710+50, SR 823, RHS

Rainfall Area: D      Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.): 10      Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.): 25  
 Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00      Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	Δ AREA	Δ CA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/L PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGR EL.	COVER	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE					
From	To	Σ AREA	Σ CA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM. LENGTH	SLOPE	IN / OUT	VEL	CAPACITY	SLOPE	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	MINUS	MANNING'S					
		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(fps.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	CROWN	'n'				
0	1	710+50	0.30	0.27	10.00	5.39	6.68	1.5	1.8	15	13.1	0.0100	800.45	3.83	6.02	0.0010	801.22	804.95	3.73	3.25	1.3D
		710+50	0.30	0.27									800.32				801.21	803.57			0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

**PID :** 79977      **Date :** 02/16/2007      **Project :** SCI-823-10.31      **Location :** PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY  
**Description :** STA. 711+00 (I3B); STA. 711+00 (I3D); SR 823, RHS      **Designer :** DL

**Rainfall Area:** D      **Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.):** 10      **Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.):** 25  
**Minimum Pipe Size :** 15.00      **Tailwater Elevation (ft.):** 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	Δ AREA	Δ CA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/I L PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGR EL.	COVER	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE					
From	To	Σ AREA	Σ CA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM. LENGTH	SLOPE	IN / OUT	VEL	CAPACITY	SLOPE	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	MINUS	MINUS	MANNING'S				
		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.) (25 yrs.)	(10 yrs.) (25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(fps.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	CROWN	'n'				
0	1	711+00	0.42	0.38	10.00	5.39	6.65	2.0	2.5	15	48.0	0.0100	798.90	4.21	6.02	0.0020	799.49	803.60	4.11	3.45	I 3B
		begin	711+00	0.42	0.38								798.42				799.36	802.85			0.015
1	2	711+00	0.04	0.04	10.19	5.36	6.64	2.2	2.8	15	13.0	0.0100	798.42	4.31	6.02	0.0024	799.28	802.85	3.57	3.18	I 3D
		final	711+00	0.46	0.42								798.29				799.25	801.54			0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 79977      Date : 02/26/2007      Project : SCI-823-10.31      Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY

Description : STA. 714+50.00 SR 823, RHS

Designer : DL

Rainfall Area: D

Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.) : 10

Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.) : 25

Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00      Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	Δ AREA	Δ CA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/L PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGR EL.	COVER	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE					
From	To	Σ AREA	Σ CA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM. LENGTH	IN / OUT	VEL	CAPACITY	SLOPE	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	MINUS	MANNING'S					
	To	(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(fps.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	CROWN	'n'				
0	1	714+50	0.28	0.25	10.00	5.39	6.64	1.3	1.6	15	55.9	0.0100	784.48	3.75	6.03	0.0009	784.94	789.18	4.24	3.45	1.3B
	begin	714+50	0.28	0.25									783.92				784.80	787.17			0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 79977      Date : 02/26/2007      Project : SCI-823-10.31      Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY  
 Description : STA. 715+50.00 TO STA. 716+00, SR 823, LHS      Designer : DL

Rainfall Area: D      Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.): 10      Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.): 25  
 Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00      Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	ΔAREA	ΔCA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/L	PIPE	MEAN	JUST	FULL	FRICT	HYGR	EL.	COVER	COVER	INLET			
From	To	Σ	Σ	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	VEL	CAPACITY	SLOPE	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	IN / OUT	MINUS	MINUS	MANNING'S		
		(acres)	(acres)	(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(fps.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	CROWN	'n'		
0	1	715+50	0.05	0.05	10.00	5.39	6.64	0.2	0.3	15	50.0	0.0296	780.00	3.35	10.36	0.0000	780.15	785.80	5.65	4.55	1.38
		begin	0.05	0.05									778.52				779.25	784.32			0.015
1	2	715+50	0.03	0.02	10.25	5.35	6.56	0.4	0.4	15	55.3	0.0100	778.52	2.57	6.02	0.0001	778.76	784.32	5.56	4.55	1.38
		716+00	0.08	0.07									777.97				778.72	781.22			0.015
2	3	716+00	0.00	0.00	10.61	5.28	6.52	0.4	0.4	15	102.3	0.5000	777.97	10.01	42.58	0.0001	778.06	781.22	3.16	2.00	MH 3
		716+00	0.08	0.07									726.82				727.57	730.07			0.015
3	4	716+00	0.00	0.00	10.78	5.25	6.50	0.4	0.4	15	16.5	0.0100	726.82	2.57	6.02	0.0001	727.41	730.07	2.66	2.00	MH 3
		final	0.08	0.07									726.66				727.41	729.91			0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 79977      Date : 06/01/2007      Project : SCI-823-10.31      Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY      Designer : DL

Description : STA. 720+50 SR823, RHS

Rainfall Area: D      Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.): 10      Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.): 25

Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00      Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 0.00

JUNCTION STATION		Δ AREA	Δ CA	BEGIN TIME	RAINFALL INTENSITY	DISCHARGE	PIPE DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	F/L PIPE IN / OUT	MEAN VEL	JUST FULL CAPACITY	FRICT SLOPE	HYGREL. IN / OUT	COVER IN / OUT	COVER MINUS HY GR	COVER MINUS MANNING'S	INLET TYPE			
From	To	(acres)	(acres)	(min.)	(10 yrs.) (25 yrs.)	(cfs.) (10 yrs.) (25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(fps.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)			'n'			
0	1	720+50	0.34	0.31	10.00	5.39	6.69	1.6	2.0	15	7.9	0.0100	772.50	3.97	6.02	0.0013	773.34	776.50	3.16	2.75	CB 3A
		begin	0.34	0.31							772.42		773.33	775.67							0.015
1	2	720+50	0.00	0.00	10.03	5.39	6.68	1.6	2.0	15	63.5	0.5000	772.42	15.92	42.58	0.0013	772.61	775.67	3.06	2.00	MH 3
		720+50	0.34	0.31							740.67		741.58	743.92							0.015
2	3	720+50	0.00	0.00	10.10	5.37	6.66	1.6	2.0	15	17.5	0.0100	740.67	3.96	6.02	0.0013	741.43	743.92	2.49	2.00	MH 3
		final	0.34	0.31							740.50		741.41	743.75							0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 79977 Date : 06/02/2007 Project : SCI-823-10.31 Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY Designer : DL  
 Description : RH#5: FROM 720+50 & 722+00 TO 721+13.64; 720+50 TO 721+13.64 47' LT; SR823, LHS

Rainfall Area: D Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.) : 10 Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.) : 25  
 Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00 Tailwater Elevation (ft.) : 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	ΔAREA	ΔCA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	FIL PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGR.	EL.	COVER	COVER	INLET	TYPE					
From	To	ΣAREA	ΣCA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	CAPACITY	SLOPE	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	MINUS	MINUS	MANNING'S						
		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)		'n'					
0	2	720+50	0.23	0.21	10.00	5.39	6.64	1.1	1.4	15	63.6	0.0127	771.38	3.86	6.79	0.0006	771.77	777.18	5.41	4.55	1.38	0.015
		begin	0.23	0.21									770.57				771.43	777.07				
0	2	722+00	0.10	0.09	10.00	5.39	6.53	0.5	0.6	15	86.4	0.0104	771.47	2.86	6.15	0.0001	771.74	777.27	5.53	4.55	1.38	0.015
		begin	0.33	0.30									770.57				771.41	777.07				
0	3	720+50	0.34	0.31	10.00	5.39	6.53	1.6	2.0	15	63.6	0.0382	772.50	6.43	11.77	0.0013	772.86	776.50	3.64	2.75	CB 3A	0.015
		begin	0.67	0.60									770.07				771.32	776.37				
2	3	721+13	0.08	0.07	10.50	5.30	6.53	1.9	2.4	15	49.8	0.0100	770.57	4.14	6.03	0.0018	771.41	777.07	5.66	5.25	1.38	0.015
		721+13	0.75	0.67									770.07				771.32	776.37				
3	4	721+13	0.39	0.35	10.70	5.26	6.53	5.4	6.7	15	16.1	0.0100	770.07	5.20	6.02	0.0142	771.32	776.37	5.05	5.05	CB 3	0.015
		721+13	1.14	1.02									769.91				771.05	773.16				
4	5	721+13	0.00	0.00	10.76	5.26	6.50	5.4	6.6	15	105.6	0.3125	769.91	19.03	33.67	0.0141	770.30	773.16	2.86	2.00	MH 3	0.015
		721+13	1.14	1.02									736.91				738.16	740.16				
5	6	721+13	0.00	0.00	10.85	5.24	6.50	5.4	6.6	15	17.7	0.0100	736.91	5.19	6.02	0.0141	738.16	740.16	2.00	2.00	MH 3	0.015
		final	1.14	1.02									736.73				737.88	739.98				



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 79977 Date : 02/13/2007 Project : SCI-823-10.31

Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY

Description : STA. 724+00.00 SR 823, LHS

Designer : DL

Rainfall Area: D

Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.): 10

Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.): 25

Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00 Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	ΔAREA	ΔCA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/I	PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGR	EL.	COVER	COVER	COVER	INLET	TYPE	
From	To	Σ AREA	Σ CA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	IN / OUT	VEL	CAPACITY	SLOPE	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	MINUS	MINUS	MANNING'S
		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(fps.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	CROWN	'n'
0	1	0.40	0.36	10.00	5.39	6.64	2.0	2.4	15	63.1	0.0100	773.52	4.16	6.03	0.0019	774.09	779.32	5.23	4.55	1.3B
	begin	0.40	0.36									772.89				773.82	776.14			0.015
1	2	0.00	0.00	10.25	5.35	6.63	1.9	2.4	15	39.4	0.3333	772.89	14.48	34.77	0.0019	773.12	776.14	3.02	2.00	MH3
	724+00	0.40	0.36									759.76				760.70	763.01			0.015
2	3	0.00	0.00	10.30	5.34	6.62	1.9	2.4	15	16.0	0.0100	759.76	4.15	6.02	0.0018	760.57	763.01	2.45	2.00	MH3
	final	0.40	0.36									759.60				760.54	762.85			0.015





# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 79977      Date : 05/21/2007      Project : SCI-823-10.31      Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY  
 Description : REACH # 5, STA. 729+50, SR 823, RHS      Designer : DL

Rainfall Area: D      Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.) : 10      Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.) : 25  
 Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00      Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	ΔAREA	ΔCA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	FIL PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGR	EL.	COVER	COVER	INLET	TYPE				
From	To	ΣAREA	ΣCA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	IN / OUT	VEL	CAPACITY	SLOPE	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	MINUS	MANNING'S				
		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(fps.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	CROWN	'n'			
0	1	729+50	0.04	0.04	10.00	5.39	6.67	0.2	0.2	15	13.1	0.0100	791.34	2.15	6.02	0.0000	791.93	795.84	3.91	3.25	1.3D
		729+50	0.04	0.04									791.21				791.93	794.46			0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 79977      Date : 05/21/2007      Project : SCI-823-10.31      Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY  
 Description : REACH # 5, STA. 730+00, SR 823, RHS      Designer : DL

Rainfall Area: D      Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.) : 10      Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.) : 25  
 Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00      Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	Δ AREA	Δ CA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/I L PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGR	EL.	COVER	COVER	INLET	TYPE					
From	To	Σ AREA	Σ CA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	IN / OUT	VELOCITY	IN / OUT	FRICT	IN / OUT	HY GR	MINUS	CROWN					
		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(fps.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)		'n'					
0	1	730+00	0.17	0.15	10.00	5.39	6.68	0.8	1.0	15	13.1	0.0100	793.64	3.27	6.02	0.0003	794.33	798.14	3.81	3.25	1.3D	
		begin	730+00	0.17	0.15						793.51		794.33	796.76							0.015	



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 79977      Date : 02/16/2007      Project : SCI-823-10.31      Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY      Designer : DL  
 Description : STA. 732+00.00 SR 823, LHS

Rainfall Area: D      Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.): 10      Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.): 25  
 Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00      Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	ΔAREA	ΔCA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/L PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGR EL.	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE						
From	To	ΣAREA	ΣCA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	IN / OUT	CAPACITY	SLOPE	IN / OUT	MINUS	MINUS	MANNINGS					
		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	CROWN	'n'				
0	1	732+00	0.51	0.46	10.00	5.39	6.65	2.5	3.0	15	56.0	0.0100	803.10	4.41	6.02	0.0029	803.75	807.80	4.05	3.45	1.3B
		begin	732+00	0.51	0.46						802.54		803.52	805.79							0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 79977      Date : 05/21/2007      Project : SCI-823-10.31      Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY  
 Designer : DL  
 Description : REACH # 5, STA. 732+00, SR 823, RHS

Rainfall Area: D      Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.): 10      Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.): 25  
 Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00      Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	Δ AREA	Δ CA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/L PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGR EL.	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE						
From	To	Σ AREA	Σ CA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM. LENGTH	SLOPE	IN / OUT	CAPACITY	SLOPE	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	MINUS	MANNING'S						
	To	(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	CROWN						
0	1	736+50	0.37	0.33	10.00	5.39	6.69	1.8	2.2	15	13.1	0.0100	802.84	4.07	6.02	0.0016	803.65	807.34	3.69	3.25	13D
	begin	732+00	0.37	0.33									802.71				803.63	805.96			0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 79977      Date : 05/21/2007      Project : SCI-823-10.31      Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY      Designer : DL  
 Description : REACH # 5, STA. 736+50, SR 823, RHS

Rainfall Area: D      Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.): 10      Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.): 25  
 Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00      Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	Δ AREA	Δ CA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/L PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGR EL.	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE						
From	To	Σ AREA	Σ CA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	IN / OUT	CAPACITY	SLOPE	IN / OUT	MINUS	MANNING'S						
		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(cfs.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	'n'						
0	1	736+50	0.41	0.37	10.00	5.39	6.69	2.0	2.5	15	13.1	0.0100	823.54	4.18	6.02	0.0020	824.38	828.04	3.66	3.25	1 3D
		begin	736+50	0.41	0.37								823.41				824.35	826.66			0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 79977      Date : 02/16/2007      Project : SCI-823-10.31      Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY      Designer : DL

Description : STA. 742+00.00 SR 823, LHS

Rainfall Area: D      Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.) : 10      Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.) : 25

Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00      Tailwater Elevation (ft.) : 0.00

JUNCTION STATION		ΔAREA	ΔCA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/L PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGREL.	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE							
From	To	Σ AREA (acres)	Σ CA (min.)	TIME (10 yrs.)	INTENSITY (25 yrs.)	(cfs.) (10 yrs.)	DIAM. (in.)	LENGTH (ft.)	SLOPE (ft./ft.)	IN / OUT (ft.)	VEL (fps.)	CAPACITY (cfs.)	SLOPE (ft./ft.)	IN / OUT (ft.)	HY GR	MINUS CROWN	MANNING'S "n"					
0	1	742+00	0.74	0.67	10.00	5.39	6.65	3.6	4.4	15	56.0	0.0100	849.10	4.84	6.02	0.0063	849.94	853.80	3.86	3.45	1.3B	
		742+00	0.74	0.67							848.54		849.59	851.79								0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 79977      Date : 02/27/2007      Project : SCI-823-10.31      Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY      Designer : DL

Description : STA. 750+00.00, SR 823, LHS

Rainfall Area: D      Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.): 10      Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.): 25  
 Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00      Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	ΔAREA	ΔCA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/L PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGR EL.	COVER	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE					
From	To	Σ AREA	Σ CA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM. LENGTH	IN/OUT	VEL	CAPACITY	SLOPE	IN/OUT	IN/OUT	MINUS	MINUS	MANNING'S					
To		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(fps.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	CROWN	"n"					
0	1	750+00	0.80	0.72	10.00	5.39	6.65	3.9	4.8	15	59.6	0.0100	879.41	4.93	6.03	0.0073	880.31	885.21	4.90	4.55	1 3C
		750+00	0.80	0.72									878.81				879.88	882.06			0.015
1	2	750+00	0.00	0.00	10.20	5.35	6.63	3.9	4.8	15	142.2	0.5000	878.81	20.49	42.58	0.0072	879.10	882.06	2.96	2.00	MH 3
		750+00	0.80	0.72									807.71				808.78	810.96			0.015
2	3	750+00	0.00	0.00	10.32	5.33	6.61	3.8	4.8	15	21.6	0.0100	807.71	4.91	6.02	0.0072	808.72	810.96	2.24	2.00	MH 3
		750+00	0.80	0.72									807.49				808.56	810.74			0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 79977      Date : 02/16/2007      Project : SCI-823-10.31      Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY  
 Description : STA. 758+00.00 SR 823, LHS      Designer : DL

Rainfall Area: D      Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.) : 10      Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.) : 25  
 Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00      Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	ΔAREA	ΣAREA	ΔCA	ΣCA	BEGIN TIME	RAINFALL INTENSITY	DISCHARGE	DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	PIPE	F/L PIPE	MEAN VEL	JUST FULL CAPACITY	FRICT SLOPE	HYGR EL.	COVER IN / OUT	COVER IN / OUT	COVER MINUS HY GR	COVER MINUS CROWN	INLET TYPE
From	To	(acres)	(acres)			(min.)	(10 yrs.) (25 yrs.)	(cfs.) (10 yrs.) (25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(fps.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	'n'	
0	1	0.70	0.70	0.63	10.00	5.39	6.65	3.4	4.2	15	61.5	0.0100	895.08	4.79	6.02	0.0056	895.89	900.38	4.49	4.05	1.3C	
	begin	0.70	0.70	0.63									894.47				895.50	897.72			0.015	





# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 79977

Date : 02/27/2007 Project : SCI-823-10.31

Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY

Description : STA. 765+00.00, SR 823, LHS

Designer : DL

Rainfall Area: D

Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.) : 10

Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.) : 25

Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00

Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	ΔAREA	ΔCA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/L PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGREL.	COVER	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE					
From	To	ΣAREA	ΣCA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM. LENGTH	IN / OUT	VEL	CAPACITY	SLOPE	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	MINUS	MINUS	MANNING'S					
		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	CROWN	'n'					
0	1	765+00	0.70	0.63	10.00	5.39	6.65	3.4	4.2	15	61.1	0.0100	906.88	4.79	6.02	0.0056	907.69	912.68	4.99	4.55	1.3C
	begin	765+00	0.70	0.63									906.27				907.31	909.52			0.015
1	2	765+00	0.00	0.00	10.21	5.35	6.59	3.4	4.2	15	282.7	0.3333	906.27	17.08	34.77	0.0055	906.57	909.52	2.95	2.00	MH 3
	765+00	0.70	0.63										812.05				813.08	815.30			0.015
2	3	765+00	0.00	0.00	10.49	5.30	6.58	3.4	4.2	15	10.7	0.0100	812.05	4.77	6.02	0.0055	813.04	815.30	2.26	2.00	MH 3
	final	765+00	0.70	0.63									811.94				812.98	815.19			0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 79977      Date : 02/27/2007      Project : SCI-823-10.31      Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY

Description : STA. 772+00.00, SR 823, LHS

Designer : DL

Rainfall Area: D      Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.): 10      Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.): 25

Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00      Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 0.00

JUNCTION STATION		ΔAREA	ΔCA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/I PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGR EL.	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE						
From	To	Σ AREA	Σ CA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	IN / OUT	VEL	CAPACITY	SLOPE	IN / OUT	HY GR	MINUS	CROWN	MINUS	CROWN	'n'	
		(acres)	(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(10 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(fps.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)		
0	1	772+00	1.01	0.91	10.00	5.39	6.65	4.9	6.0	15	63.1	0.0120	919.18	5.55	6.60	0.0117	920.28	924.98	4.70	4.55	1 3C
		begin	1.01	0.91									918.42				919.55	921.67			0.015
1	2	772+00	0.00	0.00	10.19	5.36	6.60	4.9	6.0	15	229.5	0.2500	918.42	17.08	30.11	0.0115	918.82	921.67	2.86	2.00	MH 3
		772+00	1.01	0.91									861.05				862.17	864.30			0.015
2	3	772+00	0.00	0.00	10.41	5.32	6.59	4.8	6.0	15	15.6	0.0120	861.05	5.53	6.59	0.0114	862.16	864.30	2.14	2.00	MH 3
		final	1.01	0.91									860.86				861.98	864.11			0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

**PID :** 19415      **Date :**      **Project :** Portsmouth Bypass      **Location :** SR 823      **Designer :** CTS  
**Description :** Sta. 789+00

**Rainfall Area:** D      **Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.):** 10      **Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.):** 25  
**Minimum Pipe Size :** 15.00      **Tailwater Elevation (ft.):** 920.09

JUNCTION STATION		Δ AREA	Δ CA	BEGIN TIME	RAINFALL INTENSITY	DISCHARGE	PIPE DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	F/I L PIPE	MEAN VEL	JUST FULL CAPACITY	FRICT SLOPE	HYGR EL.	COVER IN / OUT	COVER MINUS HYGR	COVER MINUS CROWN	INLET TYPE MANNINGS 'n'		
From	To	Σ (acres)	Σ (min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(10 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(fps.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)			
1	2	0.68	0.61	10.00	5.39	6.65	3.3	4.1	15	55.0	0.0100	924.55	4.75	6.02	0.0053	925.34	929.36	4.02	3.56	1.30
	begin	0.68	0.61									924.00				925.03	930.51		0.015	
2	3	0.00	0.00	10.19	5.36	6.64	3.3	4.1	15	16.1	0.3329	924.00	16.88	34.75	0.0053	924.30	927.25	2.95	2.00	0.015
	begin	0.68	0.61									918.64				920.13	921.89		0.015	
3	4	0.00	0.00	10.21	5.35	6.64	3.3	4.1	15	8.0	0.0100	918.64	4.74	6.02	0.0053	920.13	921.89	1.76	2.00	0.015
	final	0.68	0.61									918.56				920.09	919.81		0.015	



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

**PID :** 19415      **Date :**      **Project :** Portsmouth Bypass      **Location :** SR 823      **Designer :** CTS  
**Description :** Sta. 799+00  
**Rainfall Area:** D      **Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.):** 10      **Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.):** 25  
**Minimum Pipe Size :** 15.00      **Tailwater Elevation (ft.):** 882.38

JUNCTION STATION		Δ AREA	Δ CA	BEGIN TIME	RAINFALL INTENSITY	DISCHARGE	PIPE DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	IN	OUT	MEAN VEL	JUST FULL CAPACITY	FRICT SLOPE	HYGR EL.	COVER IN	COVER OUT	COVER MINUS	INLET TYPE		
From	To	Σ (acres)	Σ (acres)	(min.)	(10 yrs.) (25 yrs.)	(cfs.) (10 yrs.) (25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(fps.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	'n'		
0	1	799+00	1.00	0.90	10.00	5.39	6.67	4.9	6.0	15	77.0	0.0797	886.91	11.32	17.01	0.0115	887.44	891.71	4.27	3.55	13C
		begin	799+00	1.00	0.90								880.77		882.38	882.02					0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

**PID :** 19415      **Date :**      **Project :** Portsmouth Bypass      **Location :** SR 823      **Designer :** CTS  
**Description :** Sta. 809+00  
**Rainfall Area:** D      **Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.):** 10      **Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.):** 25  
**Minimum Pipe Size :** 15.00      **Tailwater Elevation (ft.):** 847.55

JUNCTION	STATION	ΔAREA	ΔCA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/I/L	PIPE	MEAN	JUST	FULL	FRICT	HYGR	EL.	COVER	COVER	INLET	TYPE		
From	To	Area	ΣCA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	IN	OUT	VELOCITY	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	
		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	
0	1	809+00	1.00	0.90	10.00	5.39	6.66	4.9	6.0	15	64.0	0.0150	846.91	6.06	7.38	0.0114	848.28	851.71	3.43	3.55	13C
		begin	1.00	0.90									845.95		847.55		847.20				0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 19415      Date :      Project : Portsmouth Bypass      Location : SR 823      Designer : CTS  
 Description : Sta. 818+00

Rainfall Area: D      Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.): 10      Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.): 25  
 Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00      Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 745.45

JUNCTION STATION		Δ AREA	Δ CA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/I PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGREL.	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE					
From	To	Σ AREA	Σ CA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	MINUS	MANNING'S					
		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	'n'					
1	2	0.90	0.81	10.00	5.39	6.66	4.4	5.4	15	52.0	0.0100	810.91	5.04	6.02	0.0093	811.97	815.71	3.74	3.55	1.3C
	begin		0.90	0.81								810.39				811.49	811.64			0.015
2	3	0.00	0.00	10.17	5.36	6.65	4.3	5.4	15	32.8	0.5000	810.39	21.25	42.58	0.0093	810.70	811.64	0.94	0.00	
	begin		0.90	0.81								793.97				795.07	795.22			0.015
3	4	0.00	0.00	10.20	5.36	6.65	4.3	5.4	15	8.0	0.0100	793.97	5.04	6.02	0.0092	795.06	795.22	0.16	0.00	
	final		0.90	0.81								793.89				794.99	795.14			0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 19415      Date :      Project : Portsmouth Bypass      Location : SR 823      Designer : CTS  
 Description : Sta. 825+50

Rainfall Area: D      Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.): 10      Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.): 25  
 Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00      Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 781.31

JUNCTION STATION		Δ AREA	Δ CA	BEGIN TIME	RAINFALL INTENSITY	DISCHARGE	PIPE DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	FIL PIPE MEAN VEL	JUST FULL CAPACITY	FRICT SLOPE	HYGREL. IN / OUT	COVER IN / OUT	COVER MINUS HY GR	COVER MINUS CROWN	INLET TYPE	
From	To	Σ (acres)	Σ CA (min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(10 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(fps.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	'n'	
1	2	0.74	0.67	10.00	5.39	6.66	4.4	15	59.0	0.0185	780.93	6.12	8.19	0.0063	781.68	785.73	4.05	13B
	begin	0.74	0.67								779.84				781.31	781.09		0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 19415      Date :      Project : Portsmouth Bypass      Location : SR 823      Designer : CTS  
 Description : Sta. 834+00

Rainfall Area: D      Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.): 10      Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.): 25  
 Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00      Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 747.90

JUNCTION	STATION	ΔAREA	ΔCA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/L	PIPE	MEAN	JUST	FULL	FRICT	HYGR	EL.	COVER	COVER	INLET	TYPE		
From	To	Σ AREA	Σ CA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	IN / OUT	VEL	CAPACITY	SLOPE	IN / OUT	(ft.)	IN / OUT	MINUS	MINUS	MANNING'S		
		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.) (25 yrs.) (10 yrs.) (25 yrs.)		(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(fps.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	CROWN	'n'		
0	1	834+00	0.44	0.40	10.00	5.39	6.63	2.1	2.6	15	58.0	0.0054	746.93	3.38	4.43	0.0022	748.03	751.73	3.70	3.55	13B
		834+00	0.44	0.40									746.62				747.90	751.25		0.015	





# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 19415      Date :      Project : Portsmouth Bypass      Location : SR 823      Designer : CTS  
 Description : Sta. 842+00

Rainfall Area: D      Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.): 10      Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.): 25  
 Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00      Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 715.87

JUNCTION	STATION	Δ AREA	Δ CA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	FIL PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGR EL.	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE							
From	To	Σ AREA	Σ CA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	(ft./ft.)	(cfs.)	VEL	CAPACITY	(ft.)	IN / OUT	MINUS	MINUS	MANNING'S				
		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	CROWN	'n'				
0	1	842+00	0.40	0.36	10.00	5.39	6.63	1.9	2.4	15	57.0	0.0050	714.93	3.22	4.28	0.0018	715.97	719.73	3.76	3.55	13B	
		842+00	0.40	0.36									714.64				715.87	719.25			0.015	
		begin																				



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

**PID :** 19415      **Date :**      **Project :** Portsmouth Bypass      **Location :** SR 823      **Designer :** CTS  
**Description :** Sta. 850+50

**Rainfall Area:** D      **Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.):** 10      **Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.):** 25  
**Minimum Pipe Size :** 15.00      **Tailwater Elevation (ft.):** 675.26

JUNCTION	STATION	Δ AREA	Δ CA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	FIL PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGR EL.	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE						
From	To	Σ AREA	Σ CA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	IN / OUT	VEL	CAPACITY	SLOPE	IN / OUT	MINUS	MANNING'S					
		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(cfs.)	(fps.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	CROWN	'n'				
0	1	850+50	0.58	0.52	10.00	5.39	6.67	2.8	3.5	15	60.0	0.0410	682.25	7.67	12.19	0.0039	682.73	687.05	4.32	3.55	13C
		850+50	0.58	0.52									679.79				680.79	685.95			0.015
1	2	850+50	0.00	0.00	10.13	5.37	6.66	2.8	3.5	15	17.5	0.3331	679.79	16.18	34.76	0.0038	680.07	683.04	2.97	2.00	CB3
		850+50	0.58	0.52									673.96				675.29	677.21			0.015
2	3	850+50	0.00	0.00	10.15	5.36	6.66	2.8	3.5	15	8.0	0.0100	673.96	4.56	6.02	0.0038	675.29	677.21	1.92	2.00	13C
		850+50	0.58	0.52									673.88				675.26	675.13			0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

**PID :** 19415      **Date :**      **Project :** Portsmouth Bypass      **Location :** SR 823      **Designer :** CTS  
**Description :** Sta. 860+00  
**Rainfall Area :** D      **Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.) :** 10      **Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.) :** 25  
**Minimum Pipe Size :** 15.00      **Tailwater Elevation (ft.):** 669.69

JUNCTION	STATION	Δ AREA	Δ CA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/I PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGR EL.	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE						
From	To	Σ AREA	Σ CA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	IN / OUT	VELOCITY	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	MINUS	MANNING'S						
		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(cfs.)	(fps.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	'n'						
0	1	860+00	0.96	0.86	10.00	5.39	6.66	4.7	5.8	15	65.0	0.0266	669.76	7.47	9.82	0.0106	670.48	674.56	4.08	3.55	13C
		860+00	0.96	0.86									668.03				669.69	669.28			0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

**PID :** 19415      **Date :**      **Project :** Portsmouth Bypass      **Location :** SR 823      **Designer :** CTS  
**Description :** Sta. 867+00  
**Rainfall Area:** D      **Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.):** 10      **Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.):** 25  
**Minimum Pipe Size :** 15.00      **Tailwater Elevation (ft.):** 663.97

JUNCTION	STATION	Δ AREA	Δ CA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/I L PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGR EL.	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE						
From:	To	Σ AREA	Σ CA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM. LENGTH	SLOPE	IN / OUT	CAPACITY	SLOPE	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	MINUS	MANNING'S						
	To	(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.) (25 yrs.)	(10 yrs.) (25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	CROWN	'n'					
0	1	867+00	0.69	0.62	10.00	5.39	6.66	3.3	4.1	15	63.0	0.0154	663.49	5.60	7.47	0.0054	664.31	668.29	3.98	3.55	13C
		begin	867+00	0.69	0.62								662.52				663.97	663.78			0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

**PID :** 19415      **Date :**      **Project :** Portsmouth Bypass      **Location :** SR 823      **Designer :** CTS  
**Description :** Sta. 873+50

**Rainfall Area:** D      **Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.):** 10      **Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.):** 25  
**Minimum Pipe Size :** 15.00      **Tailwater Elevation (ft.):** 646.69

JUNCTION STATION		ΔAREA	ΔCA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/I/PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGR	EL.	COVER	COVER	INLET	TYPE			
From	To	ΣAREA	ΣCA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	IN / OUT	VELOCITY	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	MINUS	MINUS	MANNING'S			
		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(cfs.)	(fps.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	CROWN	'n'			
1	2	873+50	0.59	10.00	5.39	6.65	2.9	3.5	15	56.0	0.0100	645.87	4.59	6.02	0.0040	646.91	650.67	3.76	3.55	1.3B
		873+50	0.59	0.53								645.31				646.69	646.56			0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 19415      Date :      Project : Portsmouth Bypass      Location : SR 823      Designer : CTS  
 Description : Sta. 882+00

Rainfall Area: D      Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.): 10      Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.): 25  
 Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00      Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 621.64

JUNCTION	STATION	ΔAREA	ΔCA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/I PIPE	MEAN JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGR EL.	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE							
From	To	ΣAREA	ΣCA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	IN / OUT	VEL	CAPACITY	SLOPE	IN / OUT	MINUS	MINUS	MANNING'S				
		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(fps.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	CROWN	'n'				
0	1	882+00	0.30	0.27	10.00	5.39	6.64	1.5	1.8	15	54.0	0.0080	620.42	3.53	5.39	0.0010	621.70	625.22	3.52	3.55	13B
		882+00	0.30	0.27									619.99				621.64	624.60			0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 19415    Date : 09/04/2007    Project : Portsmouth Bypass    Location : SR 823    Designer : ADW  
 Description : Sta. 891+15

Rainfall Area: D    Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.): 10    Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.): 25  
 Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00    Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	ΔAREA	ΔCA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	FIL PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGR EL.	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE						
From	To	ΣAREA	ΣCA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	MINUS	MANNING'S						
		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs./25 yrs.)	(10 yrs./25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	'n'						
1	2	891+00	0.31	0.28	10.00	5.39	6.68	1.5	1.9	15	49.6	0.1613	585.75	10.40	24.19	0.0011	585.99	597.77	11.78	10.77	1.3B
		begin	891+00	0.31	0.28								577.75				578.65	581.75			0.015
2	3	891+15	0.12	0.11	10.08	5.38	6.60	2.1	2.6	15	88.0	0.0102	577.75	4.26	6.09	0.0021	578.34	581.75	3.41	2.75	CB 5
			0.43	0.39									576.85				577.80	587.10			0.015
3	4	2611+70	0.12	0.11	10.42	5.31	6.59	2.6	3.3	15	16.2	0.5000	576.85	18.34	42.58	0.0034	577.09	578.10	1.01	0.00	
			0.55	0.49									568.75				569.75	570.00			0.015
4	5	2611+70	0.12	0.11	10.44	5.31	6.59	3.2	4.0	15	6.0	0.0100	568.75	4.71	6.02	0.0050	569.75	570.00	0.25	0.00	
		final	2611+70	0.67	0.60								568.69				569.72	569.94			0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

**PID :** 19415     **Date :** 08/28/2007     **Project :** PORTSMOUTH BYPASS     **Location :** SR 823     **Designer :** ME  
**Description :** STA 893+00

**Rainfall Area:** D     **Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.):** 10     **Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.):** 25  
**Minimum Pipe Size :** 15.00     **Tailwater Elevation (ft.):** 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	ΔAREA	ΔCA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	IN / OUT	FIL PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGREL.	COVER	COVER	INLET		
From	To	ΣAREA	ΣCA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(fps.)	CAPACITY	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	IN / OUT	MINUS	MINUS		
		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)						(cfs.)		(ft.)	HY GR	CROWN	'n'		
1	2	893+14	0.14	0.13	10.00	5.39	6.62	0.7	0.8	15	60.0	0.0100	586.33	3.09	6.02	0.0002	586.66	591.78	5.12	4.20	1.3D
		892+95	0.14	0.13									585.73				586.54	586.98			0.015
2	3	892+95	0.20	0.18	10.32	5.33	6.62	1.6	2.0	15	10.0	0.0110	585.73	4.09	6.32	0.0013	586.54	592.35	5.81	5.37	1.3D
		892+95	0.34	0.31									585.62				586.53	586.87			0.015
3	4	892+95	0.00	0.00	10.36	5.32	6.61	1.6	2.0	15	41.0	0.5054	585.62	15.90	42.81	0.0013	585.81	586.87	1.06	0.00	0.015
		892+95	0.34	0.31									564.90				565.81	566.15			
4	5	892+95	0.00	0.00	10.41	5.32	6.60	1.6	2.0	15	7.0	0.0100	564.90	3.95	6.02	0.0013	565.75	566.15	0.40	0.00	0.015
		892+95	0.34	0.31									564.83				565.74	566.08			





# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 19415      Date : 08/29/2007      Project : PORTSMOUTH BYPASS      Location : SR 823      Designer : ME  
 Description : STA 894+50.00

Rainfall Area: D      Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.): 10      Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.): 25  
 Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00      Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 562.09

JUNCTION	STATION	ΔAREA	ΔCA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	FIL PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGR EL.	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE			
From	To	Σ AREA	Σ CA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(fps.)	CAPACITY	(ft./ft.)	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	MINUS	MANNING'S			
		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)					(cfs.)		(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	'n'			
1	2	894+50	0.10	0.09	10.00	5.39	6.66	0.5	0.6	15	37.0	0.0300	582.93	4.13	10.43	0.0001	583.14	584.74	1.60	0.56	13B
		begin	0.10	0.09							581.82		582.60		583.07			0.015			
2	3	894+50	0.00	0.00	10.15	5.36	6.65	0.5	0.6	15	41.0	0.4949	581.82	10.97	42.37	0.0001	581.93	583.07	1.14	0.00	
		begin	0.10	0.09							561.53		562.31		562.78			0.015			
3	4	894+50	0.00	0.00	10.21	5.35	6.64	0.5	0.6	15	7.3	0.0301	561.53	4.10	10.45	0.0001	562.09	562.78	0.69	0.00	
		final	0.10	0.09							561.31		562.09		562.56			0.015			



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 19415    Date : 08/29/2007    Project : PORTSMOUTH BYPASS    Location : SR 823    Designer : ME  
 Description : STA 900+00

Rainfall Area: D    Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.): 10    Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.): 25  
 Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00    Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	ΔAREA	ΔCA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/L PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGR	EL.	COVER	COVER	INLET	TYPE					
From	To	Σ AREA	Σ CA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	MINUS	MINUS	MANNING'S					
		(acres)	(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(10 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	CROWN	'n'					
1	2	900+02	0.38	0.34	10.00	5.39	6.63	1.8	2.3	15	63.0	0.0100	565.69	4.09	6.02	0.0016	566.24	571.14	4.90	4.20	1.3D	0.015
		899+76	0.38	0.34									565.06				566.10	571.93				
2	3	899+76	0.38	0.34	10.26	5.34	6.63	3.7	4.5	15	6.0	0.0100	565.06	4.86	6.02	0.0066	566.10	571.93	5.83	5.62	1.3D	0.015
		899+76	0.76	0.68									565.00				566.06	566.25				
3	4	899+76	0.00	0.00	10.28	5.34	6.62	3.7	4.5	15	56.0	0.5029	564.99	20.24	42.71	0.0065	565.28	566.24	0.96	0.00		
		899+76	0.76	0.68									536.83				537.89	538.08				
4	5	899+76	0.00	0.00	10.32	5.33	6.62	3.6	4.5	15	7.0	0.0100	536.83	4.86	6.02	0.0065	537.86	538.08	0.22	0.00		
		899+76	0.76	0.68									536.76				537.82	538.01				



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

**PID :** 19415      **Date :** 04/22/2007      **Project :** Portsmouth Bypass      **Location :** SR 823      **Designer :** ME  
**Description :** Sta. 903+00  
**Rainfall Area:** D      **Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.):** 10      **Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.):** 25  
**Minimum Pipe Size :** 15.00      **Tailwater Elevation (ft.):** 557.77

JUNCTION	STATION	ΔAREA	ΔCA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/L PIPE	MEAN JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGR EL.	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE									
From	To	ΣAREA	ΣCA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	(ft./ft.)	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	MINUS	MANNING'S									
To		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	'n'									
0	1	903+00	0.19	0.17	10.00	5.39	6.63	0.9	1.1	15	56.0	0.0100	557.42	3.36	6.02	0.0004	557.80	562.22	4.42	3.55	1.3B		
		903+00	0.19	0.17							556.86		557.77		559.36							0.015	



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 19415      Date : 04/22/2007      Project : Portsmouth Bypass      Location : Ramp A      Designer : ADW  
 Description : Sta. 1909+50

Rainfall Area: D      Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.) : 10      Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.) : 25  
 Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00      Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 538.00

JUNCTION	STATION	ΔAREA	ΔCA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/L PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGREL.	COVER	COVER	INLET	TYPE						
From	To	Σ AREA	Σ CA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	IN / OUT	VEL	CAPACITY	SLOPE	IN / OUT	HY GR	MINUS	CROWN	MINUS	CROWN	'n'		
		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(fps.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)		
1	2	1909+50	0.43	0.39	10.00	5.39	6.64	2.1	2.6	15	68.0	0.0100	537.41	4.23	6.02	0.0021	538.14	542.21	4.07	3.55	1.3C	
		1909+50	0.43	0.39									536.73				538.00	537.98			0.015	
		begin																				



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 19415      Date : 04/22/2007      Project : Portsmouth Bypass      Location : Ramp A      Designer : ADW  
 Description : Sta. 1912+00

Rainfall Area: D      Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.): 10      Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.): 25  
 Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00      Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 536.51

JUNCTION	STATION	Δ AREA	Δ CA	BEGIN TIME	RAINFALL INTENSITY	DISCHARGE	PIPE DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	F/I PIPE	MEAN VEL	JUST FULL CAPACITY	FRICT SLOPE	HYGREL. IN / OUT	COVER IN / OUT	COVER MINUS HY GR	COVER MINUS CROWN	COVER MINUS MANNING'S	INLET TYPE			
From	To	(acres)	(acres)	(min.)	(10 yrs.) (25 yrs.) (10 yrs.) (25 yrs.)	(cfs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(fps.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	'n'				
1	2	1912+00	0.17	0.15	10.00	5.39	6.66	0.8	1.0	15	42.0	0.0155	536.33	3.82	7.49	0.0003	536.65	541.07	4.42	3.49	I 3C	
		1912+00	0.17	0.15									535.68		536.51	536.93					0.015	
		begin																				



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 19415      Date : 04/22/2007      Project : Portsmouth By Pass      Location : Ramp A and D trumpet      Designer : ADW  
 Description : Ramp A Infield Drainage 1915+00

Rainfall Area: D      Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.): 10      Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.): 25  
 Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00      Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 526.57

JUNCTION STATION		Δ AREA	Δ CA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/L PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGREL.	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE					
From	To	Σ AREA (acres)	Σ CA (min.)	TIME (10 yrs.)	INTENSITY (25 yrs.)	(cfs.) (10 yrs.)	DIAM. (in.)	LENGTH (ft.)	SLOPE (ft./ft.)	CAPACITY (cfs.)	SLOPE (ft./ft.)	IN / OUT (ft.)	IN / OUT (ft.)	MINUS HY GR	MINUS CROWN	MANNING'S 'n'				
0	1	5.23	2.88	15.00	4.60	5.61	13.3	16.2	24	193.0	0.0048	525.06	4.91	14.56	0.0068	527.88	527.98	0.10	0.92	CB 8
begin	1915+00	5.23	2.88									524.14	526.57	528.14						0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

**PID :** 19415      **Date :** 08/28/2007      **Project :** PORTSMOUTH BYPASS      **Location :** US 23 RAMP B  
**Description :** STA. 2600+50.00      **Designer :** ME

**Rainfall Area:** D      **Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.):** 10      **Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.):** 25  
**Minimum Pipe Size :** 15.00      **Tailwater Elevation (ft.):** 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	Δ AREA	Δ CA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	FIL PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGREL.	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE			
From	To	Σ AREA	Σ CA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(fps.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	MANNING'S		
		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(10 yrs.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	'n'		
1	2	2600+50	0.79	0.71	10.00	5.39	6.69	3.8	4.8	15	4.0	0.0100	545.71	4.91	6.02	0.0072	546.77	550.51	3.74	3.55	1.3D
	begin	2600+50	0.79	0.71							545.67		546.74	546.92							0.015
2	3	2600+50	0.00	0.00	10.01	5.39	6.69	3.8	4.8	15	28.0	0.5068	545.67	20.53	42.87	0.0072	545.96	546.92	0.96	0.00	
	begin	2600+50	0.79	0.71							531.48		532.55	532.73							0.015
3	4	2600+50	0.00	0.00	10.04	5.38	6.68	3.8	4.8	15	7.0	0.0100	531.27	4.91	6.02	0.0072	532.32	532.52	0.20	0.00	
	final	2600+50	0.79	0.71							531.20		532.27	532.45							0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 19415    Date : 08/28/2007    Project : Portsmouth Bypass    Location : US 23 Ramp C    Designer : ME

Description : Ramp C Infield Area

Rainfall Area: D    Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.): 10    Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.): 25  
 Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00    Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	ΔAREA	ΔCA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/I/L	PIPE	MEAN	JUST	FULL	FRICT	HYGR	EL.	COVER	COVER	INLET			
From	To	ΣAREA	ΣCA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	IN / OUT	VEL	CAPACITY	SLOPE	IN / OUT	(ft.)	IN / OUT	MINUS	MINUS			
		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(fps.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	CROWN	'n'		
1	2	3891+50	0.04	0.03	10.00	5.39	6.63	0.2	0.2	15	50.0	0.0300	589.50	2.99	10.43	0.0000	589.63	592.50	2.87	1.75	CB 2-2B
		3891+50	0.04	0.03									588.00				588.71	589.25			0.015
2	3	3891+50	0.00	0.00	10.28	5.34	6.62	0.2	0.2	15	35.0	0.4934	588.00	7.95	42.30	0.0000	588.07	589.25	1.18	0.00	0.015
		3891+50	0.04	0.03									570.73				571.44	571.98			
3	4	3891+50	0.00	0.00	10.35	5.33	6.61	0.2	0.2	15	7.0	0.0314	570.73	3.05	10.68	0.0000	571.22	571.98	0.76	0.00	0.015
		3891+50	0.04	0.03									570.51				571.22	571.76			





# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 19415    Date : 08/29/2007    Project : PORTSMOUTH BYPASS    Location : US 23 RAMP C    Designer : ME  
 Description : STA 3906+47

Rainfall Area: D    Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.): 10    Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.): 25  
 Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00    Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	ΔAREA	ΔCA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/L	PIPE	MEAN	JUST	FULL	FRICT	HYGR	EL.	COVER	COVER	INLET	TYPE		
From	To	Σ AREA	Σ CA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	IN / OUT	VEL	CAPACITY	SLOPE	IN / OUT	(ft.)	IN / OUT	MINUS	MINUS	MANNING'S		
		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(fps.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	CROWN	"n"		
1	2	3906+47	0.91	0.82	10.00	5.39	6.68	4.4	5.5	15	23.0	0.0187	531.21	6.47	8.23	0.0095	532.10	541.92	9.82	9.46	13D
		begin	3906+47	0.91	0.82						530.78					531.88	532.29			0.015	



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 19415    Date : 09/04/2007    Project : Portsmouth Bypass    Location : US 23    Designer : ADW  
 Description : Sta. 616+00

Rainfall Area: D    Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.): 10    Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.): 25  
 Minimum Pipe Size : 24.00    Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	ΔAREA	ΔCA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/L PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGREL.	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE						
From	To	ΣAREA	ΣCA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	IN / OUT	CAPACITY	SLOPE	IN / OUT	MINUS	MANNING'S						
		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	'n'						
0	1	616+00	0.91	0.62	10.00	5.39	6.62	3.3	4.1	15	75.0	0.0050	535.25	3.61	4.26	0.0053	536.31	537.21	0.90	0.71	CB 5
	begin	616+00	0.91	0.61									534.88				535.91	535.75			0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 19415    Date : 08/28/2007    Project : PORTSMOUTH BYPASS    Location : US 23 RAMP B    Designer : ME  
 Description : INLET, WIDENED US 23 SHOULDER STA 2596+90

Rainfall Area: D    Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.): 10    Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.): 25  
 Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00    Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 0.00

JUNCTION STATION		Δ AREA	Δ CA	BEGIN TIME	RAINFALL INTENSITY	DISCHARGE	PIPE DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	PIPE VEL	MEAN CAPACITY	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGR EL.	COVER IN / OUT	COVER MINUS	COVER MINUS	INLET TYPE			
From	To	Σ AREA	Σ CA	(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(fps.)	(cfs.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	CROWN	'n'			
1	2	2596+89	0.20	0.18	10.00	5.39	6.63	1.0	1.2	15	59.0	0.0100	533.75	3.42	6.02	0.0005	534.14	540.31	6.17	5.31	I 3C
	begin	2596+89	0.20	0.18									533.16				534.00	534.40			0.015



**APPENDIX D**

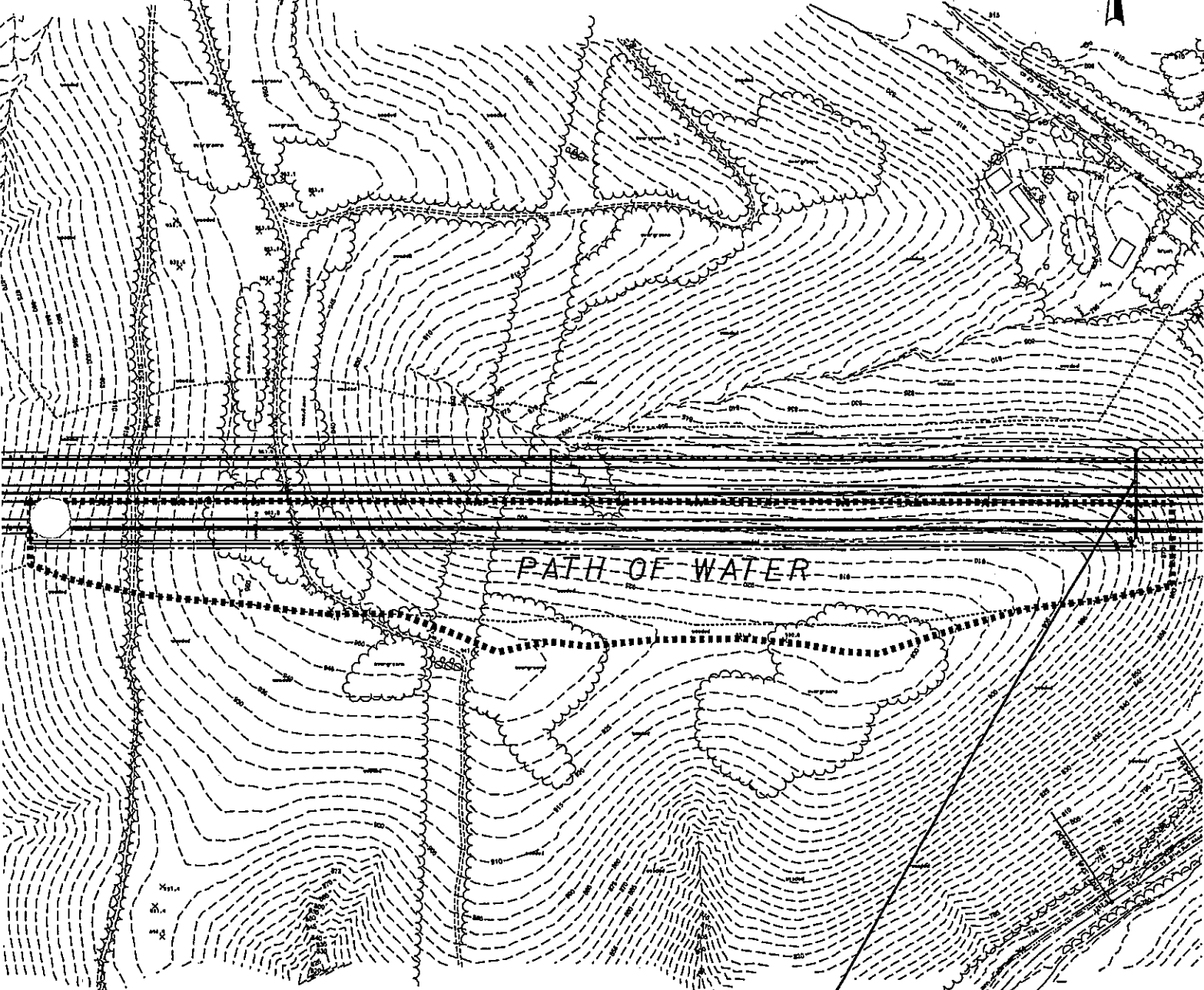
**Culvert Analysis**

SR 823 STA 582+00

AREA 103

5.74 AC

= 0.009 Sq. mi.



PATH OF WATER

PROPOSED CULVERT  
STA 582+00+00, SR823  
0.0° SKEW

1" = 200'



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

**PID :** 79977      **Date :** 06/21/2007      **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass      **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio      **Designer :** DL

**Description :** Drainage area 103, Sta. 582+00, 0.0 skew

**HEADWATER CONTROL CODES:**

- INLET - Inlet Control.
- OUTLET - Outlet Control.
- OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure III - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.
- OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.
- N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the inlet.

**Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 818.34      **Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 817.14      **Tailwater Elevation (ft.) :** 817.74      **Overflow Elevation (ft.) :** 824.21  
**Allowable Headwater Elevation (ft.) :** 823.21      or Diameter + 2 ft.      (*whichever is less*)  
**Pipe Length (ft.) :** 120.00      **Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) :** 0.0100      **Design Manning 'n' :** 0.0120  
**Design Discharge (cfs) :** 21.17      @ 50 yrs.      **Flood Discharge (cfs) :** 24.17      @ 100 yrs.

FLOW PIPE # (cfs.)	PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVERFLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
21.17	1	21 in.	821.89	822.08	2 - F	9.09	1.75	1.62	0.0120	OUTLET**	0.00	D	0.00
19.17	1	18 in.	823.55	825.43	2 - F	10.92	1.50	1.46	0.0120	OUTLET**	2.00	D - 1	0.00
12.57	1	15 in.	831.64	834.85	2 - F	10.30	1.25	1.22	0.0120	OUTLET**	8.60	D - 2	0.00
21.17	1	24 in.	821.12	820.70	2 - E	8.78	1.43	1.65	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
24.17	1	21 in.	822.57	823.09	2 - F	10.21	1.75	1.67	0.0120	OUTLET**	0.00	F	0.00
19.17	1	18 in.	824.84	827.50	2 - F	10.92	1.50	1.46	0.0120	OUTLET**	5.00	F - 1	0.00
12.57	1	15 in.	843.35	N/A	2 - F	10.24	1.25	1.22	0.0120	OUTLET**	11.60	F - 2	0.00
24.17	1	24 in.	821.53	821.27	2 - E	8.90	1.61	1.74	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00

CULVERT TYPE : CIRCULAR SMOOTH													
Entrance Type : Full Headwall													
Entrance Loss (Ke) : 0.20													
21.17	1	21 in.	821.89	822.08	2 - F	9.09	1.75	1.62	0.0120	OUTLET**	0.00	D	0.00
19.17	1	18 in.	823.55	825.43	2 - F	10.92	1.50	1.46	0.0120	OUTLET**	2.00	D - 1	0.00
12.57	1	15 in.	831.64	834.85	2 - F	10.30	1.25	1.22	0.0120	OUTLET**	8.60	D - 2	0.00
21.17	1	24 in.	821.12	820.70	2 - E	8.78	1.43	1.65	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
24.17	1	21 in.	822.57	823.09	2 - F	10.21	1.75	1.67	0.0120	OUTLET**	0.00	F	0.00
19.17	1	18 in.	824.84	827.50	2 - F	10.92	1.50	1.46	0.0120	OUTLET**	5.00	F - 1	0.00
12.57	1	15 in.	843.35	N/A	2 - F	10.24	1.25	1.22	0.0120	OUTLET**	11.60	F - 2	0.00
24.17	1	24 in.	821.53	821.27	2 - E	8.90	1.61	1.74	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00

CULVERT TYPE : CIRCULAR CORRUGATED													
Entrance Type : Full Headwall													
Entrance Loss (Ke) : 0.25													
Corrugated Metal Pipe (2 2/3 x 1/2 in. corrugations)													
21.17	1	27 in.	820.96	821.60	2 - F	6.95	2.25	1.61	0.0245	OUTLET**	0.00	D	0.00



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

FLOW (cfs.)	PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
21.17	1	24 in.	821.44	823.61	2 - F	7.65	2.00	1.65	0.0247	OUTLET**	0.00	D - 1	0.00
16.17	1	21 in.	822.49	828.08	2 - F	7.45	1.75	1.48	0.0248	OUTLET**	5.00	D - 2	0.00
21.17	1	30 in.	820.72	820.79	1 - A	6.56	1.98	1.56	0.0244	OUTLET*	0.00	D + 1	0.00
24.17	1	27 in.	821.30	822.42	2 - F	7.41	2.25	1.72	0.0245	OUTLET**	0.00	F	0.00
22.37	1	24 in.	821.96	825.07	2 - F	7.91	2.00	1.69	0.0247	OUTLET**	1.80	F - 1	0.00
16.17	1	21 in.	823.40	830.91	2 - F	7.45	1.75	1.48	0.0248	OUTLET**	8.00	F - 2	0.00
24.17	1	30 in.	820.96	821.09	1 - A	6.92	2.28	1.67	0.0244	OUTLET*	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (3 x 1 in. corrugations)</b>													
21.17	1	36 in.	820.47	820.56	1 - A	6.10	1.82	1.48	0.0281	OUTLET*	0.00	D	0.00
21.17	1	42 in.	820.32	820.41	1 - A	5.83	1.65	1.41	0.0278	OUTLET*	0.00	D + 1	0.00
24.17	1	36 in.	820.65	820.76	1 - A	6.38	2.00	1.58	0.0281	OUTLET*	0.00	F	0.00
24.17	1	42 in.	820.47	820.57	1 - A	6.07	1.78	1.51	0.0278	OUTLET*	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations)</b>													
21.17	1	60 in.	820.10	820.19	1 - A	5.39	1.55	1.27	0.0332	OUTLET*	0.00	D	0.00
21.17	1	66 in.	820.07	820.12	1 - A	5.29	1.49	1.24	0.0330	OUTLET*	0.00	D + 1	0.00
24.17	1	60 in.	820.21	820.32	1 - A	5.59	1.66	1.36	0.0332	OUTLET*	0.00	F	0.00
24.17	1	66 in.	820.18	820.27	1 - A	5.49	1.59	1.32	0.0330	OUTLET*	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations, Field Paved Invert)</b>													
21.17	1	60 in.	820.10	820.15	1 - A	5.39	1.36	1.27	0.0260	OUTLET*	0.00	D	0.00
21.17	1	66 in.	820.07	820.10	1 - A	5.29	1.32	1.24	0.0260	OUTLET*	0.00	D + 1	0.00
24.17	1	60 in.	820.21	820.28	1 - A	5.59	1.46	1.36	0.0260	OUTLET*	0.00	F	0.00
24.17	1	66 in.	820.18	820.23	1 - A	5.49	1.41	1.32	0.0260	OUTLET*	0.00	F + 1	0.00



Client: ODOT Sheet: of



Subject: Pipe Culvert Calculations  
@ STA 582+00

Order No:

Computed by: DL Date: 6/21/2007

Checked by: Date:

**Rational Method**

**Coefficient of Runoff (1101.2.3)**

Area (Sft)	Area (Ac)	C
Pavement Area	52700	1.21
Non-paved Area	197280	4.53
Other		0.9
<b>Total Area</b>	<b>5.74 acres</b>	<b>Weighted "C" = 0.54</b>

**Overland Flow**

Length	60
High Elevation	884.59
Low Elevation	878.4
Slope %	10.31667
$t_o$	3.56 (1101.2.2)
$t_b$	3.56 Compare with Fig 1101-1 Negligible

**Shallow Concentrated Flow**

Length	1500
High Elevation	878.4
Low Elevation	818.4
Slope %	4
k	0.457 (Grassed waterways - Table 1101-1)
V	2.998834 (1101.2.2)
$t_s$	8.336573 (1101.2.2)

Since the time of concentration =  $t_o + t_s$

Frequency	a	b	c	Ac	$t_c$	C	I	Q cu ft/s
2 Years	85.568	16.5	0.95	5.738751	11.90	0.54	3.56	11.14
5 Years	118.822	18.7	0.969	5.738751	11.90	0.54	4.32	13.50
10 Years	112.172	16.8	0.923	5.738751	11.90	0.54	5.06	15.83
25 Years	198.92	19.3	1.004	5.738751	11.90	0.54	6.29	19.67
50 Years	206.025	19.6	0.99	5.738751	11.90	0.54	6.77	21.17
100 Years	355.551	23.199	1.076	5.738751	11.90	0.54	7.73	24.17

**For Intensity Zone D**

## Worksheet for SR 823 STA 582+00

### Project Description

Friction Method                      Manning Formula  
Solve For                                Normal Depth

### Input Data

Roughness Coefficient	0.040
Channel Slope	0.01770 ft/ft
Left Side Slope	3.00 ft/ft (H:V)
Right Side Slope	0.50 ft/ft (H:V)
Bottom Width	10.00 ft
Discharge	21.17 ft <sup>3</sup> /s

### Results

Normal Depth	0.60 ft
Flow Area	6.58 ft <sup>2</sup>
Wetted Perimeter	12.55 ft
Top Width	12.09 ft
Critical Depth	0.50 ft
Critical Slope	0.03143 ft/ft
Velocity	3.22 ft/s
Velocity Head	0.16 ft
Specific Energy	0.76 ft
Froude Number	0.77
Flow Type	Subcritical

### GVF Input Data

Downstream Depth	0.00 ft
Length	0.00 ft
Number Of Steps	0

### GVF Output Data

Upstream Depth	0.00 ft
Profile Description	
Profile Headloss	0.00 ft
Downstream Velocity	Infinity ft/s
Upstream Velocity	Infinity ft/s
Normal Depth	0.60 ft
Critical Depth	0.50 ft
Channel Slope	0.01770 ft/ft
Critical Slope	0.03143 ft/ft

SR 823 STA 600+75



PATH OF WATER

- AREA 36  
31.1 AC  
= 0.049 Sq. mi.

PROPOSED CULVERT  
STA 600+75 SR823  
20.5° R.F. SKEW

1" = 250'



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

**PID :** 19415      **Date :** 03/28/2007      **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass      **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio      **Designer :** mdc

**Description :** Drainage area 36, Sta. 600+75, 20.5 skew

**HEADWATER CONTROL CODES:**

- INLET - Inlet Control.
- OUTLET - Outlet Control.
- OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure III - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.
- OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.
- N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the inlet.

**Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 821.75      **Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 802.79      **Tailwater Elevation (ft.) :** 803.76      **Overflow Elevation (ft.) :** 876.00  
**Allowable Headwater Elevation (ft.) :** 876.00      or Diameter + 2 ft.      (*whichever is less*)  
**Pipe Length (ft.) :** 490.00      **Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) :** 0.0387      **Design Manning 'n' :** 0.0120  
**Design Discharge (cfs) :** 92.60      @ 50 yrs.      **Flood Discharge (cfs) :** 111.20      @ 100 yrs.

FLOW PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
-------------	--------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------------	----------	----------	-----------	-------------------	------------------	-------------	--------------------

**CULVERT TYPE : CIRCULAR SMOOTH**

**Entrance Loss (Ke) : 0.20**

92.60	1	42 in.	827.06	811.27	2 - E	21.48	1.61	2.98	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
92.60	1	36 in.	829.13	816.92	2 - E	21.42	1.76	2.86	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
92.60	1	33 in.	831.08	822.77	2 - E	21.18	1.90	2.69	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D - 2	0.00
92.60	1	48 in.	826.24	N/A	1 - C	21.34	1.51	2.92	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
111.20	1	42 in.	828.32	813.69	2 - E	22.49	1.79	3.18	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
111.20	1	36 in.	831.40	821.91	2 - E	22.25	2.00	2.93	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F - 1	0.00
111.20	1	33 in.	834.38	830.41	2 - E	21.63	2.22	2.72	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F - 2	0.00
111.20	1	48 in.	826.97	810.33	2 - E	22.43	1.67	3.19	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00

**CULVERT TYPE : CIRCULAR CORRUGATED**

**Entrance Loss (Ke) : 0.90**

Corrugated Metal Pipe (2 2/3 x 1/2 in. corrugations)

92.60	1	48 in.	826.92	814.47	2 - E	12.96	2.22	2.92	0.0235	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
-------	---	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	------	------	--------	-------	------	---	------



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

FLOW PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
92.60 1	42 in.	828.58	822.48	2 - E	12.67	2.49	2.98	0.0237	INLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
92.60 1	36 in.	831.93	843.06	2 - F	13.32	3.00	2.86	0.0241	OUTLET**	0.00	D - 2	0.00
92.60 1	54 in.	826.19	N/A	1 - C	13.05	2.06	2.82	0.0233	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
111.20 1	48 in.	828.15	818.24	2 - E	13.50	2.49	3.19	0.0235	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
111.20 1	42 in.	830.60	829.85	2 - E	12.84	2.95	3.18	0.0237	INLET	0.00	F - 1	0.00
111.20 1	36 in.	835.22	859.60	2 - F	15.83	3.00	2.93	0.0241	OUTLET**	0.00	F - 2	0.00
111.20 1	54 in.	826.95	N/A	1 - C	13.67	2.29	3.10	0.0233	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (3 x 1 in. corrugations)</b>												
92.60 1	48 in.	826.92	816.91	2 - E	11.48	2.45	2.92	0.0275	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
92.60 1	42 in.	828.58	827.64	2 - E	10.97	2.87	2.98	0.0278	INLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
92.60 1	36 in.	831.93	854.66	2 - F	13.32	3.00	2.86	0.0281	OUTLET**	0.00	D - 2	0.00
92.60 1	54 in.	826.19	N/A	1 - C	11.60	2.26	2.82	0.0273	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
111.20 1	48 in.	828.15	821.76	2 - E	11.89	2.79	3.19	0.0275	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
111.20 1	42 in.	830.60	837.29	2 - F	12.11	3.50	3.18	0.0278	OUTLET**	0.00	F - 1	0.00
110.90 1	36 in.	835.22	876.33	2 - F	15.79	3.00	2.93	0.0281	OUTLET**	0.30	F - 2	0.00
111.20 1	54 in.	826.95	N/A	1 - C	12.12	2.52	3.10	0.0273	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations)</b>												
92.60 1	60 in.	825.85	N/A	1 - C	10.01	2.39	2.73	0.0332	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
92.60 1	66 in.	825.66	N/A	1 - C	10.02	2.27	2.65	0.0330	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
111.20 1	60 in.	826.39	N/A	1 - C	10.48	2.66	3.01	0.0332	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
111.20 1	66 in.	826.11	N/A	1 - C	10.52	2.51	2.92	0.0330	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations, Field Paved Invert)</b>												
92.60 1	60 in.	825.85	N/A	1 - C	12.00	2.08	2.73	0.0260	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
92.60 1	66 in.	825.66	N/A	1 - C	11.93	1.99	2.65	0.0260	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

FLOW (cfs.)	PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
111.20	1	60 in.	826.39	N/A	1 - C	12.58	2.30	3.01	0.0260	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
111.20	1	66 in.	826.11	N/A	1 - C	12.54	2.20	2.92	0.0260	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00

**SR 823 STA 600+75**  
**TECHNIQUES FOR ESTIMATING FLOOD-PEAK**  
**DISCHARGES OF RURAL, UNREGULATED STREAMS IN OHIO AREA A**  
 U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY Water Resources Investigations Report 89-4126

	<b>Values</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>Definitions</b>
	1355515.00	SQ. FT.	
	0.049	SQ. MI.	<b>CONTDA</b> = Contributing Drainage Area
	0.00	SQ. FT.	
	0.00	%	<b>STORAGE</b> = Storage Area
	1147.00	FT.	<b>TOTAL CHANNEL LENGTH</b>
	114.70	FT.	<b>L<sub>10</sub></b> = 10% of the Distance along channel
	831	FT.	<b>Elev<sub>10</sub></b> = Elevation at point <b>L<sub>10</sub></b>
	974.95	FT.	<b>L<sub>85</sub></b> = 85% of the Distance along channel
	950	FT.	<b>Elev<sub>85</sub></b> = Elevation at point <b>L<sub>85</sub></b>
	860.25	FT.	<b>Length</b> = <b>L<sub>85</sub> - L<sub>10</sub></b>
	730.39	FT./MI.	<b>SLOPE</b> = (Elev <sub>10</sub> -Elev <sub>85</sub> )/Length
		CFS	<b>Q<sub>#</sub></b> = Flood-Peak Discharge # = Frequency of Storm
<b>Q<sub>2</sub></b>	16.39	CFS	= 56.1(CONTDA) <sup>0.782</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.172</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.297</sup>
<b>Q<sub>5</sub></b>	35.47	CFS	= 84.5(CONTDA) <sup>0.769</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.221</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.322</sup>
<b>Q<sub>10</sub></b>	51.58	CFS	= 104(CONTDA) <sup>0.764</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.244</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.335</sup>
<b>Q<sub>25</sub></b>	73.89	CFS	= 129(CONTDA) <sup>0.760</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.264</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.347</sup>
<b>Q<sub>50</sub></b>	92.58	CFS	= 148(CONTDA) <sup>0.757</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.276</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.355</sup>
<b>Q<sub>100</sub></b>	111.19	CFS	= 167(CONTDA) <sup>0.756</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.285</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.363</sup>

## Worksheet for SR 823 STA 600+75

### Project Description

Friction Method                      Manning Formula  
Solve For                                Normal Depth

### Input Data

Roughness Coefficient	0.040
Channel Slope	0.07180 ft/ft
Left Side Slope	4.00 ft/ft (H:V)
Right Side Slope	4.00 ft/ft (H:V)
Bottom Width	8.00 ft
Discharge	92.60 ft <sup>3</sup> /s

### Results

Normal Depth	0.97 ft
Flow Area	11.56 ft <sup>2</sup>
Wetted Perimeter	16.02 ft
Top Width	15.78 ft
Critical Depth	1.29 ft
Critical Slope	0.02447 ft/ft
Velocity	8.01 ft/s
Velocity Head	1.00 ft
Specific Energy	1.97 ft
Froude Number	1.65
Flow Type	Supercritical

### GVF Input Data

Downstream Depth	0.00 ft
Length	0.00 ft
Number Of Steps	0

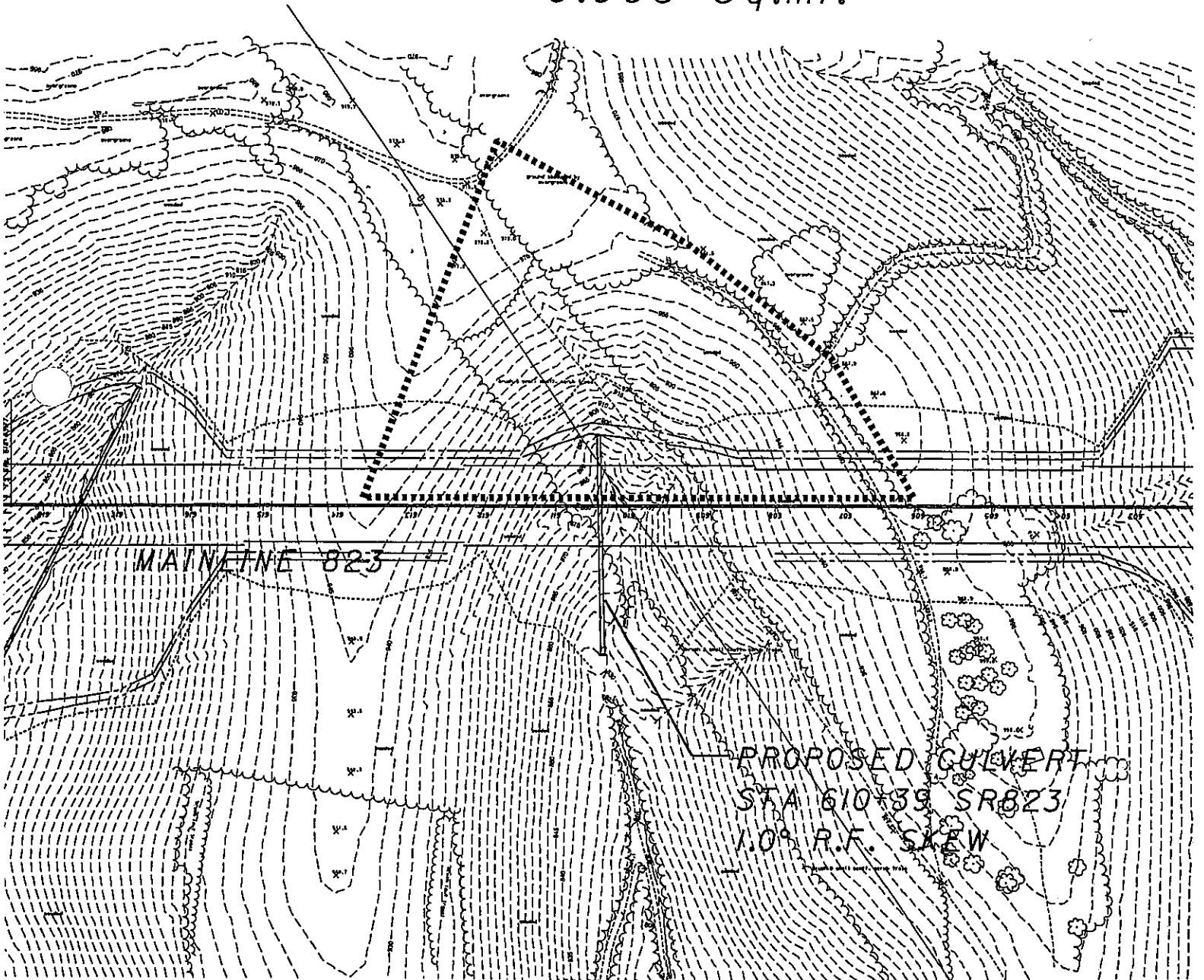
### GVF Output Data

Upstream Depth	0.00 ft
Profile Description	
Profile Headloss	0.00 ft
Downstream Velocity	Infinity ft/s
Upstream Velocity	Infinity ft/s
Normal Depth	0.97 ft
Critical Depth	1.29 ft
Channel Slope	0.07180 ft/ft
Critical Slope	0.02447 ft/ft



SR 823 STA 610+39

AREA 35  
5.0 AC  
= 0.008 Sq.mi.



1" = 200'



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

**PID :** 19415    **Date :** 02/18/2007    **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio    **Designer :** mdc

**Description :** Drainage area 35, Sta. 610+39, 1.0 skew

**HEADWATER CONTROL CODES:**

- INLET - Inlet Control.
- OUTLET - Outlet Control.
- OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure III - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.
- OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.
- N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the inlet.

**Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 889.28    **Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 831.23    **Tailwater Elevation (ft.) :** 831.58    **Overflow Elevation (ft.) :** 908.00  
**Allowable Headwater Elevation (ft.) :** 908.00    or Diameter + 2 ft.    *(whichever is less)*  
**Pipe Length (ft.) :** 322.00    **Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) :** 0.1803    **Design Manning 'n' :** 0.0120  
**Design Discharge (cfs) :** 18.10    @ 50 yrs.    **Flood Discharge (cfs) :** 20.60    @ 100 yrs.

FLOW PIPE #	PIPE	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW VELOCITY TYPE (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
-------------	------	--------------	-----------	-----------	---------------------------	----------	----------	-----------	-------------------	------------------	-------------	--------------------

CULVERT TYPE : CIRCULAR SMOOTH													
Entrance Type : Half Headwall													
18.10	1	21 in.	892.25	837.49	2 - E	25.16	0.59	1.55	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
18.10	1	18 in.	893.55	842.76	2 - E	25.35	0.64	1.45	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
18.10	1	15 in.	897.27	857.95	2 - E	25.38	0.70	1.24	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D - 2	0.00
18.10	1	24 in.	891.71	835.36	2 - E	24.80	0.57	1.53	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
20.60	1	21 in.	892.77	838.89	2 - E	26.05	0.64	1.61	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
20.60	1	18 in.	894.47	845.74	2 - E	26.28	0.68	1.47	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F - 1	0.00
20.60	1	15 in.	901.07	865.47	2 - E	26.13	0.77	1.25	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F - 2	0.00
20.60	1	24 in.	892.01	836.11	2 - E	25.84	0.60	1.63	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00

CULVERT TYPE : CIRCULAR CORRUGATED													
Entrance Type : Half Headwall													
Corrugated Metal Pipe (2 2/3 x 1/2 in. corrugations)													
18.10	1	24 in.	892.17	841.37	2 - E	14.75	0.83	1.53	0.0247	INLET	0.00	D	0.00



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

FLOW (cfs.)	PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
18.10	1	21 in.	893.21	849.75	2-E	14.77	0.89	1.55	0.0248	INLET	0.00	D-1	0.00
18.10	1	18 in.	895.19	870.68	2-E	14.56	0.99	1.45	0.0249	INLET	0.00	D-2	0.00
18.10	1	27 in.	891.69	N/A	1-C	14.74	0.78	1.49	0.0245	INLET	0.00	D+1	0.00
20.60	1	24 in.	892.68	843.90	2-E	15.25	0.89	1.63	0.0247	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
20.60	1	21 in.	894.02	854.77	2-E	15.22	0.96	1.61	0.0248	INLET	0.00	F-1	0.00
20.60	1	18 in.	896.58	881.90	2-E	14.88	1.10	1.47	0.0249	INLET	0.00	F-2	0.00
20.60	1	27 in.	892.00	838.97	2-E	15.27	0.84	1.59	0.0245	INLET	0.00	F+1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (3 x 1 in. corrugations)</b>													
18.10	1	36 in.	891.28	N/A	1-C	13.01	0.75	1.36	0.0281	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
18.10	1	42 in.	891.15	N/A	1-C	12.90	0.71	1.30	0.0278	INLET	0.00	D+1	0.00
20.60	1	36 in.	891.43	N/A	1-C	13.50	0.80	1.46	0.0281	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
20.60	1	42 in.	891.30	N/A	1-C	13.38	0.76	1.39	0.0278	INLET	0.00	F+1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations)</b>													
18.10	1	60 in.	890.87	N/A	1-C	10.89	0.70	1.17	0.0332	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
18.10	1	66 in.	890.81	N/A	1-C	10.82	0.68	1.14	0.0330	INLET	0.00	D+1	0.00
20.60	1	60 in.	891.00	N/A	1-C	11.31	0.74	1.25	0.0332	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
20.60	1	66 in.	890.93	N/A	1-C	11.23	0.72	1.22	0.0330	INLET	0.00	F+1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations, Field Paved Invert)</b>													
18.10	1	60 in.	890.87	N/A	1-C	12.94	0.62	1.17	0.0260	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
18.10	1	66 in.	890.81	N/A	1-C	12.77	0.60	1.14	0.0260	INLET	0.00	D+1	0.00
20.60	1	60 in.	891.00	N/A	1-C	13.44	0.66	1.25	0.0260	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
20.60	1	66 in.	890.93	N/A	1-C	13.27	0.64	1.22	0.0260	INLET	0.00	F+1	0.00

Client: ODOT Sheet: of



Subject: Pipe Culvert Calculations  
@ STA 610+39

Order No:

Computed by: MDC

Date: 7/24/2006

Checked by:

Date:

**Rational Method**

**Coefficient of Runoff (1101.2.3)**

Area (Sft)	Area (Ac)	C
25247	0.58	0.9
192934	4.43	0.45
<b>Total Area</b>	<b>5.01 acres</b>	<b>Weighted "C" = 0.50</b>

**Overland Flow**

Length	10
High Elevation	980.5
Low Elevation	980
Slope %	5
$t_b$	1.99 (1101.2.2)
$t_o$	0.00 Compare with Fig 1101-1 Negligible

**Shallow Concentrated Flow**

Length	390
High Elevation	980
Low Elevation	900
Slope %	20.51282
k	0.457 (Grassed waterways - Table 1101-1)
V	6.791022 (1101.2.2)
$t_s$	0.957146 (1101.2.2)

Since the time of concentration =  $t_o + t_s$

$t_c$  10.00 min

**For Intensity Zone D**

Frequency	a	b	c	Ac	$t_c$	C	I	Q cu ft/s
2 Years	85.568	16.5	0.95	5.008747	10.00	0.50	3.80	9.57
5 Years	118.822	18.7	0.969	5.008747	10.00	0.50	4.59	11.55
10 Years	112.172	16.8	0.923	5.008747	10.00	0.50	5.39	13.56
25 Years	198.92	19.3	1.004	5.008747	10.00	0.50	6.70	16.84
50 Years	206.025	19.6	0.99	5.008747	10.00	0.50	7.20	18.11
100 Years	355.551	23.199	1.076	5.008747	10.00	0.50	8.21	20.64

## Worksheet for SR 823 STA 610+39

### Project Description

Friction Method                      Manning Formula  
Solve For                                Normal Depth

### Input Data

Roughness Coefficient                      0.040  
Channel Slope                                0.11800 ft/ft  
Left Side Slope                              2.00 ft/ft (H:V)  
Right Side Slope                             2.00 ft/ft (H:V)  
Bottom Width                                8.00 ft  
Discharge                                    18.10 ft<sup>3</sup>/s

### Results

Normal Depth                                0.35 ft  
Flow Area                                    3.05 ft<sup>2</sup>  
Wetted Perimeter                            9.57 ft  
Top Width                                    9.40 ft  
Critical Depth                                0.52 ft  
Critical Slope                                0.03108 ft/ft  
Velocity                                      5.94 ft/s  
Velocity Head                                0.55 ft  
Specific Energy                              0.90 ft  
Froude Number                                1.84  
Flow Type                                    Supercritical

### GVF Input Data

Downstream Depth                          0.00 ft  
Length                                        0.00 ft  
Number Of Steps                              0

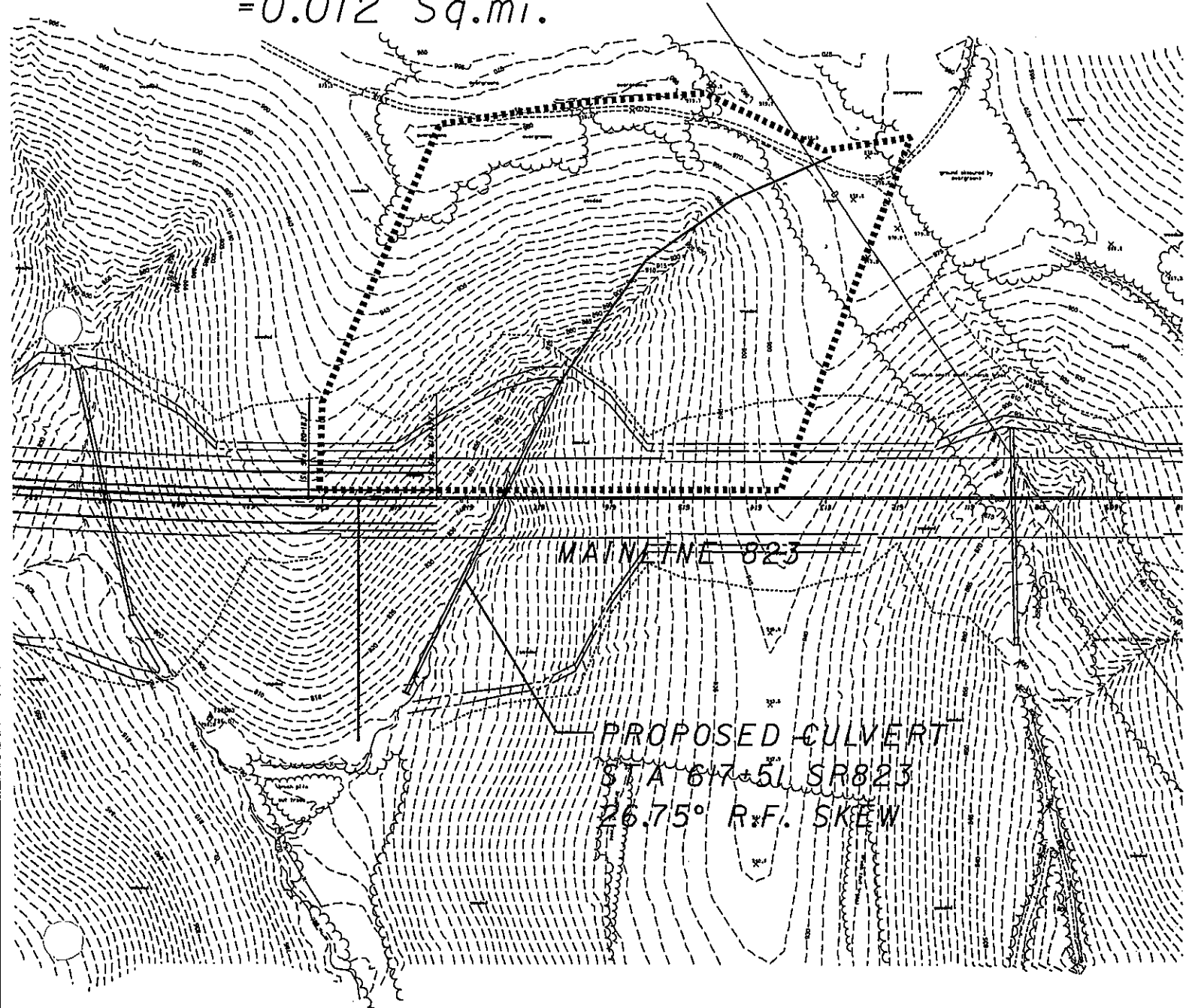
### GVF Output Data

Upstream Depth                              0.00 ft  
Profile Description  
Profile Headloss                            0.00 ft  
Downstream Velocity                        Infinity ft/s  
Upstream Velocity                          Infinity ft/s  
Normal Depth                                0.35 ft  
Critical Depth                                0.52 ft  
Channel Slope                                0.11800 ft/ft  
Critical Slope                                0.03108 ft/ft

SR 823 STA 617+51



AREA 37  
7.9 AC  
= 0.012 Sq.mi.



1" = 200'



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

**PID :** 19415    **Date :** 08/29/2006    **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio    **Designer :** mdc

**Description :** Drainage area 37, Sta. 617+51, 26.75 skew

**HEADWATER CONTROL CODES:**    INLET - Inlet Control.  
 OUTLET - Outlet Control.

OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure III - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.  
 OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.  
 N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the inlet.

**Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 852.95    **Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 792.30    **Tailwater Elevation (ft.) :** 792.80    **Overflow Elevation (ft.) :** 896.00  
**Allowable Headwater Elevation (ft.) :** 896.00    or Diameter + 2 ft.    (*whichever is less*)  
**Pipe Length (ft.) :** 484.00    **Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) :** 0.1253    **Design Manning 'n' :** 0.0120  
**Design Discharge (cfs) :** 38.60    @ 50 yrs.    **Flood Discharge (cfs) :** 46.70    @ 100 yrs.

FLOW PIPE # (cfs.)	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
--------------------	--------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------------	----------	----	-----------	-------------------	------------------	-------------	--------------------

CULVERT TYPE : CIRCULAR SMOOTH													
Entrance Type : Half Headwall													
Entrance Loss (Ke) :	0.20												
38.60	1	30 in.	856.61	799.38	2 - E	26.48	0.84	2.10	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
38.60	1	27 in.	857.43	802.59	2 - E	26.67	0.88	2.07	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
38.60	1	24 in.	858.97	809.02	2 - E	26.80	0.93	1.94	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D - 2	0.00
38.60	1	33 in.	856.19	N/A	1 - C	26.28	0.81	2.07	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
46.70	1	30 in.	857.49	801.68	2 - E	27.95	0.93	2.25	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
46.70	1	27 in.	858.77	806.40	2 - E	28.07	0.98	2.16	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F - 1	0.00
46.70	1	24 in.	861.06	815.88	2 - E	28.16	1.04	1.97	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F - 2	0.00
46.70	1	33 in.	856.79	799.15	2 - E	27.73	0.90	2.26	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00

CULVERT TYPE : CIRCULAR CORRUGATED													
Entrance Type : Half Headwall													
Corrugated Metal Pipe (2 2/3 x 1/2 in. corrugations)													
Entrance Loss (Ke) :	0.90												
38.60	1	33 in.	856.75	804.77	2 - E	15.86	1.18	2.07	0.0241	INLET	0.00	D	0.00



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

FLOW PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
38.60 1	30 in.	857.61	811.44	2-E	15.76	1.25	2.10	0.0244	INLET	0.00	D-1	0.00
38.60 1	27 in.	859.04	823.80	2-E	15.65	1.34	2.07	0.0245	INLET	0.00	D-2	0.00
38.60 1	36 in.	856.27	N/A	1-C	15.79	1.13	2.02	0.0241	INLET	0.00	D+1	0.00
46.70 1	33 in.	857.76	809.53	2-E	16.67	1.31	2.26	0.0241	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
46.70 1	30 in.	859.04	819.32	2-E	16.50	1.40	2.25	0.0244	INLET	0.00	F-1	0.00
46.70 1	27 in.	860.98	837.44	2-E	16.26	1.53	2.16	0.0245	INLET	0.00	F-2	0.00
46.70 1	36 in.	856.98	804.31	2-E	16.62	1.26	2.23	0.0241	INLET	0.00	F+1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (3 x 1 in. corrugations)</b>												
38.60 1	36 in.	856.27	N/A	1-C	14.13	1.23	2.02	0.0281	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
38.60 1	42 in.	855.85	N/A	1-C	14.09	1.15	1.93	0.0278	INLET	0.00	D+1	0.00
46.70 1	36 in.	856.98	807.22	2-E	14.84	1.37	2.23	0.0281	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
46.70 1	42 in.	856.26	N/A	1-C	14.86	1.27	2.13	0.0278	INLET	0.00	F+1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations)</b>												
38.60 1	60 in.	855.43	N/A	1-C	11.99	1.10	1.73	0.0332	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
38.60 1	66 in.	855.32	N/A	1-C	11.90	1.07	1.68	0.0330	INLET	0.00	D+1	0.00
46.70 1	60 in.	855.71	N/A	1-C	12.68	1.21	1.91	0.0332	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
46.70 1	66 in.	855.60	N/A	1-C	12.60	1.17	1.86	0.0330	INLET	0.00	F+1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations, Field Paved Invert)</b>												
38.60 1	60 in.	855.43	N/A	1-C	14.25	0.98	1.73	0.0260	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
38.60 1	66 in.	855.32	N/A	1-C	14.09	0.95	1.68	0.0260	INLET	0.00	D+1	0.00
46.70 1	60 in.	855.71	N/A	1-C	15.07	1.07	1.91	0.0260	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
46.70 1	66 in.	855.60	N/A	1-C	14.91	1.04	1.86	0.0260	INLET	0.00	F+1	0.00



**SR 823 STA 617+51**  
**TECHNIQUES FOR ESTIMATING FLOOD-PEAK**  
**DISCHARGES OF RURAL, UNREGULATED STREAMS IN OHIO AREA A**  
 U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY Water Resources Investigations Report 89-4126

Values	Units	Definitions
344871.00	SQ. FT.	
0.012	SQ. MI.	<b>CONTDA</b> = Contributing Drainage Area
0.00	SQ. FT.	
0.00	%	<b>STORAGE</b> = Storage Area
510.00	FT.	<b>TOTAL CHANNEL LENGTH</b>
51.00	FT.	<b>L<sub>10</sub></b> = 10% of the Distance along channel
885	FT.	<b>Elev<sub>10</sub></b> = Elevation at point <b>L<sub>10</sub></b>
433.50	FT.	<b>L<sub>85</sub></b> = 85% of the Distance along channel
980	FT.	<b>Elev<sub>85</sub></b> = Elevation at point <b>L<sub>85</sub></b>
382.50	FT.	<b>Length</b> = <b>L<sub>85</sub> - L<sub>10</sub></b>
1311.37	FT./MI.	<b>SLOPE</b> = (Elev <sub>10</sub> -Elev <sub>85</sub> )/Length
	CFS	<b>Q<sub>#</sub></b> = Flood-Peak Discharge # = Frequency of Storm

<b>Q<sub>2</sub></b>	6.22	CFS	= 56.1(CONTDA) <sup>0.782</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.172</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.297</sup>
<b>Q<sub>5</sub></b>	14.09	CFS	= 84.5(CONTDA) <sup>0.769</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.221</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.322</sup>
<b>Q<sub>10</sub></b>	20.91	CFS	= 104(CONTDA) <sup>0.764</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.244</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.335</sup>
<b>Q<sub>25</sub></b>	30.47	CFS	= 129(CONTDA) <sup>0.760</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.264</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.347</sup>
<b>Q<sub>50</sub></b>	38.61	CFS	= 148(CONTDA) <sup>0.757</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.276</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.355</sup>
<b>Q<sub>100</sub></b>	46.68	CFS	= 167(CONTDA) <sup>0.756</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.285</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.363</sup>

## Worksheet for SR 823 STA 617+51

### Project Description

Friction Method                      Manning Formula  
Solve For                                Normal Depth

### Input Data

Roughness Coefficient	0.040	
Channel Slope	0.14500	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	4.00	ft/ft (H:V)
Right Side Slope	4.00	ft/ft (H:V)
Bottom Width	8.00	ft
Discharge	38.60	ft <sup>3</sup> /s

### Results

Normal Depth	0.50	ft
Flow Area	4.95	ft <sup>2</sup>
Wetted Perimeter	12.09	ft
Top Width	11.96	ft
Critical Depth	0.78	ft
Critical Slope	0.02798	ft/ft
Velocity	7.80	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.95	ft
Specific Energy	1.44	ft
Froude Number	2.14	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

### GVF Input Data

Downstream Depth	0.00	ft
Length	0.00	ft
Number Of Steps	0	

### GVF Output Data

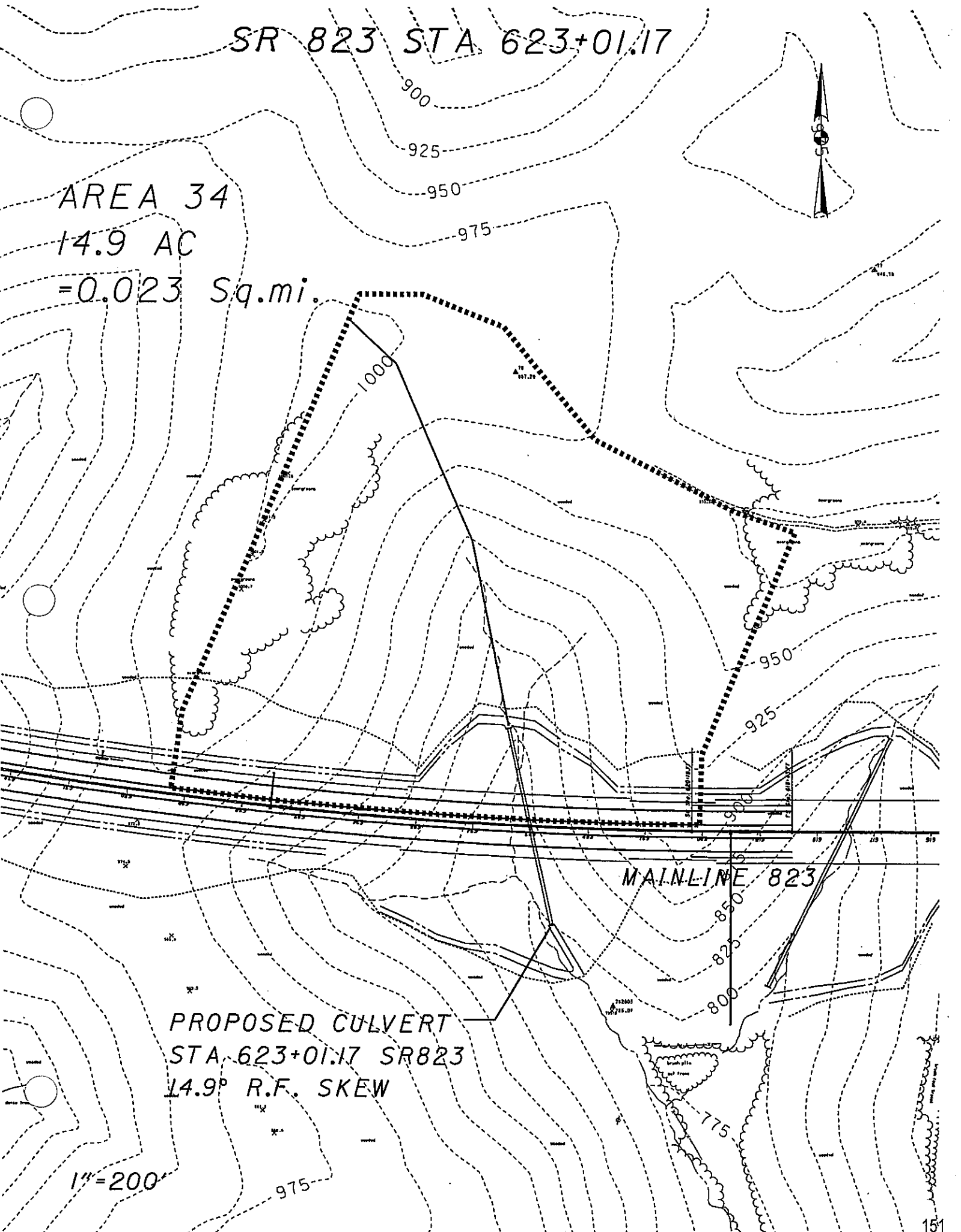
Upstream Depth	0.00	ft
Profile Description		
Profile Headloss	0.00	ft
Downstream Velocity	Infinity	ft/s
Upstream Velocity	Infinity	ft/s
Normal Depth	0.50	ft
Critical Depth	0.78	ft
Channel Slope	0.14500	ft/ft
Critical Slope	0.02798	ft/ft

SR 823 STA 623+01.17

AREA 34

14.9 AC

= 0.023 Sq.mi.



PROPOSED CULVERT  
STA. 623+01.17 SR823  
14.9° R.F. SKEW

1" = 200'



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

**PID :** 19415    **Date :** 08/29/2006    **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio    **Designer :** mdc

**Description :** Drainage area 34, Sta. 623+01.17, 14.9 skew

**HEADWATER CONTROL CODES:**    INLET - Inlet Control.  
 OUTLET - Outlet Control.

OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure III - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.  
 OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.  
 N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the inlet.

**Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 826.84    **Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 823.34    **Tailwater Elevation (ft.) :** 823.50    **Overflow Elevation (ft.) :** 856.00  
**Allowable Headwater Elevation (ft.) :** 856.00    or Diameter + 2 ft.    *(whichever is less)*  
**Pipe Length (ft.) :** 350.00    **Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) :** 0.0100    **Design Manning 'n' :** 0.0120  
**Design Discharge (cfs) :** 60.00    @ 50 yrs.    **Flood Discharge (cfs) :** 72.40    @ 100 yrs.

FLOW PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVERFLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)	
60.00	1	36 in.	831.17	829.83	2 - E	11.43	2.09	2.50	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
60.00	1	33 in.	831.91	831.68	2 - E	10.93	2.39	2.49	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
60.00	1	30 in.	833.19	834.92	2 - F	12.41	2.50	2.39	0.0120	OUTLET**	0.00	D - 2	0.00
60.00	1	42 in.	830.49	N/A	1 - C	11.60	1.85	2.43	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
72.40	1	36 in.	832.18	831.63	2 - E	11.65	2.46	2.69	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
72.40	1	33 in.	833.34	834.35	2 - F	12.43	2.75	2.61	0.0120	OUTLET**	0.00	F - 1	0.00
72.40	1	30 in.	835.22	839.11	2 - F	14.82	2.50	2.45	0.0120	OUTLET**	0.00	F - 2	0.00
72.40	1	42 in.	831.05	829.01	2 - E	12.12	2.08	2.67	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00

**CULVERT TYPE :** CIRCULAR SMOOTH    **Entrance Type :** Half Headwall    **Entrance Loss (Ke) :** 0.20

FLOW PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVERFLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)	
60.00	1	42 in.	830.93	831.57	2 - F	8.43	3.50	2.43	0.0237	OUTLET**	0.00	D	0.00

**CULVERT TYPE :** CIRCULAR CORRUGATED    **Entrance Type :** Half Headwall    **Entrance Loss (Ke) :** 0.90

Corrugated Metal Pipe (2 2/3 x 1/2 in. corrugations)



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

FLOW (cfs.)	PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
60.00	1	36 in.	832.32	837.90	2 - F	9.53	3.00	2.50	0.0241	OUTLET**	0.00	D - 1	0.00
60.00	1	33 in.	833.66	844.36	2 - F	10.62	2.75	2.49	0.0241	OUTLET**	0.00	D - 2	0.00
60.00	1	48 in.	830.40	830.86	1 - A	7.89	2.60	2.33	0.0235	OUTLET*	0.00	D + 1	0.00
72.40	1	42 in.	831.83	834.08	2 - F	9.21	3.50	2.67	0.0237	OUTLET**	0.00	F	0.00
72.40	1	36 in.	833.97	843.37	2 - F	10.84	3.00	2.69	0.0241	OUTLET**	0.00	F - 1	0.00
72.40	1	33 in.	835.79	852.82	2 - F	12.43	2.75	2.61	0.0241	OUTLET**	0.00	F - 2	0.00
72.40	1	48 in.	830.94	831.34	1 - A	8.47	3.00	2.57	0.0235	OUTLET*	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (3 x 1 in. corrugations)</b>													
60.00	1	48 in.	830.40	830.84	1 - A	7.89	2.92	2.33	0.0275	OUTLET*	0.00	D	0.00
60.00	1	42 in.	830.93	833.11	2 - F	8.43	3.50	2.43	0.0278	OUTLET**	0.00	D - 1	0.00
60.00	1	36 in.	832.32	841.38	2 - F	9.53	3.00	2.50	0.0281	OUTLET**	0.00	D - 2	0.00
60.00	1	54 in.	830.17	830.60	1 - A	7.54	2.62	2.25	0.0273	OUTLET*	0.00	D + 1	0.00
72.40	1	48 in.	830.94	831.47	1 - A	8.47	3.65	2.57	0.0275	OUTLET*	0.00	F	0.00
72.40	1	42 in.	831.83	836.33	2 - F	9.21	3.50	2.67	0.0278	OUTLET**	0.00	F - 1	0.00
72.40	1	36 in.	833.97	848.44	2 - F	10.84	3.00	2.69	0.0281	OUTLET**	0.00	F - 2	0.00
72.40	1	54 in.	830.57	831.04	1 - A	8.04	2.97	2.48	0.0273	OUTLET*	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations)</b>													
60.00	1	60 in.	830.02	830.44	1 - A	7.30	2.76	2.18	0.0332	OUTLET*	0.00	D	0.00
60.00	1	66 in.	829.90	830.29	1 - A	7.12	2.60	2.12	0.0330	OUTLET*	0.00	D + 1	0.00
72.40	1	60 in.	830.38	830.87	1 - A	7.76	3.11	2.40	0.0332	OUTLET*	0.00	F	0.00
72.40	1	66 in.	830.24	830.69	1 - A	7.54	2.90	2.33	0.0330	OUTLET*	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations, Field Paved Invert)</b>													
60.00	1	60 in.	830.02	830.47	1 - A	7.30	2.38	2.18	0.0260	OUTLET*	0.00	D	0.00
60.00	1	66 in.	829.90	830.35	1 - A	7.12	2.27	2.12	0.0260	OUTLET*	0.00	D + 1	0.00



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

FLOW (cfs.)	PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
72.40	1	60 in.	830.38	830.87	1 - A	7.76	2.66	2.40	0.0260	OUTLET*	0.00	F	0.00
72.40	1	66 in.	830.24	830.72	1 - A	7.54	2.52	2.33	0.0260	OUTLET*	0.00	F + 1	0.00

SR 823 STA 623+01.17  
**TECHNIQUES FOR ESTIMATING FLOOD-PEAK  
DISCHARGES OF RURAL, UNREGULATED STREAMS IN OHIO AREA A**  
U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY Water Resources Investigations Report 89-4126

	Values	Units	Definitions
	648836.00	SQ. FT.	
	0.023	SQ. MI.	<b>CONTDA</b> = Contributing Drainage Area
	0.00	SQ. FT.	
	0.00	%	<b>STORAGE</b> = Storage Area
	738.00	FT.	<b>TOTAL CHANNEL LENGTH</b>
	73.80	FT.	<b>L<sub>10</sub></b> = 10% of the Distance along channel
	850	FT.	<b>Elev<sub>10</sub></b> = Elevation at point <b>L<sub>10</sub></b>
	627.30	FT.	<b>L<sub>85</sub></b> = 85% of the Distance along channel
	970	FT.	<b>Elev<sub>85</sub></b> = Elevation at point <b>L<sub>85</sub></b>
	553.50	FT.	<b>Length</b> = <b>L<sub>85</sub></b> - <b>L<sub>10</sub></b>
	1144.72	FT./MI.	<b>SLOPE</b> = ( <b>Elev<sub>10</sub></b> - <b>Elev<sub>85</sub></b> )/ <b>Length</b>
		CFS	<b>Q<sub>#</sub></b> = Flood-Peak Discharge # = Frequency of Storm
<b>Q<sub>2</sub></b>	9.95	CFS	= 56.1(CONTDA) <sup>0.782</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.172</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.297</sup>
<b>Q<sub>5</sub></b>	22.23	CFS	= 84.5(CONTDA) <sup>0.769</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.221</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.322</sup>
<b>Q<sub>10</sub></b>	32.78	CFS	= 104(CONTDA) <sup>0.764</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.244</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.335</sup>
<b>Q<sub>25</sub></b>	47.52	CFS	= 129(CONTDA) <sup>0.760</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.264</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.347</sup>
<b>Q<sub>50</sub></b>	60.00	CFS	= 148(CONTDA) <sup>0.757</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.276</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.355</sup>
<b>Q<sub>100</sub></b>	72.41	CFS	= 167(CONTDA) <sup>0.756</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.285</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.363</sup>

## Worksheet for SR 823 STA 623+01

### Project Description

Friction Method                      Manning Formula  
Solve For                                Normal Depth

### Input Data

Roughness Coefficient	0.040	
Channel Slope	0.07500	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	2.00	ft/ft (H:V)
Right Side Slope	2.00	ft/ft (H:V)
Bottom Width	8.00	ft
Discharge	58.06	ft <sup>3</sup> /s

### Results

Normal Depth	0.79	ft
Flow Area	7.56	ft <sup>2</sup>
Wetted Perimeter	11.53	ft
Top Width	11.16	ft
Critical Depth	1.07	ft
Critical Slope	0.02562	ft/ft
Velocity	7.68	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.92	ft
Specific Energy	1.71	ft
Froude Number	1.65	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

### GVF Input Data

Downstream Depth	0.00	ft
Length	0.00	ft
Number Of Steps	0	

### GVF Output Data

Upstream Depth	0.00	ft
Profile Description		
Profile Headloss	0.00	ft
Downstream Velocity	Infinity	ft/s
Upstream Velocity	Infinity	ft/s
Normal Depth	0.79	ft
Critical Depth	1.07	ft
Channel Slope	0.07500	ft/ft
Critical Slope	0.02562	ft/ft



SR 823 STA 635+86

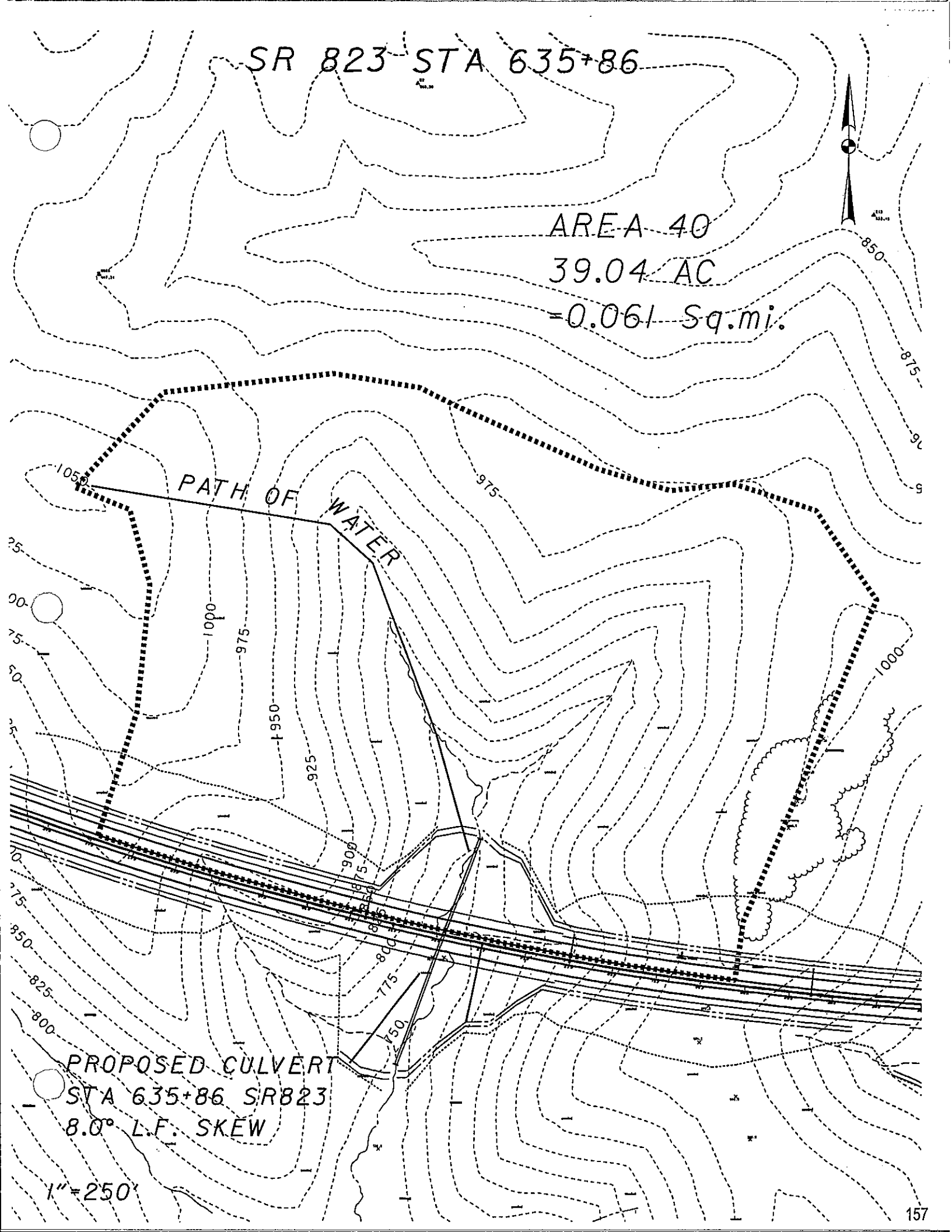
AREA 40  
39.04 AC  
= 0.061 Sq.mi.



PATH OF WATER

PROPOSED CULVERT  
STA 635+86 SR823  
8.0° L.F. SKEW

1" = 250'





# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

PID : 19415      Date : 08/21/2006      Project : SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass      Location : Portsmouth Ohio      Designer : mdc

Description : Drainage area 40, Sta. 635+86, 8.0 skew

**HEADWATER CONTROL CODES:**      INLET - Inlet Control.  
 OUTLET - Outlet Control.  
 OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure III - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.  
 OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.  
 N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the inlet.

Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 774.87      Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 743.39      Tailwater Elevation (ft.) : 744.71      Overflow Elevation (ft.) : 840.00

Allowable Headwater Elevation (ft.) : 840.00      or Diameter + 2 ft.      (*whichever is less*)

Pipe Length (ft.) : 538.00      Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) : 0.0585      Design Manning 'n' : 0.0120

Design Discharge (cfs) : 123.20      @ 50 yrs.      Flood Discharge (cfs) : 148.40      @ 100 yrs.

FLOW PIPE #	PIPE (cfs.)	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
<b>CULVERT TYPE : CIRCULAR SMOOTH</b>													
Entrance Type : Half Headwall      Entrance Loss (Ke) : 0.20													
123.20	1	48 in.	780.64	752.20	2 - E	26.80	1.58	3.33	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
123.20	1	42 in.	782.38	756.67	2 - E	26.93	1.68	3.27	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
123.20	1	36 in.	786.19	767.58	2 - E	26.79	1.86	2.95	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D - 2	0.00
123.20	1	54 in.	779.88	N/A	1 - C	26.60	1.50	3.27	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
148.40	1	48 in.	781.97	754.65	2 - E	28.18	1.75	3.58	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
148.40	1	42 in.	784.62	761.18	2 - E	28.20	1.88	3.38	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F - 1	0.00
148.40	1	36 in.	790.69	777.16	2 - E	27.74	2.12	2.98	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F - 2	0.00
148.40	1	54 in.	780.72	751.65	2 - E	28.02	1.65	3.58	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>CULVERT TYPE : CIRCULAR CORRUGATED</b>													
Entrance Type : Half Headwall      Entrance Loss (Ke) : 0.90													
Corrugated Metal Pipe (2 2/3 x 1/2 in. corrugations)													
123.20	1	54 in.	780.63	755.79	2 - E	16.37	2.15	3.27	0.0233	INLET	0.00	D	0.00



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

FLOW (cfs.)	PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
123.20	1	48 in.	782.18	762.75	2-E	16.24	2.33	3.33	0.0235	INLET	0.00	D-1	0.00
123.20	1	42 in.	785.14	778.27	2-E	15.74	2.65	3.27	0.0237	INLET	0.00	D-2	0.00
123.20	1	60 in.	779.89	N/A	1-C	16.37	2.04	3.17	0.0232	INLET	0.00	D+1	0.00
148.40	1	54 in.	782.02	759.78	2-E	17.15	2.41	3.58	0.0233	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
148.40	1	48 in.	784.35	769.95	2-E	16.88	2.64	3.58	0.0235	INLET	0.00	F-1	0.00
148.40	1	42 in.	788.36	792.53	2-F	15.58	3.50	3.38	0.0237	OUTLET**	0.00	F-2	0.00
148.40	1	60 in.	780.79	N/A	1-C	17.20	2.26	3.49	0.0232	INLET	0.00	F+1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (3 x 1 in. corrugations)</b>													
123.20	1	54 in.	780.63	758.30	2-E	14.54	2.37	3.27	0.0273	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
123.20	1	48 in.	782.18	767.50	2-E	14.34	2.58	3.33	0.0275	INLET	0.00	D-1	0.00
123.20	1	42 in.	785.14	788.30	2-F	13.17	3.50	3.27	0.0278	OUTLET**	0.00	D-2	0.00
123.20	1	60 in.	779.89	N/A	1-C	14.61	2.22	3.17	0.0271	INLET	0.00	D+1	0.00
148.40	1	54 in.	782.02	763.43	2-E	15.19	2.66	3.58	0.0273	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
148.40	1	48 in.	784.35	776.85	2-E	14.80	2.98	3.58	0.0275	INLET	0.00	F-1	0.00
148.40	1	42 in.	788.36	807.08	2-F	15.58	3.50	3.38	0.0278	OUTLET**	0.00	F-2	0.00
148.40	1	60 in.	780.79	N/A	1-C	15.32	2.47	3.49	0.0271	INLET	0.00	F+1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations)</b>													
123.20	1	60 in.	779.89	N/A	1-C	12.56	2.50	3.17	0.0332	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
123.20	1	66 in.	779.52	N/A	1-C	12.59	2.37	3.08	0.0330	INLET	0.00	D+1	0.00
148.40	1	60 in.	780.79	N/A	1-C	13.14	2.80	3.49	0.0332	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
148.40	1	66 in.	780.17	N/A	1-C	13.22	2.63	3.40	0.0330	INLET	0.00	F+1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations, Field Paved Invert)</b>													
123.20	1	60 in.	779.89	N/A	1-C	15.05	2.17	3.17	0.0260	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
123.20	1	66 in.	779.52	N/A	1-C	14.99	2.08	3.08	0.0260	INLET	0.00	D+1	0.00



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

FLOW (cfs.)	PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
148.40	1	60 in.	780.79	N/A	1 - C	15.81	2.41	3.49	0.0260	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
148.40	1	66 in.	780.17	N/A	1 - C	15.77	2.30	3.40	0.0260	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00

SR 823 STA 635+86.00  
**TECHNIQUES FOR ESTIMATING FLOOD-PEAK  
DISCHARGES OF RURAL, UNREGULATED STREAMS IN OHIO AREA A**  
U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY Water Resources Investigations Report 89-4126

	Values	Units	Definitions
	1700412.00	SQ. FT.	
	0.061	SQ. MI.	CONTDA = Contributing Drainage Area
	0.00	SQ. FT.	
	0.00	%	STORAGE = Storage Area
	1340.00	FT.	TOTAL CHANNEL LENGTH
	134.00	FT.	L <sub>10</sub> = 10% of the Distance along channel
	790	FT.	Elev <sub>10</sub> = Elevation at point L <sub>10</sub>
	1139.00	FT.	L <sub>85</sub> = 85% of the Distance along channel
	1000	FT.	Elev <sub>85</sub> = Elevation at point L <sub>85</sub>
	1005.00	FT.	Length = L <sub>85</sub> - L <sub>10</sub>
	1103.28	FT./MI.	SLOPE = (Elev <sub>10</sub> -Elev <sub>85</sub> )/Length
		CFS	Q <sub>#</sub> = Flood-Peak Discharge
			# = Frequency of Storm
Q <sub>2</sub>	21.01	CFS	= 56.1(CONTDA) <sup>0.782</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.172</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.297</sup>
Q <sub>5</sub>	46.26	CFS	= 84.5(CONTDA) <sup>0.769</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.221</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.322</sup>
Q <sub>10</sub>	67.83	CFS	= 104(CONTDA) <sup>0.764</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.244</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.335</sup>
Q <sub>25</sub>	97.88	CFS	= 129(CONTDA) <sup>0.760</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.264</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.347</sup>
Q <sub>50</sub>	123.17	CFS	= 148(CONTDA) <sup>0.757</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.276</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.355</sup>
Q <sub>100</sub>	148.44	CFS	= 167(CONTDA) <sup>0.756</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.285</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.363</sup>

## Worksheet for SR 823 STA 635+86

### Project Description

Friction Method                      Manning Formula  
Solve For                                Normal Depth

### Input Data

Roughness Coefficient	0.040	
Channel Slope	0.04560	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	3.00	ft/ft (H:V)
Right Side Slope	3.00	ft/ft (H:V)
Bottom Width	8.00	ft
Discharge	123.20	ft <sup>3</sup> /s

### Results

Normal Depth	1.32	ft
Flow Area	15.86	ft <sup>2</sup>
Wetted Perimeter	16.38	ft
Top Width	15.95	ft
Critical Depth	1.58	ft
Critical Slope	0.02310	ft/ft
Velocity	7.77	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.94	ft
Specific Energy	2.26	ft
Froude Number	1.37	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

### GVF Input Data

Downstream Depth	0.00	ft
Length	0.00	ft
Number Of Steps	0	

### GVF Output Data

Upstream Depth	0.00	ft
Profile Description		
Profile Headloss	0.00	ft
Downstream Velocity	Infinity	ft/s
Upstream Velocity	Infinity	ft/s
Normal Depth	1.32	ft
Critical Depth	1.58	ft
Channel Slope	0.04560	ft/ft
Critical Slope	0.02310	ft/ft

SR 823 STA 658+79

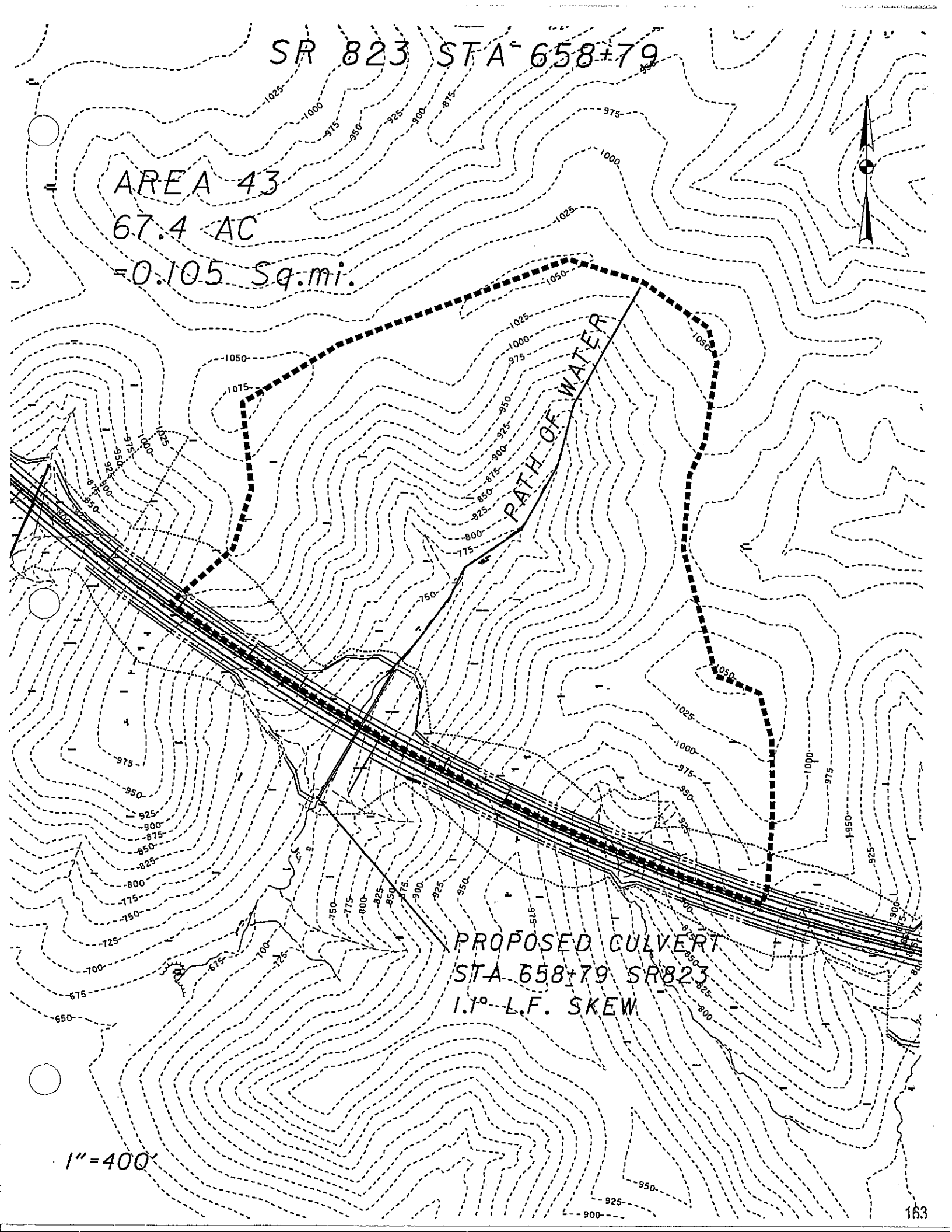
AREA 43  
67.4 AC  
= 0.105 Sq.mi.



PATH OF WATER

PROPOSED CULVERT  
STA 658+79 SR823  
1.1° L.F. SKEW

1" = 400'





# CULVERT ANALYSIS

**PID :** 19415    **Date :** 04/03/2007    **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio    **Designer :** mdc

**Description :** Drainage area 43, Sta. 658+79, 1.1 skew

**HEADWATER CONTROL CODES:**

- INLET - Inlet Control.
- OUTLET - Outlet Control.
- OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure III - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.
- OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.
- N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the inlet.

**Pipe Number :** 1    **Use HW :** 0    **Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 720.37    **Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 691.47

**Pipe Quantity :** 1

**Culvert Type :** Circular Corrugated    **Pipe Length (ft.) :** 534.00    **Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) :** 0.0541

**Corrugation Type :** Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations, Field Paved Invert)

**Pipe Size :** 78 in.

**Design Manning 'n' :** (default)

**Entrance Type :** Half Headwall    **Loss Coef. Ke :** 0.9000

FLOW LOSS (cfs.)	HEAD (ft.)	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	BURIED DEPTH (ft.)	TAILWATER ELEVATION (ft.)
184.20	29.28	725.81	N/A	1 - C	16.10	2.45	3.61	0.0260	INLET	0.00	691.47
221.80	29.85	726.56	N/A	1 - C	16.92	2.71	3.98	0.0260	INLET	0.00	691.47
259.40	30.52	727.40	N/A	1 - C	17.63	2.96	4.32	0.0260	INLET	0.00	691.47





# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

**PID :** 19415      **Date :** 04/03/2007      **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass      **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio      **Designer :** mdc  
**Description :** Drainage area 43, Sta. 658+79, 1.1 skew

**HEADWATER CONTROL CODES:** INLET - Inlet Control. Designer : mdc  
 OUTLET - Outlet Control.  
 OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure III - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.  
 OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.  
 N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the inlet.

**Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 720.37      **Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 691.47      **Tailwater Elevation (ft.) :** 692.80      **Overflow Elevation (ft.) :** 808.00  
**Allowable Headwater Elevation (ft.) :** 806.00      *or Diameter + 2 ft.*      *(whichever is less)*  
**Pipe Length (ft.) :** 534.00      **Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) :** 0.0541      **Design Manning 'n' :** 0.0120  
**Design Discharge (cfs) :** 184.20      @ 50 yrs.      **Flood Discharge (cfs) :** 221.80      @ 100 yrs.

FLOW (cfs.)	PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVERFLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
-------------	--------	--------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------------	----------	----------	-----------	-------------------	-----------------	-------------	--------------------

CULVERT TYPE : CIRCULAR SMOOTH													
Entrance Type : Half Headwall													
Entrance Loss (Ke) :	0.20												
184.20	1	60 in.	726.60	699.82	2 - E	28.68	1.81	3.88	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
184.20	1	54 in.	727.66	702.15	2 - E	28.85	1.90	3.92	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
184.20	1	48 in.	729.79	706.81	2 - E	28.94	2.02	3.79	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D - 2	0.00
184.20	1	66 in.	726.07	N/A	1 - C	28.47	1.74	3.80	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
221.80	1	60 in.	727.81	701.74	2 - E	30.19	2.00	4.22	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
221.80	1	54 in.	729.52	705.18	2 - E	30.29	2.11	4.16	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F - 1	0.00
221.80	1	48 in.	732.69	712.01	2 - E	30.26	2.26	3.90	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F - 2	0.00
221.80	1	66 in.	726.93	N/A	1 - C	29.99	1.92	4.17	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00

CULVERT TYPE : CIRCULAR CORRUGATED													
Entrance Type : Half Headwall													
Corrugated Metal Pipe (2 2/3 x 1/2 in. corrugations)													
184.20	1	66 in.	726.74	N/A	1 - C	17.69	2.48	3.80	0.0231	INLET	0.00	D	0.00



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

FLOW PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
184.20 1	60 in.	727.86	706.97	2-E	17.64	2.63	3.88	0.0232	INLET	0.00	D-1	0.00
184.20 1	54 in.	729.91	714.60	2-E	17.48	2.83	3.92	0.0233	INLET	0.00	D-2	0.00
184.20 1	72 in.	726.14	N/A	1-C	17.74	2.37	3.70	0.0229	INLET	0.00	D+1	0.00
221.80 1	66 in.	728.12	706.19	2-E	18.55	2.76	4.17	0.0231	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
221.80 1	60 in.	729.89	712.11	2-E	18.43	2.95	4.22	0.0232	INLET	0.00	F-1	0.00
221.80 1	54 in.	732.82	723.24	2-E	18.08	3.24	4.16	0.0233	INLET	0.00	F-2	0.00
221.80 1	72 in.	727.12	N/A	1-C	18.64	2.63	4.08	0.0229	INLET	0.00	F+1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (3 x 1 in. corrugations)</b>												
184.20 1	66 in.	726.74	N/A	1-C	15.80	2.71	3.80	0.0269	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
184.20 1	60 in.	727.86	710.05	2-E	15.67	2.89	3.88	0.0271	INLET	0.00	D-1	0.00
184.20 1	54 in.	729.91	720.18	2-E	15.36	3.17	3.92	0.0273	INLET	0.00	D-2	0.00
184.20 1	72 in.	726.14	N/A	1-C	15.85	2.58	3.70	0.0267	INLET	0.00	D+1	0.00
221.80 1	66 in.	728.12	708.79	2-E	16.52	3.03	4.17	0.0269	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
221.80 1	60 in.	729.89	716.58	2-E	16.30	3.27	4.22	0.0271	INLET	0.00	F-1	0.00
221.80 1	54 in.	732.82	731.33	2-E	15.60	3.77	4.16	0.0273	INLET	0.00	F-2	0.00
221.80 1	72 in.	727.12	N/A	1-C	16.64	2.87	4.08	0.0267	INLET	0.00	F+1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations)</b>												
184.20 1	66 in.	726.74	N/A	1-C	13.53	3.07	3.80	0.0330	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
184.20 1	60 in.	727.86	715.83	2-E	13.35	3.31	3.88	0.0332	INLET	0.00	D-1	0.00
184.20 1	72 in.	726.14	N/A	1-C	13.64	2.89	3.70	0.0327	INLET	0.00	D+1	0.00
221.80 1	66 in.	728.12	713.80	2-E	14.10	3.46	4.17	0.0330	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
221.80 1	60 in.	729.89	724.96	2-E	13.73	3.83	4.22	0.0332	INLET	0.00	F-1	0.00
221.80 1	72 in.	727.12	N/A	1-C	14.28	3.23	4.08	0.0327	INLET	0.00	F+1	0.00

Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations, Field Paved Invert)



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

FLOW (cfs.)	PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
184.20	1	66 in.	726.74	N/A	1 - C	16.20	2.66	3.80	0.0260	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
184.20	1	60 in.	727.86	709.13	2 - E	16.18	2.81	3.88	0.0260	INLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
184.20	1	72 in.	726.14	N/A	1 - C	16.16	2.54	3.70	0.0260	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
221.80	1	66 in.	728.12	708.14	2 - E	16.96	2.97	4.17	0.0260	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
221.80	1	60 in.	729.89	715.25	2 - E	16.85	3.18	4.22	0.0260	INLET	0.00	F - 1	0.00
221.80	1	72 in.	727.12	N/A	1 - C	16.97	2.82	4.08	0.0260	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00

**SR 823 STA 658+79.00**  
**TECHNIQUES FOR ESTIMATING FLOOD-PEAK**  
**DISCHARGES OF RURAL, UNREGULATED STREAMS IN OHIO AREA A**  
 U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY Water Resources Investigations Report 89-4126

	Values	Units	Definitions
	2934678.00	SQ. FT.	
	0.105	SQ. MI.	<b>CONTDA</b> = Contributing Drainage Area
	0.00	SQ. FT.	
	0.00	%	<b>STORAGE</b> = Storage Area
	1692.00	FT.	<b>TOTAL CHANNEL LENGTH</b>
	169.20	FT.	<b>L<sub>10</sub></b> = 10% of the Distance along channel
	732	FT.	<b>Elev<sub>10</sub></b> = Elevation at point <b>L<sub>10</sub></b>
	1438.20	FT.	<b>L<sub>85</sub></b> = 85% of the Distance along channel
	987	FT.	<b>Elev<sub>85</sub></b> = Elevation at point <b>L<sub>85</sub></b>
	1269.00	FT.	<b>Length</b> = <b>L<sub>85</sub> - L<sub>10</sub></b>
	1060.99	FT./MI.	<b>SLOPE</b> = (Elev <sub>10</sub> -Elev <sub>85</sub> )/Length
		CFS	<b>Q<sub>#</sub></b> = Flood-Peak Discharge
			<b>#</b> = Frequency of Storm
<b>Q<sub>2</sub></b>	31.98	CFS	= 56.1(CONTDA) <sup>0.782</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.172</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.297</sup>
<b>Q<sub>5</sub></b>	69.77	CFS	= 84.5(CONTDA) <sup>0.769</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.221</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.322</sup>
<b>Q<sub>10</sub></b>	101.94	CFS	= 104(CONTDA) <sup>0.764</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.244</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.335</sup>
<b>Q<sub>25</sub></b>	146.66	CFS	= 129(CONTDA) <sup>0.760</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.264</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.347</sup>
<b>Q<sub>50</sub></b>	184.18	CFS	= 148(CONTDA) <sup>0.757</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.276</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.355</sup>
<b>Q<sub>100</sub></b>	221.77	CFS	= 167(CONTDA) <sup>0.756</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.285</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.363</sup>

## Worksheet for SR 823 STA 658+79

### Project Description

Friction Method                      Manning Formula  
Solve For                                Normal Depth

### Input Data

Roughness Coefficient	0.040	
Channel Slope	0.06600	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	4.00	ft/ft (H:V)
Right Side Slope	4.00	ft/ft (H:V)
Bottom Width	8.00	ft
Discharge	152.94	ft <sup>3</sup> /s

### Results

Normal Depth	1.29	ft
Flow Area	17.03	ft <sup>2</sup>
Wetted Perimeter	18.66	ft
Top Width	18.34	ft
Critical Depth	1.69	ft
Critical Slope	0.02276	ft/ft
Velocity	8.98	ft/s
Velocity Head	1.25	ft
Specific Energy	2.55	ft
Froude Number	1.64	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

### GVF Input Data

Downstream Depth	0.00	ft
Length	0.00	ft
Number Of Steps	0	

### GVF Output Data

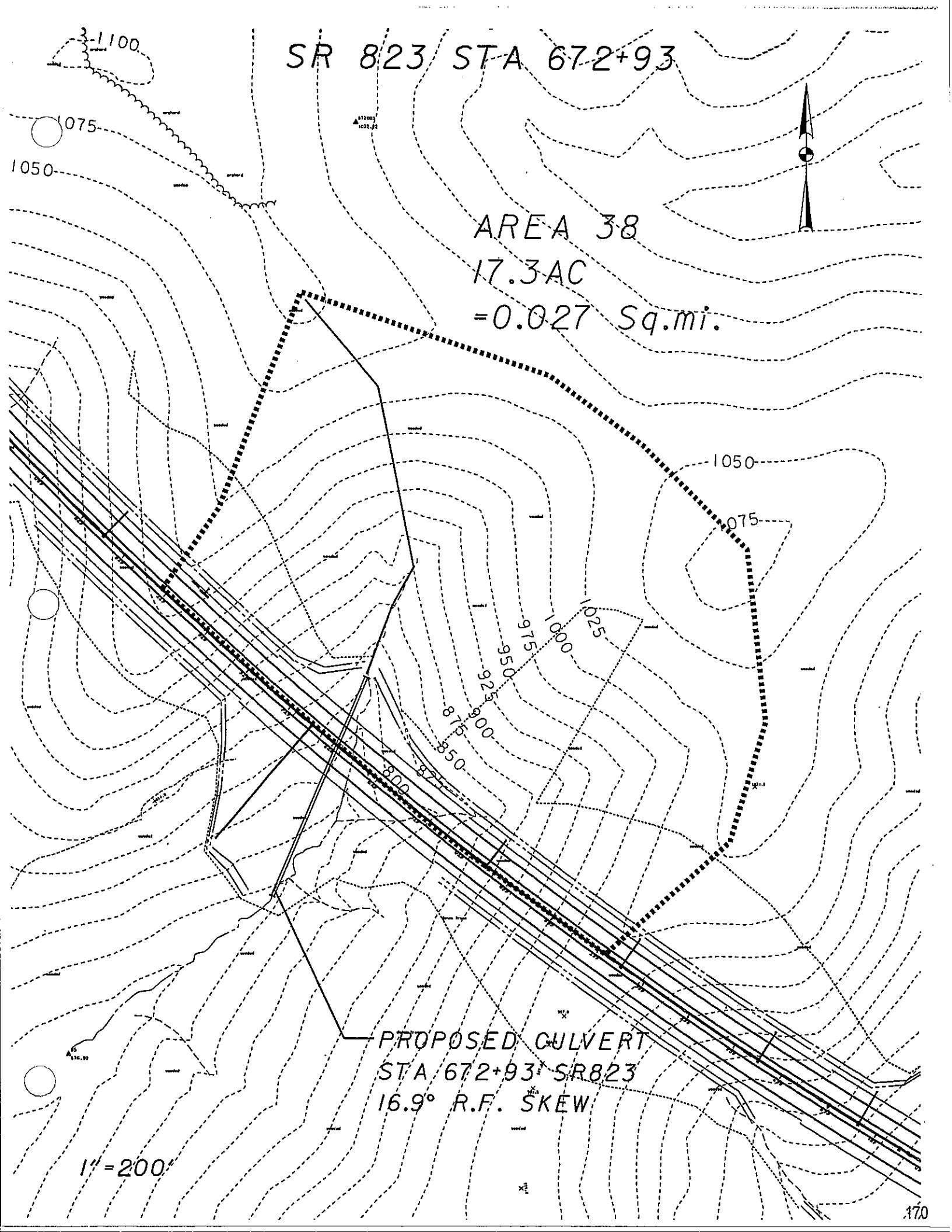
Upstream Depth	0.00	ft
Profile Description		
Profile Headloss	0.00	ft
Downstream Velocity	Infinity	ft/s
Upstream Velocity	Infinity	ft/s
Normal Depth	1.29	ft
Critical Depth	1.69	ft
Channel Slope	0.06600	ft/ft
Critical Slope	0.02276	ft/ft

SR 823 STA 672+93

AREA 38  
17.3 AC  
= 0.027 Sq.mi.

PROPOSED CULVERT  
STA 672+93 SR823  
16.9° R.F. SKEW

1" = 200'





# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

**PID :** 19415    **Date :** 04/03/2007    **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio    **Designer :** mdc

**Description :** Drainage area 38, Sta. 672+93, 16.9 skew

**HEADWATER CONTROL CODES:** INLET - Inlet Control.  
 OUTLET - Outlet Control.  
 OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure III - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.  
 OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.  
 N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the inlet.

**Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 796.61    **Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 715.28    **Tailwater Elevation (ft.) :** 716.10    **Overflow Elevation (ft.) :** 838.00

**Allowable Headwater Elevation (ft.) :** 837.00    **or Diameter + 2 ft.**    *(whichever is less)*

**Pipe Length (ft.) :** 426.00    **Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) :** 0.1909    **Design Manning 'n' :** 0.0120

**Design Discharge (cfs) :** 76.80    **@ 50 yrs.**    **Flood Discharge (cfs) :** 93.10    **@ 100 yrs.**

FLOW PIPE # (cfs.)	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
76.80	1 42 in.	801.00	721.69	2 - E	36.32	0.95	2.74	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D
76.80	1 36 in.	802.27	725.13	2 - E	36.88	1.01	2.74	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D - 1
76.80	1 33 in.	803.50	728.70	2 - E	37.07	1.05	2.64	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D - 2
76.80	1 48 in.	800.52	N/A	1 - C	35.88	0.91	2.65	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D + 1
93.10	1 42 in.	801.90	723.36	2 - E	38.43	1.05	2.98	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F
93.10	1 36 in.	803.87	728.48	2 - E	38.83	1.12	2.86	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F - 1
93.10	1 33 in.	805.69	733.77	2 - E	39.07	1.16	2.70	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F - 2
93.10	1 48 in.	801.09	N/A	1 - C	37.95	1.00	2.92	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F + 1

**CULVERT TYPE :** CIRCULAR CORRUGATED    **Entrance Type :** Full Headwall    **Entrance Loss (Ke) :** 0.25

Corrugated Metal Pipe (2 2/3 x 1/2 in. corrugations)

FLOW PIPE # (cfs.)	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
76.80	1 42 in.	801.45	727.84	2 - E	22.26	1.36	2.74	0.0237	INLET	0.00	D



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

FLOW PIPE # (cfs.)	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
76.80	1 36 in.	803.17	739.74	2 - E	22.10	1.48	2.74	0.0241	INLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
76.80	1 33 in.	804.91	751.92	2 - E	22.07	1.56	2.64	0.0241	INLET	0.00	D - 2	0.00
76.80	1 48 in.	800.75	N/A	1 - C	22.19	1.28	2.65	0.0235	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
93.10	1 42 in.	802.58	732.40	2 - E	23.43	1.51	2.98	0.0237	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
93.10	1 36 in.	805.31	749.94	2 - E	23.17	1.66	2.86	0.0241	INLET	0.00	F - 1	0.00
93.10	1 33 in.	807.94	767.89	2 - E	23.01	1.77	2.70	0.0241	INLET	0.00	F - 2	0.00
93.10	1 48 in.	801.46	725.62	2 - E	23.41	1.42	2.92	0.0235	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (3 x 1 in. corrugations)</b>												
76.80	1 42 in.	801.45	730.93	2 - E	19.80	1.48	2.74	0.0278	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
76.80	1 36 in.	803.17	746.68	2 - E	19.69	1.62	2.74	0.0281	INLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
76.80	1 48 in.	800.75	N/A	1 - C	19.83	1.39	2.65	0.0275	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
93.10	1 42 in.	802.58	736.93	2 - E	20.84	1.65	2.98	0.0278	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
93.10	1 36 in.	805.31	760.14	2 - E	20.57	1.83	2.86	0.0281	INLET	0.00	F - 1	0.00
93.10	1 48 in.	801.46	727.77	2 - E	20.88	1.54	2.92	0.0275	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations)</b>												
76.80	1 60 in.	800.19	N/A	1 - C	16.99	1.40	2.48	0.0332	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
76.80	1 66 in.	800.02	N/A	1 - C	16.89	1.35	2.41	0.0330	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
93.10	1 60 in.	800.64	N/A	1 - C	17.94	1.55	2.74	0.0332	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
93.10	1 66 in.	800.44	N/A	1 - C	17.86	1.49	2.66	0.0330	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations, Field Paved Invert)</b>												
76.80	1 60 in.	800.19	N/A	1 - C	20.22	1.24	2.48	0.0260	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
76.80	1 66 in.	800.02	N/A	1 - C	20.03	1.20	2.41	0.0260	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
93.10	1 60 in.	800.64	N/A	1 - C	21.37	1.37	2.74	0.0260	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
93.10	1 66 in.	800.44	N/A	1 - C	21.16	1.32	2.66	0.0260	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00

672+93.xml



**SR 823 STA 672+93.00**  
**TECHNIQUES FOR ESTIMATING FLOOD-PEAK**  
**DISCHARGES OF RURAL, UNREGULATED STREAMS IN OHIO AREA A**  
 U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY Water Resources Investigations Report 89-4126

	Values	Units	Definitions
	755758.00	SQ. FT.	
	0.027	SQ. MI.	<b>CONTDA</b> = Contributing Drainage Area
	0.00	SQ. FT.	
	0.00	%	<b>STORAGE</b> = Storage Area
	737.00	FT.	<b>TOTAL CHANNEL LENGTH</b>
	73.70	FT.	<b>L<sub>10</sub></b> = 10% of the Distance along channel
	857	FT.	<b>Elev<sub>10</sub></b> = Elevation at point <b>L<sub>10</sub></b>
	626.45	FT.	<b>L<sub>85</sub></b> = 85% of the Distance along channel
	1050	FT.	<b>Elev<sub>85</sub></b> = Elevation at point <b>L<sub>85</sub></b>
	552.75	FT.	<b>Length</b> = <b>L<sub>85</sub></b> - <b>L<sub>10</sub></b>
	1843.58	FT./MI.	<b>SLOPE</b> = (Elev <sub>10</sub> -Elev <sub>85</sub> )/Length
		CFS	<b>Q<sub>#</sub></b> = Flood-Peak Discharge # = Frequency of Storm
<b>Q<sub>2</sub></b>	12.17	CFS	= 56.1(CONTDA) <sup>0.782</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.172</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.297</sup>
<b>Q<sub>5</sub></b>	27.77	CFS	= 84.5(CONTDA) <sup>0.769</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.221</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.322</sup>
<b>Q<sub>10</sub></b>	41.38	CFS	= 104(CONTDA) <sup>0.764</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.244</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.335</sup>
<b>Q<sub>25</sub></b>	60.52	CFS	= 129(CONTDA) <sup>0.760</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.264</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.347</sup>
<b>Q<sub>50</sub></b>	76.82	CFS	= 148(CONTDA) <sup>0.757</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.276</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.355</sup>
<b>Q<sub>100</sub></b>	93.08	CFS	= 167(CONTDA) <sup>0.756</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.285</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.363</sup>

## Worksheet for SR 823 STA 672+93

### Project Description

Friction Method                      Manning Formula  
Solve For                                Normal Depth

### Input Data

Roughness Coefficient	0.040
Channel Slope	0.10400 ft/ft
Left Side Slope	3.00 ft/ft (H:V)
Right Side Slope	3.00 ft/ft (H:V)
Bottom Width	8.00 ft
Discharge	76.80 ft <sup>3</sup> /s

### Results

Normal Depth	0.82 ft
Flow Area	8.55 ft <sup>2</sup>
Wetted Perimeter	13.17 ft
Top Width	12.91 ft
Critical Depth	1.21 ft
Critical Slope	0.02477 ft/ft
Velocity	8.98 ft/s
Velocity Head	1.25 ft
Specific Energy	2.07 ft
Froude Number	1.94
Flow Type	Supercritical

### GVF Input Data

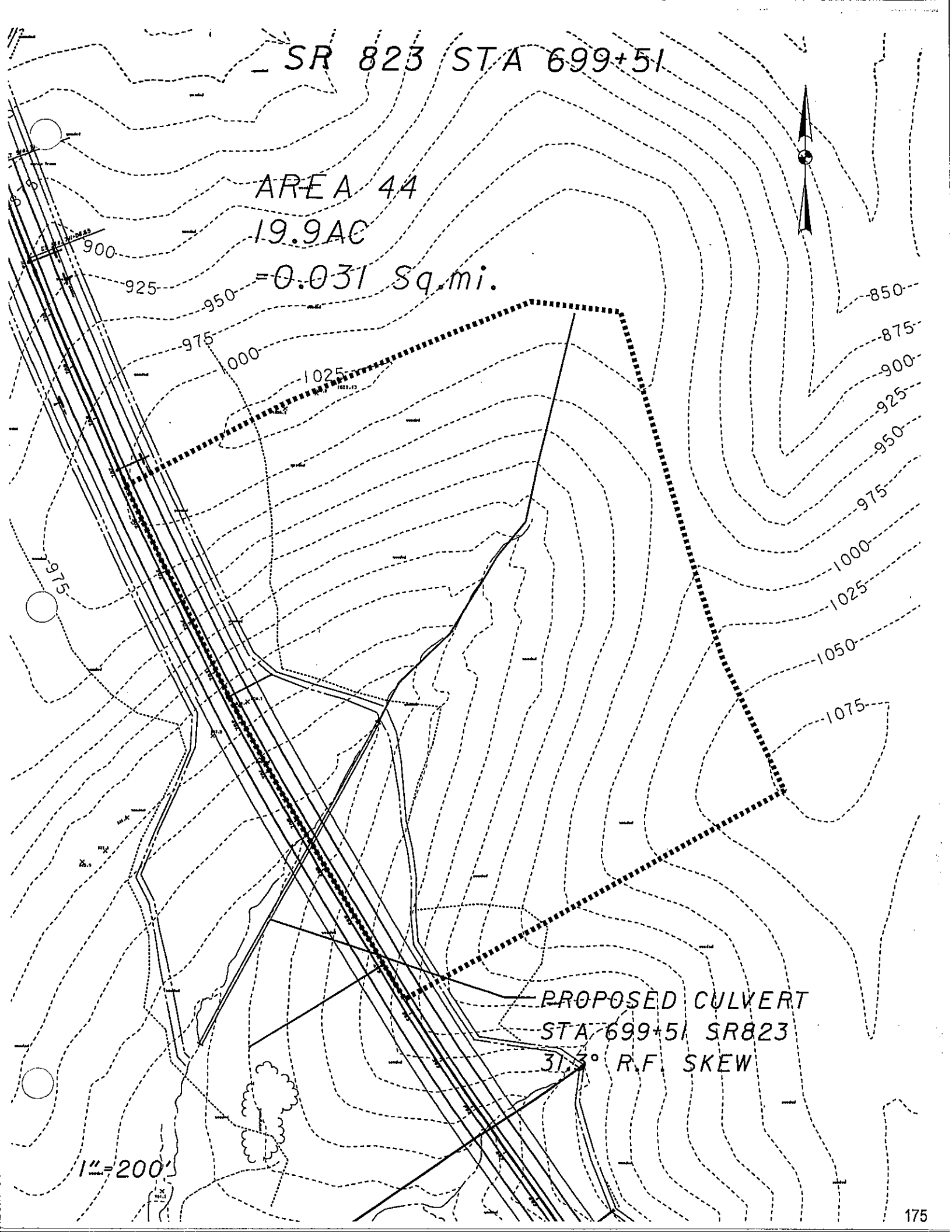
Downstream Depth	0.00 ft
Length	0.00 ft
Number Of Steps	0

### GVF Output Data

Upstream Depth	0.00 ft
Profile Description	
Profile Headloss	0.00 ft
Downstream Velocity	Infinity ft/s
Upstream Velocity	Infinity ft/s
Normal Depth	0.82 ft
Critical Depth	1.21 ft
Channel Slope	0.10400 ft/ft
Critical Slope	0.02477 ft/ft

SR 823 STA 699+51

AREA 44  
19.9 AC  
= 0.031 Sq. mi.



PROPOSED CULVERT  
STA 699+51 SR823  
31.3° R.F. SKEW

1" = 200'



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

**PID :** 19415      **Date :** 03/04/2007      **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass      **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio      **Designer :** mdc

**Description :** Drainage area 44, Sta. 699+51.31.3 Skew

**HEADWATER CONTROL CODES:** INLET - Inlet Control.  
 OUTLET - Outlet Control.  
 OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure III - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.  
 OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.  
 N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the inlet.

**Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 770.71      **Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 713.37      **Tailwater Elevation (ft.) :** 714.30      **Overflow Elevation (ft.) :** 831.00  
**Allowable Headwater Elevation (ft.) :** 831.00      or Diameter + 2 ft.      (*whichever is less*)  
**Pipe Length (ft.) :** 656.00      **Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) :** 0.0874      **Design Manning 'n' :** 0.0120  
**Design Discharge (cfs) :** 82.30      @ 50 yrs.      **Flood Discharge (cfs) :** 99.60      @ 100 yrs.

FLOW PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW VELOCITY TYPE (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)		
82.30	1	42 in.	775.42	721.62	2 - E	28.03	1.21	2.83	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
82.30	1	36 in.	776.99	727.25	2 - E	28.24	1.29	2.79	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
82.30	1	33 in.	778.52	733.11	2 - E	28.33	1.35	2.66	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D - 2	0.00
82.30	1	48 in.	774.83	N/A	1 - C	27.69	1.15	2.75	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
99.60	1	42 in.	776.47	724.10	2 - E	29.52	1.34	3.06	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
99.60	1	36 in.	778.90	732.41	2 - E	29.68	1.44	2.89	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F - 1	0.00
99.60	1	33 in.	781.17	741.05	2 - E	29.65	1.52	2.71	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F - 2	0.00
99.60	1	48 in.	775.46	N/A	1 - C	29.21	1.26	3.02	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00

**CULVERT TYPE :** CIRCULAR CORRUGATED      **Entrance Type :** Half Headwall      **Entrance Loss (Ke) :** 0.20  
 Corrugated Metal Pipe (2 2/3 x 1/2 in. corrugations)

FLOW PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW VELOCITY TYPE (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)		
82.30	1	48 in.	775.30	N/A	1 - C	17.05	1.63	2.75	0.0235	INLET	0.00	D	0.00



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

FLOW PIPE # (cfs.)	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
82.30	1 42 in.	776.55	733.20	2 - E	16.99	1.76	2.83	0.0237	INLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
82.30	1 36 in.	779.28	754.40	2 - E	16.62	1.98	2.79	0.0241	INLET	0.00	D - 2	0.00
82.30	1 54 in.	774.77	N/A	1 - C	17.03	1.55	2.65	0.0233	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
99.60	1 48 in.	776.31	728.98	2 - E	17.93	1.82	3.02	0.0235	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
99.60	1 42 in.	778.27	741.06	2 - E	17.80	1.97	3.06	0.0237	INLET	0.00	F - 1	0.00
99.60	1 36 in.	782.04	772.17	2 - E	17.10	2.30	2.89	0.0241	INLET	0.00	F - 2	0.00
99.60	1 54 in.	775.42	N/A	1 - C	17.94	1.71	2.93	0.0233	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (3 x 1 in. corrugations)</b>												
82.30	1 48 in.	775.30	N/A	1 - C	15.18	1.78	2.75	0.0275	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
82.30	1 42 in.	776.55	738.65	2 - E	15.06	1.94	2.83	0.0278	INLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
82.30	1 36 in.	779.28	766.67	2 - E	14.61	2.23	2.79	0.0281	INLET	0.00	D - 2	0.00
82.30	1 54 in.	774.77	N/A	1 - C	15.18	1.68	2.65	0.0273	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
99.60	1 48 in.	776.31	732.77	2 - E	15.94	1.99	3.02	0.0275	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
99.60	1 42 in.	778.27	749.05	2 - E	15.72	2.19	3.06	0.0278	INLET	0.00	F - 1	0.00
99.60	1 36 in.	782.04	790.14	2 - F	14.25	3.00	2.89	0.0281	OUTLET**	0.00	F - 2	0.00
99.60	1 54 in.	775.42	N/A	1 - C	15.98	1.87	2.93	0.0273	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations)</b>												
82.30	1 60 in.	774.52	N/A	1 - C	13.08	1.79	2.57	0.0332	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
82.30	1 66 in.	774.37	N/A	1 - C	13.04	1.71	2.50	0.0330	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
99.60	1 60 in.	775.01	N/A	1 - C	13.78	1.98	2.84	0.0332	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
99.60	1 66 in.	774.79	N/A	1 - C	13.75	1.89	2.76	0.0330	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations, Field Paved Invert)</b>												
82.30	1 60 in.	774.52	N/A	1 - C	15.61	1.57	2.57	0.0260	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
82.30	1 66 in.	774.37	N/A	1 - C	15.46	1.52	2.50	0.0260	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00

699+51.xml



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

FLOW (cfs.)	PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
99.60	1	60 in.	775.01	N/A	1 - C	16.45	1.74	2.84	0.0260	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
99.60	1	66 in.	774.79	N/A	1 - C	16.33	1.67	2.76	0.0260	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00

**SR 823 STA 699+51.00**  
**TECHNIQUES FOR ESTIMATING FLOOD-PEAK**  
**DISCHARGES OF RURAL, UNREGULATED STREAMS IN OHIO AREA A**  
 U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY Water Resources Investigations Report 89-4126

	Values	Units	Definitions
	864858.00	SQ. FT.	
	0.031	SQ. MI.	<b>CONTDA</b> = Contributing Drainage Area
	0.00	SQ. FT.	
	0.00	%	<b>STORAGE</b> = Storage Area
	840.00	FT.	<b>TOTAL CHANNEL LENGTH</b>
	84.00	FT.	<b>L<sub>10</sub></b> = 10% of the Distance along channel
	790	FT.	<b>Elev<sub>10</sub></b> = Elevation at point <b>L<sub>10</sub></b>
	714.00	FT.	<b>L<sub>85</sub></b> = 85% of the Distance along channel
	985	FT.	<b>Elev<sub>85</sub></b> = Elevation at point <b>L<sub>85</sub></b>
	630.00	FT.	<b>Length</b> = <b>L<sub>85</sub></b> - <b>L<sub>10</sub></b>
	1634.29	FT./MI.	<b>SLOPE</b> = (Elev <sub>10</sub> -Elev <sub>85</sub> )/Length
		CFS	<b>Q<sub>#</sub></b> = Flood-Peak Discharge # = Frequency of Storm
<b>Q<sub>2</sub></b>	13.25	CFS	= 56.1(CONTDA) <sup>0.782</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.172</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.297</sup>
<b>Q<sub>5</sub></b>	30.00	CFS	= 84.5(CONTDA) <sup>0.769</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.221</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.322</sup>
<b>Q<sub>10</sub></b>	44.54	CFS	= 104(CONTDA) <sup>0.764</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.244</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.335</sup>
<b>Q<sub>25</sub></b>	64.95	CFS	= 129(CONTDA) <sup>0.760</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.264</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.347</sup>
<b>Q<sub>50</sub></b>	82.29	CFS	= 148(CONTDA) <sup>0.757</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.276</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.355</sup>
<b>Q<sub>100</sub></b>	99.59	CFS	= 167(CONTDA) <sup>0.756</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.285</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.363</sup>

## Worksheet for SR 823 STA 699+51

### Project Description

Friction Method                      Manning Formula  
Solve For                                Normal Depth

### Input Data

Roughness Coefficient	0.040	
Channel Slope	0.08700	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	3.00	ft/ft (H:V)
Right Side Slope	3.00	ft/ft (H:V)
Bottom Width	8.00	ft
Discharge	82.30	ft <sup>3</sup> /s

### Results

Normal Depth	0.89	ft
Flow Area	9.54	ft <sup>2</sup>
Wetted Perimeter	13.65	ft
Top Width	13.36	ft
Critical Depth	1.26	ft
Critical Slope	0.02451	ft/ft
Velocity	8.63	ft/s
Velocity Head	1.16	ft
Specific Energy	2.05	ft
Froude Number	1.80	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

### GVF Input Data

Downstream Depth	0.00	ft
Length	0.00	ft
Number Of Steps	0	

### GVF Output Data

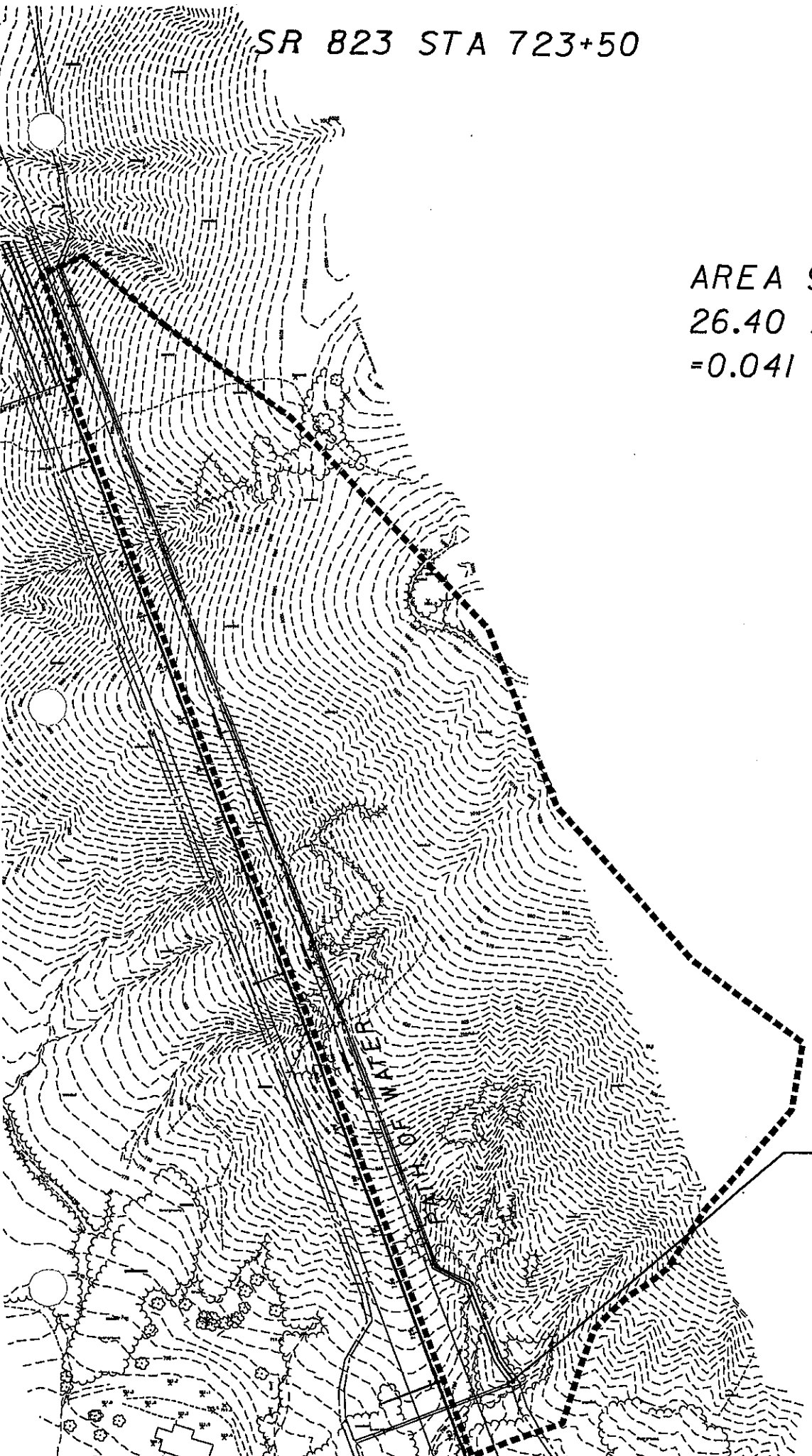
Upstream Depth	0.00	ft
Profile Description		
Profile Headloss	0.00	ft
Downstream Velocity	Infinity	ft/s
Upstream Velocity	Infinity	ft/s
Normal Depth	0.89	ft
Critical Depth	1.26	ft
Channel Slope	0.08700	ft/ft
Critical Slope	0.02451	ft/ft



SR 823 STA 723+50



AREA 98  
26.40 AC  
=0.041 Sq.mi.



PROPOSED CULVERT  
STA 723+50 SR823  
0.0° SKEW

1"=250'



# CULVERT ANALYSIS

PID : 79977      Date : 05/02/2007      Project : SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass      Location : Portsmouth Ohio      Designer : DL

Description : Drainage area 98, Sta. 723+50

### HEADWATER CONTROL CODES:

INLET - Inlet Control.  
 OUTLET - Outlet Control.  
 OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure III - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.  
 OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.  
 N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the inlet.

Pipe Number : 1      Use HW : 0      Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 748.30      Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 745.20  
 Pipe Quantity : 1      Pipe Length (ft.) : 245.00      Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) : 0.0127

Culvert Type : Circular Corrugated  
 Corrugation Type : Corrugated Metal Pipe (2 2/3 x 1/2 in. corrugations)

Pipe Size : 60 in.

Design Manning 'n' : (default)

Entrance Type : Half Headwall

Loss Coef. Ke : 0.9000

FLOW LOSS (cfs.) (ft.)	HEAD LOSS (ft.)	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	BURIED DEPTH (ft.)	TAILWATER ELEVATION (ft.)
68.13	2.85	751.72	N/A	1 - C	7.97	2.25	2.33	0.0232	INLET	0.00	745.20
81.35	3.11	752.09	N/A	1 - C	8.34	2.49	2.55	0.0232	INLET	0.00	745.20



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

**PID :** 79977    **Date :** 04/25/2007    **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio    **Designer :** DL

**Description :** Drainage area 98, SR823 Sta. 723+50

**HEADWATER CONTROL CODES:**

INLET - Inlet Control.  
 OUTLET - Outlet Control.

OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure III - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.  
 OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.  
 N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the inlet.

**Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 748.30    **Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 745.20    **Tailwater Elevation (ft.) :** 746.30    **Overflow Elevation (ft.) :** 778.26  
**Allowable Headwater Elevation (ft.) :** 777.26    or Diameter + 2 ft.    *(whichever is less)*  
**Pipe Length (ft.) :** 245.00    **Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) :** 0.0127    **Design Manning 'n' :** 0.0120  
**Design Discharge (cfs) :** 68.13    @ 50 yrs.    **Flood Discharge (cfs) :** 81.35    @ 100 yrs.

FLOW PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	FLOW VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)	
68.13	1	36 in.	753.27	751.91	2 - E	12.88	2.10	2.63	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
68.13	1	33 in.	754.28	753.76	2 - E	12.26	2.43	2.58	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
68.13	1	30 in.	755.94	756.98	2 - F	13.98	2.50	2.43	0.0120	OUTLET**	0.00	D - 2	0.00
68.13	1	42 in.	752.31	N/A	1 - C	13.08	1.86	2.59	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
81.35	1	36 in.	754.48	753.65	2 - E	13.11	2.46	2.78	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
81.35	1	33 in.	755.98	756.31	2 - F	13.84	2.75	2.66	0.0120	OUTLET**	0.00	F - 1	0.00
81.35	1	30 in.	758.39	760.97	2 - F	16.62	2.50	2.47	0.0120	OUTLET**	0.00	F - 2	0.00
81.35	1	42 in.	752.96	751.05	2 - E	13.63	2.08	2.82	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00

**CULVERT TYPE : CIRCULAR SMOOTH**

Entrance Type : Half Headwall													
Entrance Loss (Ke) : 0.20													
68.13	1	36 in.	753.27	751.91	2 - E	12.88	2.10	2.63	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
68.13	1	33 in.	754.28	753.76	2 - E	12.26	2.43	2.58	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
68.13	1	30 in.	755.94	756.98	2 - F	13.98	2.50	2.43	0.0120	OUTLET**	0.00	D - 2	0.00
68.13	1	42 in.	752.31	N/A	1 - C	13.08	1.86	2.59	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
81.35	1	36 in.	754.48	753.65	2 - E	13.11	2.46	2.78	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
81.35	1	33 in.	755.98	756.31	2 - F	13.84	2.75	2.66	0.0120	OUTLET**	0.00	F - 1	0.00
81.35	1	30 in.	758.39	760.97	2 - F	16.62	2.50	2.47	0.0120	OUTLET**	0.00	F - 2	0.00
81.35	1	42 in.	752.96	751.05	2 - E	13.63	2.08	2.82	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00

**CULVERT TYPE : CIRCULAR CORRUGATED**

Corrugated Metal Pipe (2 2/3 x 1/2 in. corrugations)

Entrance Type : Half Headwall													
Entrance Loss (Ke) : 0.90													
68.13	1	42 in.	752.96	753.44	2 - F	8.94	3.50	2.59	0.0237	OUTLET**	0.00	D	0.00



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

FLOW (cfs.)	PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
68.13	1	36 in.	754.84	759.49	2 - F	10.37	3.00	2.63	0.0241	OUTLET**	0.00	D - 1	0.00
68.13	1	33 in.	756.49	765.64	2 - F	11.78	2.75	2.58	0.0241	OUTLET**	0.00	D - 2	0.00
68.13	1	48 in.	752.21	752.72	1 - A	8.27	2.61	2.49	0.0235	OUTLET*	0.00	D + 1	0.00
81.35	1	42 in.	754.05	755.76	2 - F	9.81	3.50	2.82	0.0237	OUTLET**	0.00	F	0.00
81.35	1	36 in.	756.73	764.45	2 - F	11.89	3.00	2.78	0.0241	OUTLET**	0.00	F - 1	0.00
81.35	1	33 in.	758.93	773.25	2 - F	13.84	2.75	2.66	0.0241	OUTLET**	0.00	F - 2	0.00
81.35	1	48 in.	752.84	753.21	2 - F	8.90	3.00	2.73	0.0235	OUTLET*	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (3 x 1 in. corrugations)</b>													
68.13	1	48 in.	752.21	752.63	1 - A	8.27	2.94	2.49	0.0275	OUTLET*	0.00	D	0.00
68.13	1	42 in.	752.96	754.83	2 - F	8.94	3.50	2.59	0.0278	OUTLET**	0.00	D - 1	0.00
68.13	1	36 in.	754.84	762.63	2 - F	10.37	3.00	2.63	0.0281	OUTLET**	0.00	D - 2	0.00
68.13	1	54 in.	751.89	752.39	1 - A	7.88	2.63	2.41	0.0273	OUTLET*	0.00	D + 1	0.00
81.35	1	48 in.	752.84	753.23	2 - F	8.90	4.00	2.73	0.0275	OUTLET*	0.00	F	0.00
81.35	1	42 in.	754.05	757.75	2 - F	9.81	3.50	2.82	0.0278	OUTLET**	0.00	F - 1	0.00
81.35	1	36 in.	756.73	768.93	2 - F	11.89	3.00	2.78	0.0281	OUTLET**	0.00	F - 2	0.00
81.35	1	54 in.	752.33	752.83	1 - A	8.39	2.97	2.64	0.0273	OUTLET*	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations)</b>													
68.13	1	60 in.	751.72	752.15	1 - A	7.60	2.77	2.33	0.0332	OUTLET*	0.00	D	0.00
68.13	1	66 in.	751.59	752.02	1 - A	7.40	2.61	2.26	0.0330	OUTLET*	0.00	D + 1	0.00
81.35	1	60 in.	752.09	752.58	1 - A	8.06	3.11	2.55	0.0332	OUTLET*	0.00	F	0.00
81.35	1	66 in.	751.93	752.40	1 - A	7.82	2.90	2.48	0.0330	OUTLET*	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations, Field Paved Invert)</b>													
68.13	1	60 in.	751.72	752.28	1 - A	7.60	2.40	2.33	0.0260	OUTLET*	0.00	D	0.00
68.13	1	66 in.	751.59	752.16	1 - A	7.40	2.28	2.26	0.0260	OUTLET*	0.00	D + 1	0.00



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

FLOW (cfs.)	PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
81.35	1	60 in.	752.09	752.69	1 - A	8.06	2.66	2.55	0.0260	OUTLET*	0.00	F	0.00
81.35	1	66 in.	751.93	752.55	1 - A	7.82	2.52	2.48	0.0260	OUTLET*	0.00	F + 1	0.00

**SR823 STA. 723+50**  
**TECHNIQUES FOR ESTIMATING FLOOD-PEAK**  
**DISCHARGES OF RURAL, UNREGULATED STREAMS IN OHIO AREA A**  
 U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY Water Resources Investigations Report 89-4126

Values	Units	Definitions
1148333.00	SQ. FT.	
0.041	SQ. MI.	<b>CONTDA</b> = Contributing Drainage Area
0.00	SQ. FT.	
0.00	%	<b>STORAGE</b> = Storage Area
2750.00	FT.	<b>TOTAL CHANNEL LENGTH</b>
275.00	FT.	<b>L<sub>10</sub></b> = 10% of the Distance along channel
778	FT.	<b>Elev<sub>10</sub></b> = Elevation at point <b>L<sub>10</sub></b>
2337.50	FT.	<b>L<sub>85</sub></b> = 85% of the Distance along channel
926	FT.	<b>Elev<sub>85</sub></b> = Elevation at point <b>L<sub>85</sub></b>
2062.50	FT.	<b>Length</b> = <b>L<sub>85</sub> - L<sub>10</sub></b>
378.88	FT./MI.	<b>SLOPE</b> = (Elev <sub>10</sub> -Elev <sub>85</sub> )/Length
	CFS	<b>Q<sub>#</sub></b> = Flood-Peak Discharge
		<b>#</b> = Frequency of Storm

<b>Q<sub>2</sub></b>	12.86	CFS	= 56.1(CONTDA) <sup>0.782</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.172</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.297</sup>
<b>Q<sub>5</sub></b>	27.01	CFS	= 84.5(CONTDA) <sup>0.769</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.221</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.322</sup>
<b>Q<sub>10</sub></b>	38.72	CFS	= 104(CONTDA) <sup>0.764</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.244</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.335</sup>
<b>Q<sub>25</sub></b>	54.77	CFS	= 129(CONTDA) <sup>0.760</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.264</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.347</sup>
<b>Q<sub>50</sub></b>	68.13	CFS	= 148(CONTDA) <sup>0.757</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.276</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.355</sup>
<b>Q<sub>100</sub></b>	81.35	CFS	= 167(CONTDA) <sup>0.756</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.285</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.363</sup>
<b>Q<sub>100</sub></b>	105.755	CFS	= 1.3 Q <sub>100</sub>

## Worksheet for SR 823 STA 723+50

### Project Description

Friction Method                      Manning Formula  
Solve For                                Normal Depth

### Input Data

Roughness Coefficient	0.040	
Channel Slope	0.02000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	2.00	ft/ft (H:V)
Right Side Slope	3.00	ft/ft (H:V)
Bottom Width	10.00	ft
Discharge	68.13	ft <sup>3</sup> /s

### Results

Normal Depth	1.10	ft
Flow Area	14.09	ft <sup>2</sup>
Wetted Perimeter	15.96	ft
Top Width	15.52	ft
Critical Depth	1.03	ft
Critical Slope	0.02544	ft/ft
Velocity	4.83	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.36	ft
Specific Energy	1.47	ft
Froude Number	0.89	
Flow Type	Subcritical	

### GVF Input Data

Downstream Depth	0.00	ft
Length	0.00	ft
Number Of Steps	0	

### GVF Output Data

Upstream Depth	0.00	ft
Profile Description		
Profile Headloss	0.00	ft
Downstream Velocity	Infinity	ft/s
Upstream Velocity	Infinity	ft/s
Normal Depth	1.10	ft
Critical Depth	1.03	ft
Channel Slope	0.02000	ft/ft
Critical Slope	0.02544	ft/ft

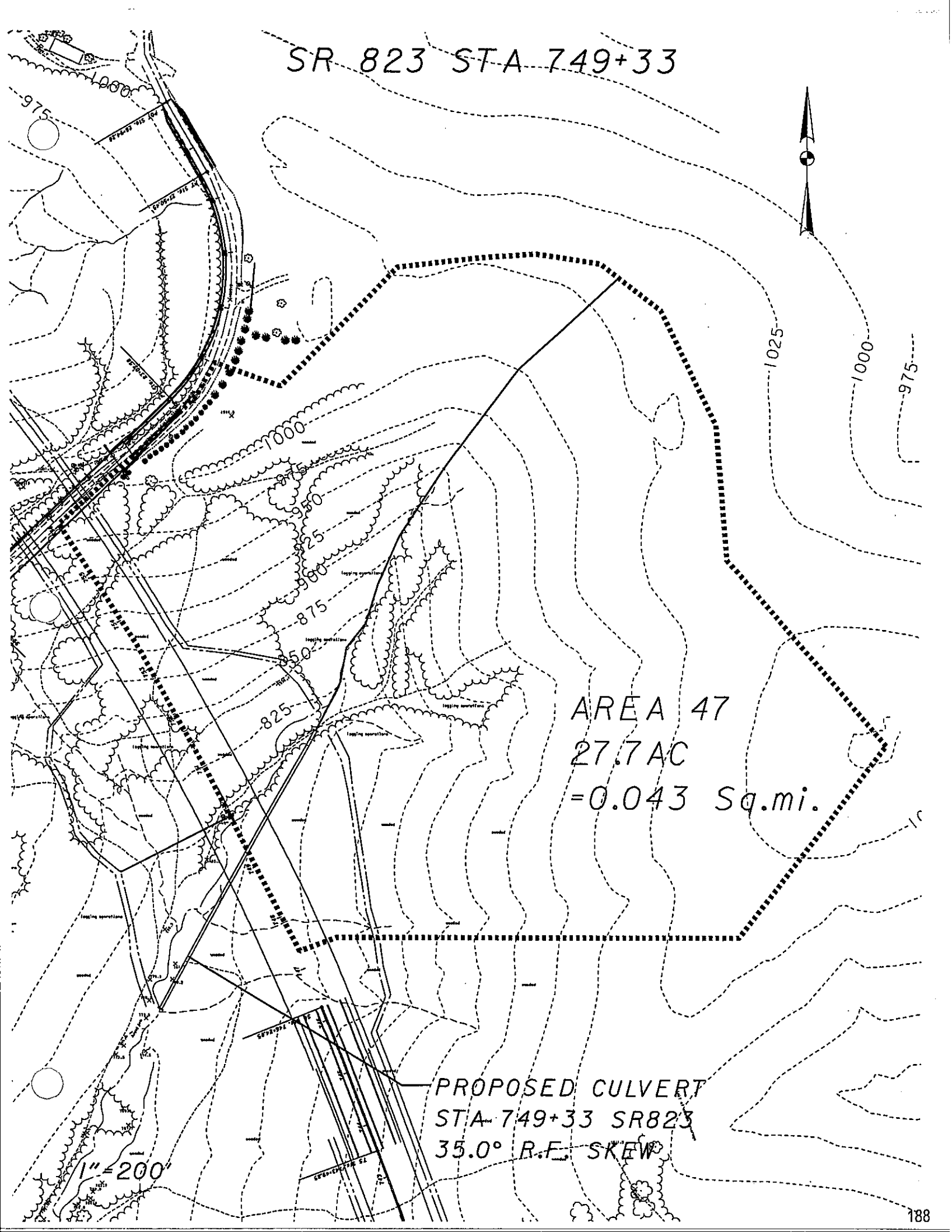
SR 823 STA 749+33



AREA 47  
27.7 AC  
= 0.043 Sq.mi.

PROPOSED CULVERT  
STA 749+33 SR823  
35.0° R.F. SKEW

1" = 200'







# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

**PID :** 19415    **Date :** 05/09/2007    **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio    **Designer :** mdc

**Description :** Drainage area 47, Sta. 749+33, 35.0 skew

**HEADWATER CONTROL CODES:**

- INLET - Inlet Control.
- OUTLET - Outlet Control.
- OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure III - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.
- OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.
- N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the inlet.

**Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 815.89    **Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 774.03    **Tailwater Elevation (ft.) :** 775.22    **Overflow Elevation (ft.) :** 853.00  
**Allowable Headwater Elevation (ft.) :** 851.00    or Diameter + 2 ft.    (*whichever is less*)  
**Pipe Length (ft.) :** 568.00    **Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) :** 0.0737    **Design Manning 'n' :** 0.0120  
**Design Discharge (cfs) :** 100.20    @ 50 yrs.    **Flood Discharge (cfs) :** 121.00    @ 100 yrs.

FLOW PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW VELOCITY TYPE (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)		
100.20	1	48 in.	820.66	N/A	1-C	27.56	1.33	3.03	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
100.20	1	42 in.	821.69	784.11	2-E	27.78	1.40	3.07	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D-1	0.00
100.20	1	36 in.	824.16	791.58	2-E	27.88	1.52	2.90	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D-2	0.00
100.20	1	54 in.	820.24	N/A	1-C	27.27	1.27	2.94	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D+1	0.00
121.00	1	48 in.	821.55	782.83	2-E	29.00	1.47	3.31	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
121.00	1	42 in.	823.22	787.32	2-E	29.19	1.56	3.25	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F-1	0.00
121.00	1	36 in.	826.89	798.30	2-E	29.19	1.70	2.95	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F-2	0.00
121.00	1	54 in.	820.84	N/A	1-C	28.76	1.40	3.24	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F+1	0.00

Entrance Type : Half Headwall													
CULVERT TYPE :	ENTRANCE LOSS (Ke) :												
CIRCULAR SMOOTH	0.20												
Corrugated Metal Pipe (2 2/3 x 1/2 in. corrugations)													
100.20	1	48 in.	821.53	788.40	2-E	16.86	1.92	3.03	0.0235	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
Entrance Type : Half Headwall													
CULVERT TYPE :	ENTRANCE LOSS (Ke) :												
CIRCULAR CORRUGATED	0.90												



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

FLOW PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
100.20 1	42 in.	823.52	799.13	2-E	16.68	2.09	3.07	0.0237	INLET	0.00	D-1	0.00
100.20 1	36 in.	827.32	826.71	2-E	15.73	2.53	2.90	0.0241	INLET	0.00	D-2	0.00
100.20 1	54 in.	820.62	N/A	1-C	16.89	1.80	2.94	0.0233	INLET	0.00	D+1	0.00
121.00 1	48 in.	823.03	793.52	2-E	17.67	2.14	3.31	0.0235	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
121.00 1	42 in.	825.89	809.23	2-E	17.33	2.38	3.25	0.0237	INLET	0.00	F-1	0.00
121.00 1	36 in.	831.57	849.53	2-F	17.18	3.00	2.95	0.0241	OUTLET**	0.00	F-2	0.00
121.00 1	54 in.	821.54	786.48	2-E	17.75	2.00	3.24	0.0233	INLET	0.00	F+1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (3 x 1 in. corrugations)</b>												
100.20 1	48 in.	821.53	791.72	2-E	14.97	2.10	3.03	0.0275	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
100.20 1	42 in.	823.52	806.13	2-E	14.69	2.34	3.07	0.0278	INLET	0.00	D-1	0.00
100.20 1	36 in.	827.32	842.46	2-F	14.33	3.00	2.90	0.0281	OUTLET**	0.00	D-2	0.00
100.20 1	54 in.	820.62	N/A	1-C	15.04	1.96	2.94	0.0273	INLET	0.00	D+1	0.00
121.00 1	48 in.	823.03	798.35	2-E	15.65	2.36	3.31	0.0275	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
121.00 1	42 in.	825.89	819.43	2-E	15.10	2.72	3.25	0.0278	INLET	0.00	F-1	0.00
107.90 1	36 in.	831.57	872.50	2-F	15.37	3.00	2.92	0.0281	OUTLET**	13.10	F-2	0.00
121.00 1	54 in.	821.54	789.04	2-E	15.79	2.19	3.24	0.0273	INLET	0.00	F+1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations)</b>												
100.20 1	60 in.	820.21	N/A	1-C	12.97	2.08	2.85	0.0332	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
100.20 1	66 in.	819.98	N/A	1-C	12.95	1.99	2.77	0.0330	INLET	0.00	D+1	0.00
121.00 1	60 in.	820.84	N/A	1-C	13.62	2.31	3.14	0.0332	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
121.00 1	66 in.	820.49	N/A	1-C	13.63	2.20	3.05	0.0330	INLET	0.00	F+1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations, Field Paved Invert)</b>												
100.20 1	60 in.	820.21	N/A	1-C	15.49	1.82	2.85	0.0260	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
100.20 1	66 in.	819.98	N/A	1-C	15.39	1.75	2.77	0.0260	INLET	0.00	D+1	0.00



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

FLOW (cfs.)	PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
121.00	1	60 in.	820.84	N/A	1 - C	16.31	2.02	3.14	0.0260	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
121.00	1	66 in.	820.49	N/A	1 - C	16.22	1.93	3.05	0.0260	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00

SR 823 STA 749+33.00  
**TECHNIQUES FOR ESTIMATING FLOOD-PEAK  
DISCHARGES OF RURAL, UNREGULATED STREAMS IN OHIO AREA A**  
U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY Water Resources Investigations Report 89-4126

	Values	Units	Definitions
	1206153.00	SQ. FT.	
	0.043	SQ. MI.	CONTDA = Contributing Drainage Area
	0.00	SQ. FT.	
	0.00	%	STORAGE = Storage Area
	1000.00	FT.	TOTAL CHANNEL LENGTH
	100.00	FT.	L <sub>10</sub> = 10% of the Distance along channel
	823	FT.	Elev <sub>10</sub> = Elevation at point L <sub>10</sub>
	850.00	FT.	L <sub>85</sub> = 85% of the Distance along channel
	1013	FT.	Elev <sub>85</sub> = Elevation at point L <sub>85</sub>
	750.00	FT.	Length = L <sub>85</sub> - L <sub>10</sub>
	1337.60	FT./MI.	SLOPE = (Elev <sub>10</sub> -Elev <sub>85</sub> )/Length
		CFS	Q <sub>#</sub> = Flood-Peak Discharge
			# = Frequency of Storm
Q <sub>2</sub>	16.60	CFS	= 56.1(CONTDA) <sup>0.782</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.172</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.297</sup>
Q <sub>5</sub>	37.06	CFS	= 84.5(CONTDA) <sup>0.769</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.221</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.322</sup>
Q <sub>10</sub>	54.68	CFS	= 104(CONTDA) <sup>0.764</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.244</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.335</sup>
Q <sub>25</sub>	79.32	CFS	= 129(CONTDA) <sup>0.760</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.264</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.347</sup>
Q <sub>50</sub>	100.16	CFS	= 148(CONTDA) <sup>0.757</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.276</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.355</sup>
Q <sub>100</sub>	120.96	CFS	= 167(CONTDA) <sup>0.756</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.285</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.363</sup>

## Worksheet for SR 823 STA 749+33

### Project Description

Friction Method                      Manning Formula  
Solve For                                Normal Depth

### Input Data

Roughness Coefficient	0.040	
Channel Slope	0.05000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	3.00	ft/ft (H:V)
Right Side Slope	3.00	ft/ft (H:V)
Bottom Width	8.00	ft
Discharge	100.20	ft <sup>3</sup> /s

### Results

Normal Depth	1.16	ft
Flow Area	13.27	ft <sup>2</sup>
Wetted Perimeter	15.32	ft
Top Width	14.94	ft
Critical Depth	1.41	ft
Critical Slope	0.02381	ft/ft
Velocity	7.55	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.89	ft
Specific Energy	2.04	ft
Froude Number	1.41	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

### GVF Input Data

Downstream Depth	0.00	ft
Length	0.00	ft
Number Of Steps	0	

### GVF Output Data

Upstream Depth	0.00	ft
Profile Description		
Profile Headloss	0.00	ft
Downstream Velocity	Infinity	ft/s
Upstream Velocity	Infinity	ft/s
Normal Depth	1.16	ft
Critical Depth	1.41	ft
Channel Slope	0.05000	ft/ft
Critical Slope	0.02381	ft/ft

SR 823 STA 761+44.84



AREA 99

8.5 AC

= 0.013 Sq. mi.

PROPOSED CULVERT  
STA 761+44.84 SR823  
31.5° LF SKEW

1" = 200'



# CULVERT ANALYSIS

PID : 79977      Date : 05/02/2007      Project : SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass      Location : Portsmouth Ohio      Designer : DL  
 Description : Drainage area 99, Sta. 761+44.84, 31.5 skew

## HEADWATER CONTROL CODES:

INLET - Inlet Control.  
 OUTLET - Outlet Control.  
 OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure III - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.  
 OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.  
 N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the inlet.

Pipe Number : 1      Use HW : 0      Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 862.90      Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 859.16  
 Pipe Quantity : 1  
 Culvert Type : Circular Corrugated      Pipe Length (ft.) : 348.00      Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) : 0.0107  
 Corrugation Type : Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations, Field Paved Invert)

Pipe Size : 60 in.

Design Manning 'n' : (default)

Entrance Type : Half Headwall

Loss Coef. Ke : 0.9000

FLOW LOSS (cfs.)	HEAD LOSS (ft.)	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	BURIED DEPTH (ft.)	TAILWATER ELEVATION (ft.)
42.35	4.94	865.51	865.91	1 - A	6.57	1.92	1.82	0.0260	OUTLET*	0.00	859.16
50.88	5.07	865.80	866.23	1 - A	6.94	2.13	2.00	0.0260	OUTLET*	0.00	859.16



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

**PID :** 79977    **Date :** 05/02/2007    **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio    **Designer :** dl  
**Description :** Drainage area 99, Sta. 761+44.84, 31.5 skew.

**HEADWATER CONTROL CODES:**    INLET - Inlet Control.  
 OUTLET - Outlet Control.  
 OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure III - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.  
 OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.  
 N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the inlet.

**Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 862.90    **Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 859.16    **Tailwater Elevation (ft.) :** 859.72    **Overflow Elevation (ft.) :** 905.89  
**Allowable Headwater Elevation (ft.) :** 904.89    or Diameter + 2 ft.    *(whichever is less)*  
**Pipe Length (ft.) :** 348.00    **Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) :** 0.0107    **Design Manning 'n' :** 0.0120  
**Design Discharge (cfs) :** 33.90    @ 50 yrs.    **Flood Discharge (cfs) :** 40.80    @ 100 yrs.

FLOW PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI	HWO	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN	DC	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVERFLOW	DESIGN BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
-------------	--------------	-----	-----	-----------	-----------------	----	----	-----------	-------------------	----------	---------------------------

CULVERT TYPE : CIRCULAR SMOOTH													
Entrance Type : Half Headwall													
Entrance Loss (Ke) :	0.20												
33.90	1	27 in.	866.72	866.17	2 - E	9.97	1.79	1.99	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
33.90	1	24 in.	867.88	869.91	2 - F	10.96	2.00	1.91	0.0120	OUTLET**	0.00	D - 1	0.00
33.90	1	21 in.	870.16	878.10	2 - F	14.13	1.75	1.73	0.0120	OUTLET**	0.00	D - 2	0.00
33.90	1	30 in.	866.13	864.30	2 - E	10.26	1.59	1.98	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
40.80	1	27 in.	867.72	868.42	2 - F	10.56	2.25	2.10	0.0120	OUTLET**	0.00	F	0.00
40.80	1	24 in.	869.44	873.87	2 - F	13.06	2.00	1.96	0.0120	OUTLET**	0.00	F - 1	0.00
40.80	1	21 in.	873.34	885.82	2 - F	16.98	1.75	1.74	0.0120	OUTLET**	0.00	F - 2	0.00
40.80	1	30 in.	866.78	865.69	2 - E	10.60	1.83	2.15	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00

CULVERT TYPE : CIRCULAR CORRUGATED													
Entrance Type : Half Headwall													
Entrance Loss (Ke) : 0.90													
Corrugated Metal Pipe (2 2/3 x 1/2 in. corrugations)													
33.90	1	33 in.	866.21	867.35	2 - F	7.58	2.75	1.94	0.0241	OUTLET**	0.00	D	0.00





# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

FLOW PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
33.90 1	30 in.	866.84	871.13	2 - F	8.13	2.50	1.98	0.0244	OUTLET**	0.00	D - 1	0.00
33.90 1	27 in.	867.95	878.15	2 - F	9.12	2.25	1.99	0.0245	OUTLET**	0.00	D - 2	0.00
33.90 1	36 in.	865.88	866.18	1 - A	7.22	2.24	1.89	0.0241	OUTLET*	0.00	D + 1	0.00
40.80 1	33 in.	866.96	870.07	2 - F	8.29	2.75	2.12	0.0241	OUTLET**	0.00	F	0.00
40.80 1	30 in.	867.93	875.58	2 - F	9.10	2.50	2.15	0.0244	OUTLET**	0.00	F - 1	0.00
40.80 1	27 in.	869.50	885.77	2 - F	10.56	2.25	2.10	0.0245	OUTLET**	0.00	F - 2	0.00
40.80 1	36 in.	866.40	867.13	2 - F	7.80	3.00	2.08	0.0241	OUTLET**	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (3 x 1 in. corrugations)</b>												
33.90 1	36 in.	865.88	866.31	1 - A	7.22	2.67	1.89	0.0281	OUTLET*	0.00	D	0.00
33.90 1	42 in.	865.58	865.91	1 - A	6.78	2.15	1.80	0.0278	OUTLET*	0.00	D + 1	0.00
40.80 1	36 in.	866.40	868.73	2 - F	7.80	3.00	2.08	0.0281	OUTLET**	0.00	F	0.00
40.80 1	42 in.	865.91	866.29	1 - A	7.24	2.45	1.99	0.0278	OUTLET*	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations)</b>												
33.90 1	60 in.	865.20	865.51	1 - A	6.16	1.95	1.62	0.0332	OUTLET*	0.00	D	0.00
33.90 1	66 in.	865.10	865.42	1 - A	6.03	1.86	1.58	0.0330	OUTLET*	0.00	D + 1	0.00
40.80 1	60 in.	865.46	865.79	1 - A	6.50	2.16	1.78	0.0332	OUTLET*	0.00	F	0.00
40.80 1	66 in.	865.35	865.69	1 - A	6.36	2.06	1.73	0.0330	OUTLET*	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations, Field Paved Invert)</b>												
33.90 1	60 in.	865.20	865.57	1 - A	6.16	1.71	1.62	0.0260	OUTLET*	0.00	D	0.00
33.90 1	66 in.	865.10	865.49	1 - A	6.03	1.65	1.58	0.0260	OUTLET*	0.00	D + 1	0.00
40.80 1	60 in.	865.46	865.85	1 - A	6.50	1.89	1.78	0.0260	OUTLET*	0.00	F	0.00
40.80 1	66 in.	865.35	865.76	1 - A	6.36	1.81	1.73	0.0260	OUTLET*	0.00	F + 1	0.00

**SR823 STA. 761+44.84**  
**TECHNIQUES FOR ESTIMATING FLOOD-PEAK**  
**DISCHARGES OF RURAL, UNREGULATED STREAMS IN OHIO AREA A**  
 U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY Water Resources Investigations Report 89-4126

	Values	Units	Definitions
	368858.00	SQ. FT.	
	0.013	SQ. MI.	CONTDA = Contributing Drainage Area
	0.00	SQ. FT.	
	0.00	%	STORAGE = Storage Area
	589.00	FT.	TOTAL CHANNEL LENGTH
	58.90	FT.	L <sub>10</sub> = 10% of the Distance along channel
	877	FT.	Elev <sub>10</sub> = Elevation at point L <sub>10</sub>
	500.65	FT.	L <sub>85</sub> = 85% of the Distance along channel
	1010	FT.	Elev <sub>85</sub> = Elevation at point L <sub>85</sub>
	1027.43	FT.	Length = L <sub>85</sub> - L <sub>10</sub>
	683.49	FT./MI.	SLOPE = (Elev <sub>10</sub> -Elev <sub>85</sub> )/Length
		CFS	Q <sub>#</sub> = Flood-Peak Discharge
			# = Frequency of Storm
Q <sub>2</sub>	5.86	CFS	= 56.1(CONTDA) <sup>0.782</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.172</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.297</sup>
Q <sub>5</sub>	12.85	CFS	= 84.5(CONTDA) <sup>0.769</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.221</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.322</sup>
Q <sub>10</sub>	18.78	CFS	= 104(CONTDA) <sup>0.764</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.244</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.335</sup>
Q <sub>25</sub>	27.00	CFS	= 129(CONTDA) <sup>0.760</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.264</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.347</sup>
Q <sub>50</sub>	33.94	CFS	= 148(CONTDA) <sup>0.757</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.276</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.355</sup>
Q <sub>100</sub>	40.79	CFS	= 167(CONTDA) <sup>0.756</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.285</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.363</sup>

## Worksheet for SR 823 STA 761+44.84

### Project Description

Friction Method                      Manning Formula  
Solve For                                Normal Depth

### Input Data

Roughness Coefficient	0.040
Channel Slope	0.08400 ft/ft
Left Side Slope	2.00 ft/ft (H:V)
Right Side Slope	2.00 ft/ft (H:V)
Bottom Width	10.00 ft
Discharge	42.35 ft <sup>3</sup> /s

### Results

Normal Depth	0.56 ft
Flow Area	6.25 ft <sup>2</sup>
Wetted Perimeter	12.51 ft
Top Width	12.25 ft
Critical Depth	0.78 ft
Critical Slope	0.02742 ft/ft
Velocity	6.77 ft/s
Velocity Head	0.71 ft
Specific Energy	1.28 ft
Froude Number	1.67
Flow Type	Supercritical

### GVF Input Data

Downstream Depth	0.00 ft
Length	0.00 ft
Number Of Steps	0

### GVF Output Data

Upstream Depth	0.00 ft
Profile Description	
Profile Headloss	0.00 ft
Downstream Velocity	Infinity ft/s
Upstream Velocity	Infinity ft/s
Normal Depth	0.56 ft
Critical Depth	0.78 ft
Channel Slope	0.08400 ft/ft
Critical Slope	0.02742 ft/ft

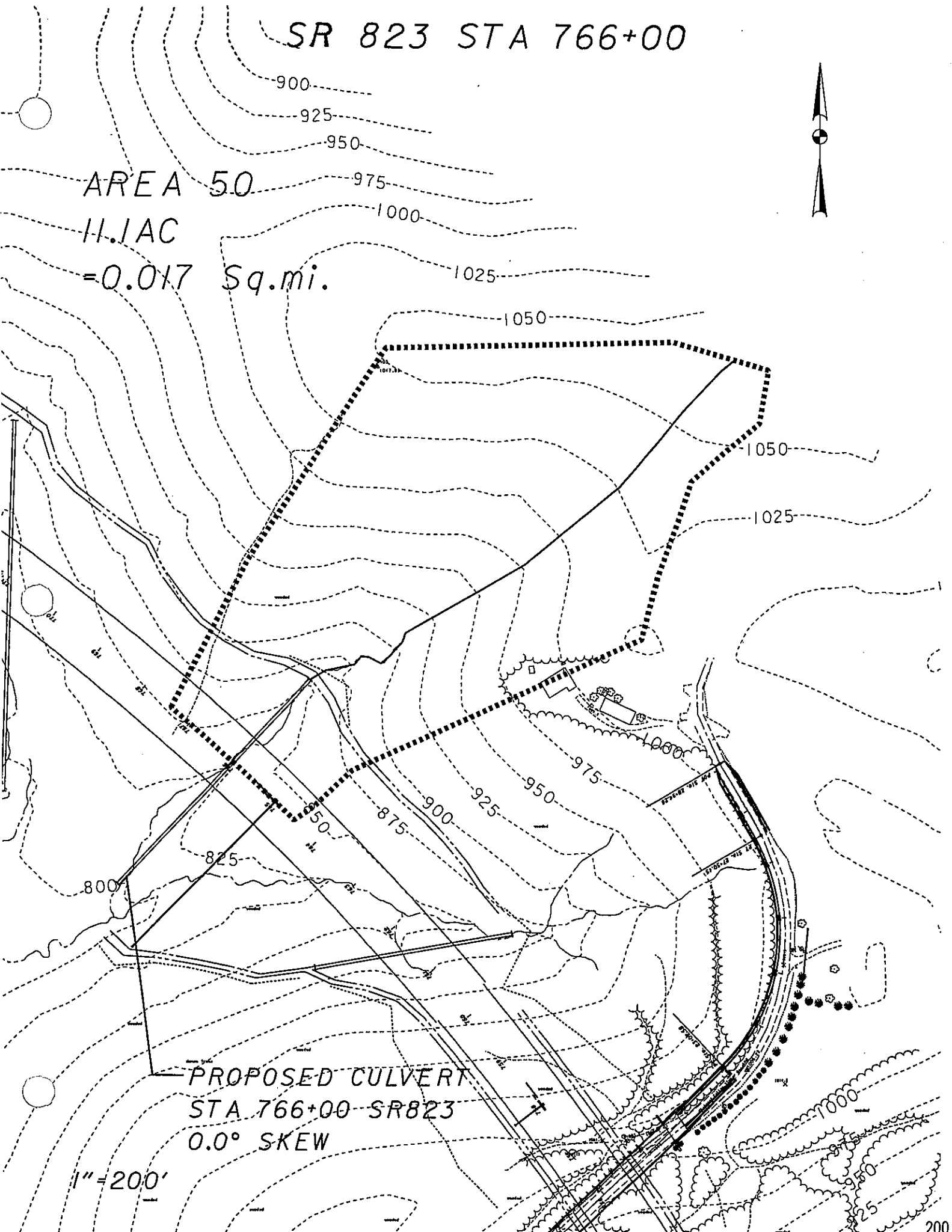
SR 823 STA 766+00



AREA 50

II.IAC

=0.017 Sq.mi.



PROPOSED CULVERT  
STA 766+00 SR823  
0.0° SKEW

1" = 200'



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

PID : 19415    Date : 04/04/2007    Project : SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    Location : Portsmouth Ohio    Designer : mdc

Description : Drainage area 50, Sta. 766+00

**HEADWATER CONTROL CODES:**

- INLET - Inlet Control.
- OUTLET - Outlet Control.
- OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure III - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.
- OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.
- N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the inlet.

Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 848.42    Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 798.50    Tailwater Elevation (ft.) : 799.13    Overflow Elevation (ft.) : 918.00  
 Allowable Headwater Elevation (ft.) : 916.00    or Diameter + 2 ft.    (whichever is less)  
 Pipe Length (ft.) : 484.00    Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) : 0.1031    Design Manning 'n' : 0.0120  
 Design Discharge (cfs) : 49.40    @ 50 yrs.    Flood Discharge (cfs) : 59.70    @ 100 yrs.

FLOW # (cfs.)	PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVERFLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
---------------	--------	--------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------------	----------	----------	-----------	-------------------	-----------------	-------------	--------------------

CULVERT TYPE : CIRCULAR SMOOTH													
Entrance Type : Half Headwall													
Entrance Loss (Ke)	: 0.20												
49.40	1	33 in.	852.48	805.90	2 - E	26.28	0.97	2.32	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
49.40	1	30 in.	853.29	808.73	2 - E	26.41	1.02	2.29	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
49.40	1	27 in.	854.73	814.02	2 - E	26.51	1.07	2.18	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D - 2	0.00
49.40	1	36 in.	852.04	804.30	2 - E	26.09	0.94	2.29	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
59.70	1	33 in.	853.46	808.22	2 - E	27.66	1.08	2.48	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
59.70	1	30 in.	854.72	812.39	2 - E	27.79	1.13	2.39	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F - 1	0.00
59.70	1	27 in.	856.84	820.17	2 - E	27.80	1.20	2.21	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F - 2	0.00
59.70	1	36 in.	852.72	805.86	2 - E	27.51	1.04	2.50	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00

CULVERT TYPE : CIRCULAR CORRUGATED													
Entrance Type : Half Headwall													
Entrance Loss (Ke) : 0.90													
Corrugated Metal Pipe (2 2/3 x 1/2 in. corrugations)													
49.40	1	36 in.	852.71	811.66	2 - E	15.70	1.37	2.29	0.0241	INLET	0.00	D	0.00



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

FLOW PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
49.40 1	33 in.	853.61	817.50	2 - E	15.71	1.44	2.32	0.0241	INLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
49.40 1	30 in.	855.02	828.48	2 - E	15.48	1.55	2.29	0.0244	INLET	0.00	D - 2	0.00
49.40 1	42 in.	851.87	N/A	1 - C	15.78	1.26	2.20	0.0237	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
59.70 1	36 in.	853.87	816.60	2 - E	16.47	1.53	2.50	0.0241	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
59.70 1	33 in.	855.19	825.17	2 - E	16.43	1.62	2.48	0.0241	INLET	0.00	F - 1	0.00
59.70 1	30 in.	857.11	841.23	2 - E	16.05	1.77	2.39	0.0244	INLET	0.00	F - 2	0.00
59.70 1	42 in.	852.49	N/A	1 - C	16.60	1.40	2.42	0.0237	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (3 x 1 in. corrugations)</b>												
49.40 1	36 in.	852.71	814.92	2 - E	14.00	1.50	2.29	0.0281	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
49.40 1	42 in.	851.87	N/A	1 - C	14.06	1.38	2.20	0.0278	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
59.70 1	36 in.	853.87	821.37	2 - E	14.66	1.68	2.50	0.0281	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
59.70 1	42 in.	852.49	N/A	1 - C	14.78	1.53	2.42	0.0278	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations)</b>												
49.40 1	60 in.	851.27	N/A	1 - C	12.01	1.31	1.97	0.0332	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
49.40 1	66 in.	851.16	N/A	1 - C	11.94	1.27	1.91	0.0330	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
59.70 1	60 in.	851.59	N/A	1 - C	12.68	1.45	2.17	0.0332	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
59.70 1	66 in.	851.47	N/A	1 - C	12.62	1.39	2.11	0.0330	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations, Field Paved Invert)</b>												
49.40 1	60 in.	851.27	N/A	1 - C	14.30	1.16	1.97	0.0260	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
49.40 1	66 in.	851.16	N/A	1 - C	14.15	1.12	1.91	0.0260	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
59.70 1	60 in.	851.59	N/A	1 - C	15.10	1.28	2.17	0.0260	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
59.70 1	66 in.	851.47	N/A	1 - C	14.95	1.24	2.11	0.0260	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00

SR 823 STA 766+00.00  
**TECHNIQUES FOR ESTIMATING FLOOD-PEAK  
DISCHARGES OF RURAL, UNREGULATED STREAMS IN OHIO AREA A**  
U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY Water Resources Investigations Report 89-4126

Values	Units	Definitions
485212.00	SQ. FT.	
0.017	SQ. MI.	<b>CONTDA</b> = Contributing Drainage Area
0.00	SQ. FT.	
0.00	%	<b>STORAGE</b> = Storage Area
960.00	FT.	<b>TOTAL CHANNEL LENGTH</b>
96.00	FT.	<b>L<sub>10</sub></b> = 10% of the Distance along channel
880	FT.	<b>Elev<sub>10</sub></b> = Elevation at point <b>L<sub>10</sub></b>
816.00	FT.	<b>L<sub>85</sub></b> = 85% of the Distance along channel
1051	FT.	<b>Elev<sub>85</sub></b> = Elevation at point <b>L<sub>85</sub></b>
720.00	FT.	<b>Length</b> = <b>L<sub>85</sub></b> - <b>L<sub>10</sub></b>
1254.00	FT./MI.	<b>SLOPE</b> = ( <b>Elev<sub>10</sub></b> - <b>Elev<sub>85</sub></b> )/ <b>Length</b>
	CFS	<b>Q<sub>#</sub></b> = Flood-Peak Discharge
		<b>#</b> = Frequency of Storm

<b>Q<sub>2</sub></b>	8.06	CFS	= 56.1(CONTDA) <sup>0.782</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.172</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.297</sup>
<b>Q<sub>5</sub></b>	18.14	CFS	= 84.5(CONTDA) <sup>0.769</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.221</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.322</sup>
<b>Q<sub>10</sub></b>	26.85	CFS	= 104(CONTDA) <sup>0.764</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.244</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.335</sup>
<b>Q<sub>25</sub></b>	39.03	CFS	= 129(CONTDA) <sup>0.760</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.264</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.347</sup>
<b>Q<sub>50</sub></b>	49.38	CFS	= 148(CONTDA) <sup>0.757</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.276</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.355</sup>
<b>Q<sub>100</sub></b>	59.66	CFS	= 167(CONTDA) <sup>0.756</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.285</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.363</sup>

## Worksheet for SR 823 STA 766+00

### Project Description

Friction Method                      Manning Formula  
Solve For                                Normal Depth

### Input Data

Roughness Coefficient	0.040	
Channel Slope	0.11000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	3.00	ft/ft (H:V)
Right Side Slope	3.00	ft/ft (H:V)
Bottom Width	8.00	ft
Discharge	49.40	ft <sup>3</sup> /s

### Results

Normal Depth	0.63	ft
Flow Area	6.21	ft <sup>2</sup>
Wetted Perimeter	11.97	ft
Top Width	11.77	ft
Critical Depth	0.94	ft
Critical Slope	0.02652	ft/ft
Velocity	7.95	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.98	ft
Specific Energy	1.61	ft
Froude Number	1.93	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

### GVF Input Data

Downstream Depth	0.00	ft
Length	0.00	ft
Number Of Steps	0	

### GVF Output Data

Upstream Depth	0.00	ft
Profile Description		
Profile Headloss	0.00	ft
Downstream Velocity	Infinity	ft/s
Upstream Velocity	Infinity	ft/s
Normal Depth	0.63	ft
Critical Depth	0.94	ft
Channel Slope	0.11000	ft/ft
Critical Slope	0.02652	ft/ft



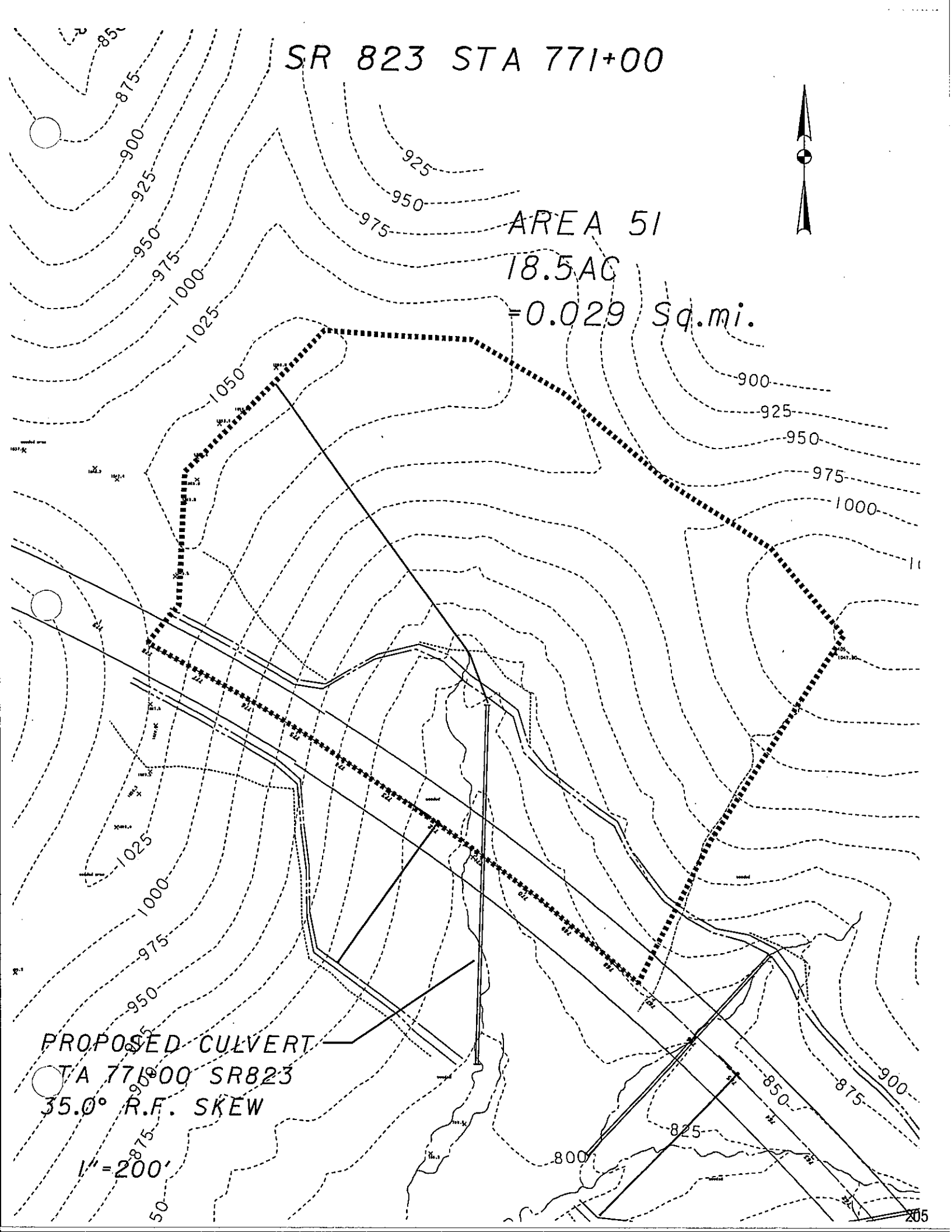
SR 823 STA 771+00



AREA 51  
18.5 AC  
= 0.029 Sq.mi.

PROPOSED CULVERT  
STA 771+00 SR823  
35.0° R.F. SKEW

1" = 200'





# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

**PID :** 19415    **Date :** 04/05/2007    **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio    **Designer :** mdc

**Description :** Drainage area 51, Sta. 771+00, 35 skew

**HEADWATER CONTROL CODES:**

INLET - Inlet Control.  
OUTLET - Outlet Control.

OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure III - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.  
OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.  
N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the inlet.

**Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 842.50    **Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 796.23    **Tailwater Elevation (ft.) :** 797.17    **Overflow Elevation (ft.) :** 938.80  
**Allowable Headwater Elevation (ft.) :** 936.80    or Diameter + 2 ft.    *(whichever is less)*  
**Pipe Length (ft.) :** 648.00    **Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) :** 0.0714    **Design Manning 'n' :** 0.0120  
**Design Discharge (cfs) :** 80.80    @ 50 yrs.    **Flood Discharge (cfs) :** 97.90    @ 100 yrs.

FLOW PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
-------------	--------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------------	----------	----------	-----------	-------------------	------------------	-------------	--------------------

**CULVERT TYPE : CIRCULAR SMOOTH**

**Entrance Type :** Half Headwall

**Entrance Loss (Ke) :** 0.20

80.80	1	42 in.	847.13	804.24	2 - E	25.90	1.26	2.81	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
80.80	1	36 in.	848.63	809.61	2 - E	26.08	1.35	2.78	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
80.80	1	33 in.	850.10	815.20	2 - E	26.12	1.42	2.66	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D - 2	0.00
80.80	1	48 in.	846.57	N/A	1 - C	25.65	1.19	2.72	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
97.90	1	42 in.	848.14	806.63	2 - E	27.27	1.40	3.04	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
97.90	1	36 in.	850.49	814.58	2 - E	27.41	1.51	2.89	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F - 1	0.00
97.90	1	33 in.	852.68	822.83	2 - E	27.33	1.60	2.71	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F - 2	0.00
97.90	1	48 in.	847.18	N/A	1 - C	27.03	1.32	3.00	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00

**CULVERT TYPE : CIRCULAR CORRUGATED**

**Entrance Type :** Half Headwall

**Entrance Loss (Ke) :** 0.90

Corrugated Metal Pipe (2 2/3 x 1/2 in. corrugations)

80.80	1	48 in.	847.01	N/A	1 - C	15.74	1.71	2.72	0.0235	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
-------	---	--------	--------	-----	-------	-------	------	------	--------	-------	------	---	------



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

FLOW PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
80.80 1	42 in.	848.20	815.28	15.68	1.85	2.81	0.0237	INLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
80.80 1	36 in.	850.85	835.47	15.24	2.11	2.78	0.0241	INLET	0.00	D - 2	0.00
80.80 1	54 in.	846.51	N/A	15.75	1.61	2.63	0.0233	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
97.90 1	48 in.	848.00	811.30	16.56	1.91	3.00	0.0235	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
97.90 1	42 in.	849.88	822.83	16.39	2.08	3.04	0.0237	INLET	0.00	F - 1	0.00
97.90 1	36 in.	853.54	852.54	15.49	2.51	2.89	0.0241	INLET	0.00	F - 2	0.00
97.90 1	54 in.	847.14	N/A	16.59	1.79	2.91	0.0233	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (3 x 1 in. corrugations)</b>											
80.80 1	48 in.	847.01	N/A	14.02	1.87	2.72	0.0275	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
80.80 1	42 in.	848.20	820.47	13.87	2.04	2.81	0.0278	INLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
80.80 1	36 in.	850.85	847.16	13.30	2.41	2.78	0.0281	INLET	0.00	D - 2	0.00
80.80 1	54 in.	846.51	N/A	14.03	1.76	2.63	0.0273	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
97.90 1	48 in.	848.00	814.91	14.71	2.09	3.00	0.0275	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
97.90 1	42 in.	849.88	830.46	14.45	2.32	3.04	0.0278	INLET	0.00	F - 1	0.00
97.90 1	36 in.	853.54	869.69	14.02	3.00	2.89	0.0281	OUTLET**	0.00	F - 2	0.00
97.90 1	54 in.	847.14	N/A	14.77	1.96	2.91	0.0273	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations)</b>											
80.80 1	60 in.	846.27	N/A	12.09	1.87	2.55	0.0332	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
80.80 1	66 in.	846.12	N/A	12.06	1.79	2.47	0.0330	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
97.90 1	60 in.	846.75	N/A	12.73	2.07	2.81	0.0332	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
97.90 1	66 in.	846.54	N/A	12.73	1.98	2.73	0.0330	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations, Field Paved Invert)</b>											
80.80 1	60 in.	846.27	N/A	14.43	1.64	2.55	0.0260	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
80.80 1	66 in.	846.12	N/A	14.32	1.58	2.47	0.0260	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

FLOW (cfs.)	PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
97.90	1	60 in.	846.75	N/A	1-C	15.22	1.81	2.81	0.0260	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
97.90	1	66 in.	846.54	N/A	1-C	15.12	1.74	2.73	0.0260	INLET	0.00	F+1	0.00

**SR 823 STA 771+00.00**  
**TECHNIQUES FOR ESTIMATING FLOOD-PEAK**  
**DISCHARGES OF RURAL, UNREGULATED STREAMS IN OHIO AREA A**  
 U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY Water Resources Investigations Report 89-4126

	Values	Units	Definitions
	806664.00	SQ. FT.	
	0.029	SQ. MI.	CONTDA = Contributing Drainage Area
	0.00	SQ. FT.	
	0.00	%	STORAGE = Storage Area
	684.00	FT.	TOTAL CHANNEL LENGTH
	68.40	FT.	L <sub>10</sub> = 10% of the Distance along channel
	850	FT.	Elev <sub>10</sub> = Elevation at point L <sub>10</sub>
	581.40	FT.	L <sub>85</sub> = 85% of the Distance along channel
	1030	FT.	Elev <sub>85</sub> = Elevation at point L <sub>85</sub>
	513.00	FT.	Length = L <sub>85</sub> - L <sub>10</sub>
	1852.63	FT./MI.	SLOPE = (Elev <sub>10</sub> -Elev <sub>85</sub> )/Length
		CFS	Q <sub>#</sub> = Flood-Peak Discharge
			# = Frequency of Storm
Q <sub>2</sub>	12.82	CFS	= 56.1(CONTDA) <sup>0.782</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.172</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.297</sup>
Q <sub>5</sub>	29.23	CFS	= 84.5(CONTDA) <sup>0.769</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.221</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.322</sup>
Q <sub>10</sub>	43.54	CFS	= 104(CONTDA) <sup>0.764</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.244</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.335</sup>
Q <sub>25</sub>	63.67	CFS	= 129(CONTDA) <sup>0.760</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.264</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.347</sup>
Q <sub>50</sub>	80.81	CFS	= 148(CONTDA) <sup>0.757</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.276</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.355</sup>
Q <sub>100</sub>	97.92	CFS	= 167(CONTDA) <sup>0.756</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.285</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.363</sup>

---

## Worksheet for SR 823 STA 771+00

---

### Project Description

Friction Method	Manning Formula
Solve For	Normal Depth

### Input Data

Roughness Coefficient	0.040
Channel Slope	0.07100 ft/ft
Left Side Slope	3.00 ft/ft (H:V)
Right Side Slope	3.00 ft/ft (H:V)
Bottom Width	8.00 ft
Discharge	80.80 ft <sup>3</sup> /s

### Results

Normal Depth	0.94 ft
Flow Area	10.11 ft <sup>2</sup>
Wetted Perimeter	13.92 ft
Top Width	13.61 ft
Critical Depth	1.25 ft
Critical Slope	0.02458 ft/ft
Velocity	7.99 ft/s
Velocity Head	0.99 ft
Specific Energy	1.93 ft
Froude Number	1.64
Flow Type	Supercritical

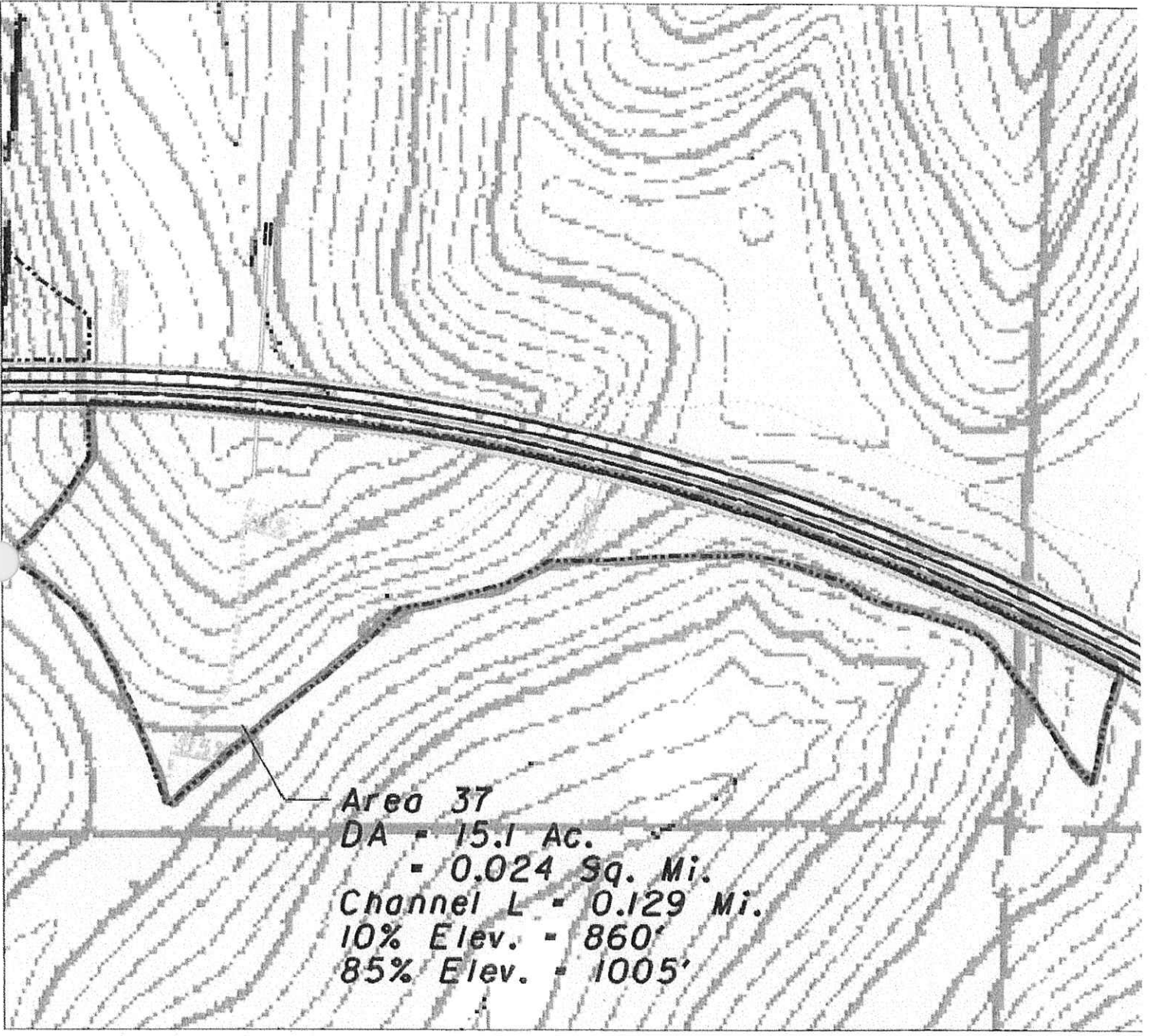
### GVF Input Data

Downstream Depth	0.00 ft
Length	0.00 ft
Number Of Steps	0

### GVF Output Data

Upstream Depth	0.00 ft
Profile Description	
Profile Headloss	0.00 ft
Downstream Velocity	Infinity ft/s
Upstream Velocity	Infinity ft/s
Normal Depth	0.94 ft
Critical Depth	1.25 ft
Channel Slope	0.07100 ft/ft
Critical Slope	0.02458 ft/ft

1" = 300'



Area 37  
DA = 15.1 Ac.  
= 0.024 Sq. Mi.  
Channel L = 0.129 Mi.  
10% Elev. = 860'  
85% Elev. = 1005'

...\\Drainage Areas.dgn 1/7/2008 11:20:11 AM

66" STA. 796+06.29



# CULVERT ANALYSIS

PID : 19415      Date : 08/31/2006      Project : Portsmouth Bypass      Location : SR 823 - Station 796+06.29      Designer : CTS

Description : Proposed Culvert

**HEADWATER CONTROL CODES:**  
 INLET - Inlet Control.  
 OUTLET - Outlet Control.  
 OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure III - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.  
 OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.  
 N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the inlet.

Pipe Number : 1      Use HW : 0      Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 839.88      Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 771.66  
 Pipe Quantity : 1      Pipe Length (ft.) : 488.00      Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) : 0.1398

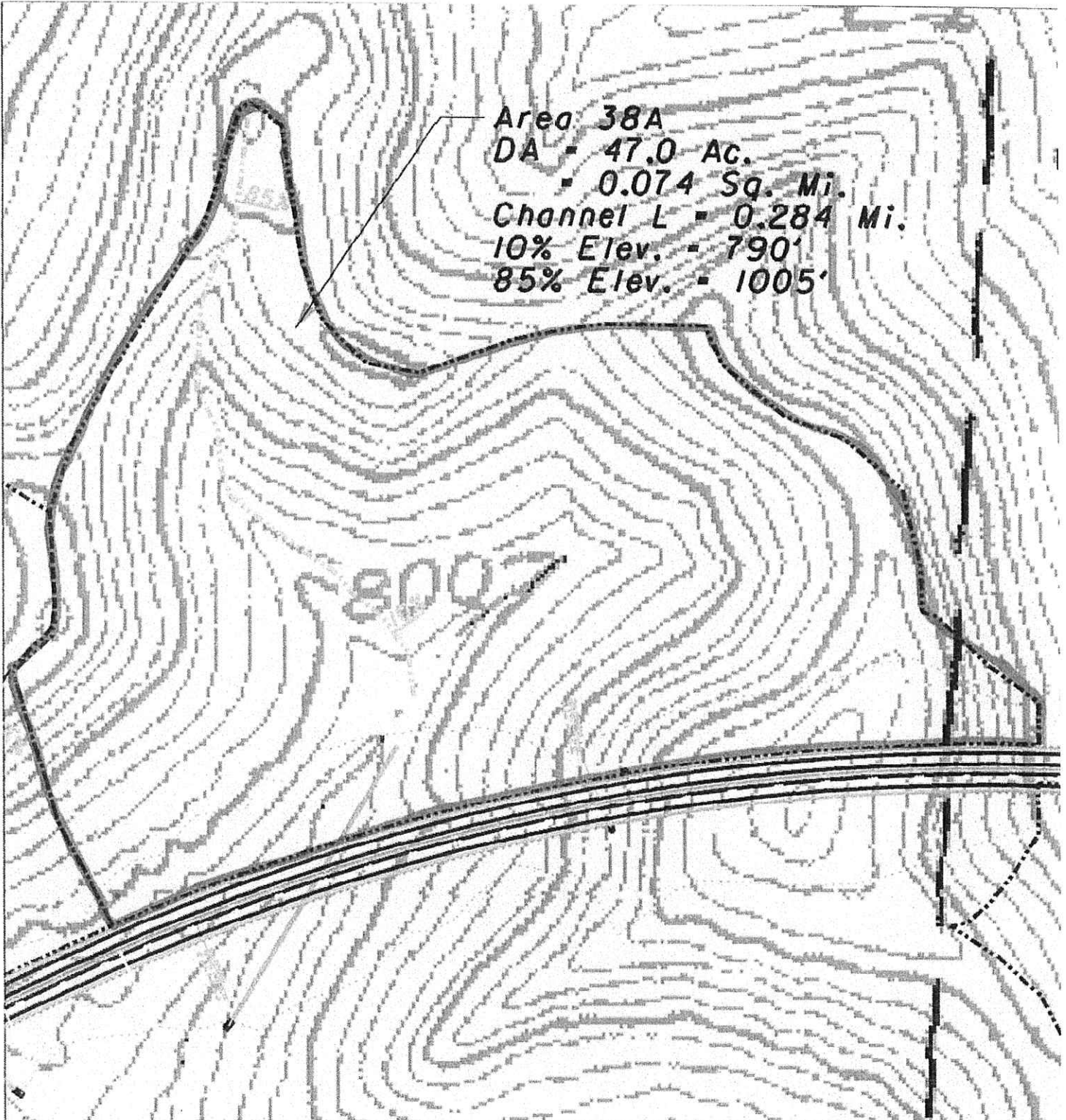
Culvert Type : Circular Corrugated  
 Corrugation Type : Corrugated Metal Pipe (2 2/3 x 1/2 in. corrugations)  
 Pipe Size : 66 in.  
 Design Manning 'n' : (default)

Entrance Type : Half Headwall      Loss Coef. Ke : 0.9000

FLOW (cfs.)	HEAD LOSS (ft.)	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	BURIED DEPTH (ft.)	TAILWATER ELEVATION (ft.)
66.00	67.59	843.11	N/A	1 - C	18.65	1.14	2.22	0.0231	INLET	0.00	775.52
80.00	67.79	843.48	776.89	1 - C	19.72	1.25	2.46	0.0231	INLET	0.00	775.69

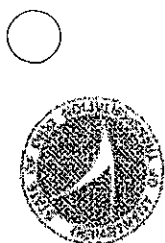


1" = 300'



...\\Drainage Areas.dgn 1/7/2008 4:24:18 PM

72" STA. 815+00.28



# CULVERT ANALYSIS

PID : 19415      Date : 09/08/2006      Project : Portsmouth Bypass      Location : SR 823 - Station 815+00.28      Designer : CTS  
 Description : Proposed Culvert

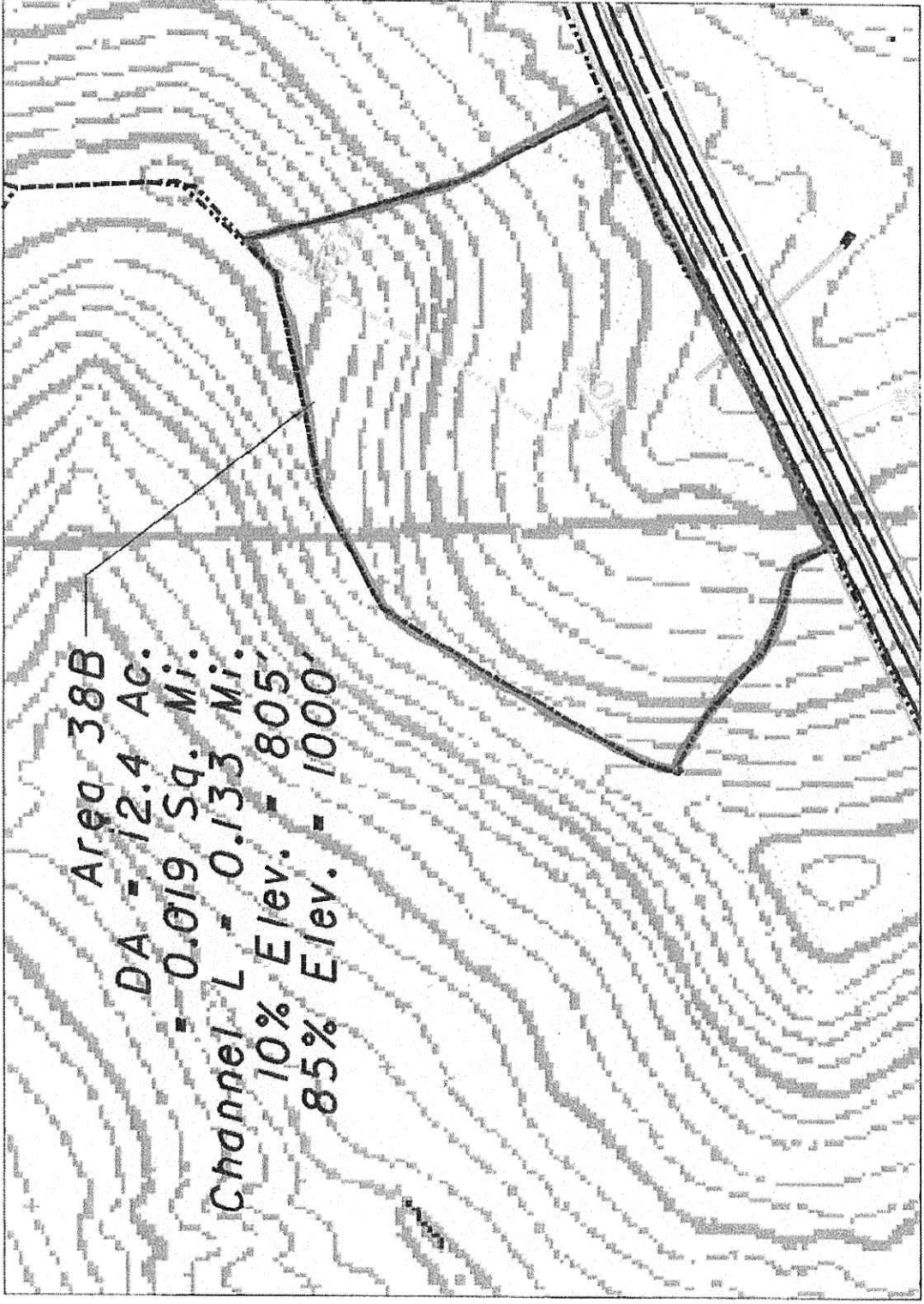
**HEADWATER CONTROL CODES:**  
 INLET - Inlet Control.  
 OUTLET - Outlet Control.  
 OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure III - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.  
 OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.  
 N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the inlet.

Pipe Number : 1      Use HW : 0      Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 756.28      Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 725.40  
 Pipe Quantity : 1  
 Culvert Type : Circular Corrugated      Pipe Length (ft.) : 688.00      Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) : 0.0449  
 Corrugation Type : Corrugated Metal Pipe (2 2/3 x 1/2 in. corrugations)  
 Pipe Size : 72 in.  
 Design Manning 'n' : (default)

Entrance Type : Half Headwall      Loss Coef. Ke : 0.9000

FLOW (cfs.)	HEAD LOSS (ft.)	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	BURIED DEPTH (ft.)	TAILWATER ELEVATION (ft.)
139.00	31.05	761.05	733.00	1 - C	15.34	2.14	3.20	0.0229	INLET	0.00	730.00
167.00	31.46	761.66	734.53	1 - C	16.13	2.36	3.52	0.0229	INLET	0.00	730.20

1" = 250'



Area 38B  
DA = 12.4 AC.  
= 0.019 Sq. Mi.  
Channel L = 0.133 Mi.  
10% Elev. = 805'  
85% Elev. = 1000'

...\\Drainage Areas.dgn 1/7/2008 4:26:36 PM

60" STA. 823+45.11



# CULVERT ANALYSIS

PID : 19415      Date : 09/08/2006      Project : Portsmouth Bypass      Location : SR 823 - Station 823+45.11      Designer : CTS

Description : Proposed Culvert

**HEADWATER CONTROL CODES:**  
 INLET - Inlet Control.  
 OUTLET - Outlet Control.  
 OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure III - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.  
 OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.  
 N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the inlet.

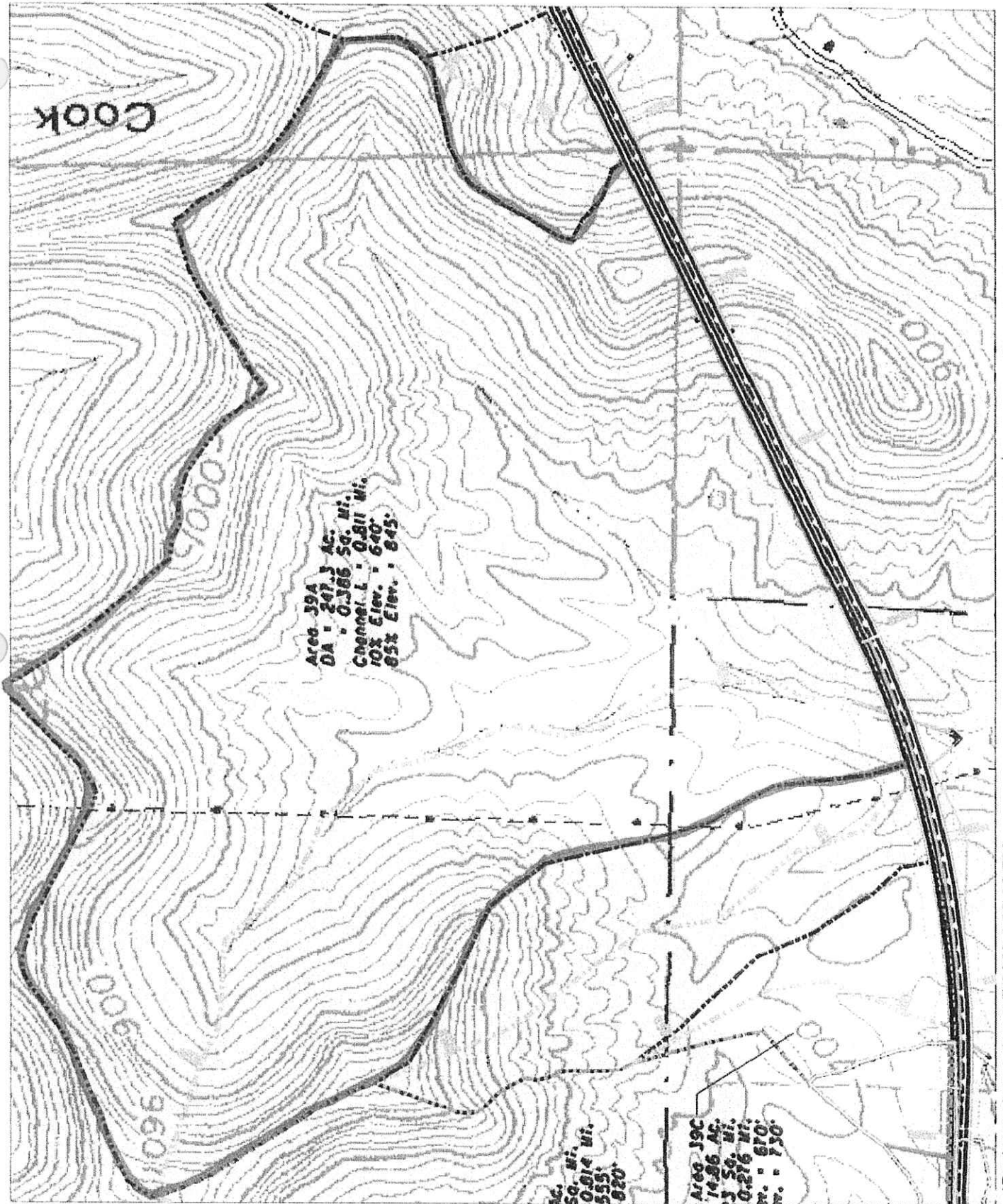
Pipe Number : 1      Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 761.05      Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 731.83  
 Pipe Quantity : 1      Pipe Length (ft.) : 304.00      Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) : 0.0961

Culvert Type : Circular Corrugated  
 Corrugation Type : Corrugated Metal Pipe (2 2/3 x 1/2 in. corrugations)  
 Pipe Size : 60 in.  
 Design Manning 'n' : (default)

Entrance Type : Half Headwall      Loss Coef. Ke : 0.9000

FLOW (cfs.)	HEAD LOSS (ft.)	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	BURIED DEPTH (ft.)	TAILWATER ELEVATION (ft.)
60.00	28.81	764.23	N/A	1 - C	15.99	1.23	2.18	0.0232	INLET	0.00	735.40
72.00	29.05	764.58	N/A	1 - C	16.86	1.35	2.40	0.0232	INLET	0.00	735.50

1" = 600'



108" STA. 854+39.64

...Drainage Areas.dgn 1/7/2008 4:32:23 PM



# CULVERT ANALYSIS

PID : 19415      Date : 09/08/2006      Project : Portsmouth Bypass      Location : SR 823 - Station 854+39.64      Designer : CTS

Description : Proposed Culvert

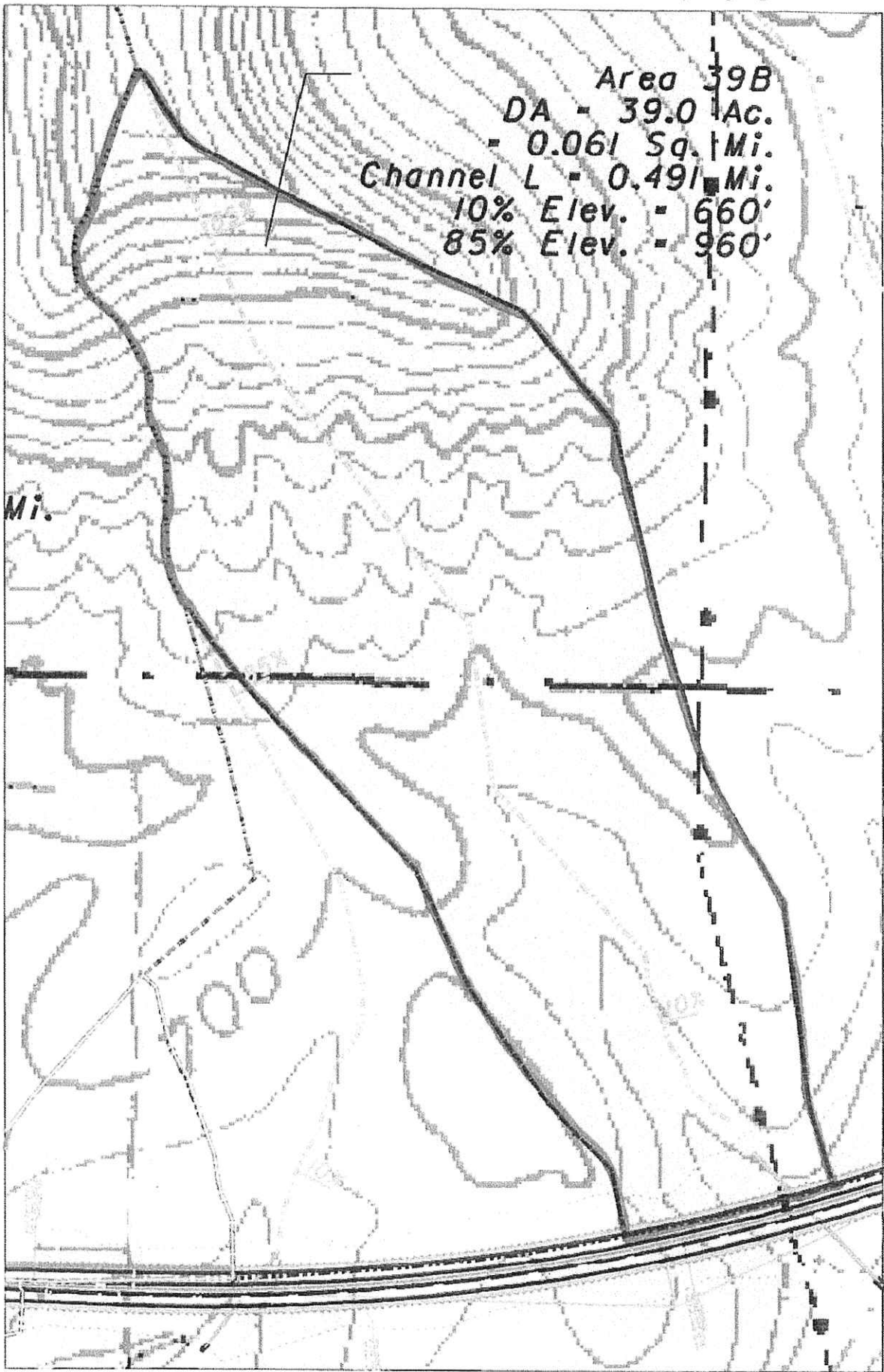
**HEADWATER CONTROL CODES:**  
 INLET - Inlet Control.  
 OUTLET - Outlet Control.  
 OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure III - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.  
 OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.  
 N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the inlet.

Pipe Number : 1      Use HW : 0      Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 620.18      Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 610.64  
 Pipe Quantity : 1  
 Culvert Type : Circular Corrugated      Pipe Length (ft.) : 448.00      Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) : 0.0213  
 Corrugation Type : Corrugated Metal Pipe (3 x 1 in. corrugations)  
 Pipe Size : 108 in.  
 Design Manning 'n' : (default)

Entrance Type : Half Headwall      Loss Coef. Ke : 0.9000

FLOW (cfs.)	HEAD LOSS (ft.)	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	BURIED DEPTH (ft.)	TAILWATER ELEVATION (ft.)
359.00	9.56	627.06	619.92	1 - C	13.43	3.93	4.63	0.0261	INLET	0.00	617.50
427.00	10.15	627.85	621.13	1 - C	14.05	4.34	5.08	0.0261	INLET	0.00	617.70

1" = 300'



...\\Drainage Areas.dgn 1/7/2008 4:34:23 PM

66" STA. 857+16.45



# CULVERT ANALYSIS

PID : 19415      Date : 09/08/2006      Project : Portsmouth Bypass      Location : SR 823 - Station 857+16.45      Designer : CTS

Description : Proposed Culvert

## HEADWATER CONTROL CODES:

INLET - Inlet Control.  
 OUTLET - Outlet Control.  
 OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure III - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.  
 OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.  
 N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the inlet.

Pipe Number : 1      Use HW : 0      Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 628.13      Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 611.05  
 Pipe Quantity : 1      Pipe Length (ft.) : 368.00      Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) : 0.0464

Culvert Type : Circular Corrugated  
 Corrugation Type : Corrugated Metal Pipe (2 2/3 x 1/2 in. corrugations)

Pipe Size : 66 in.

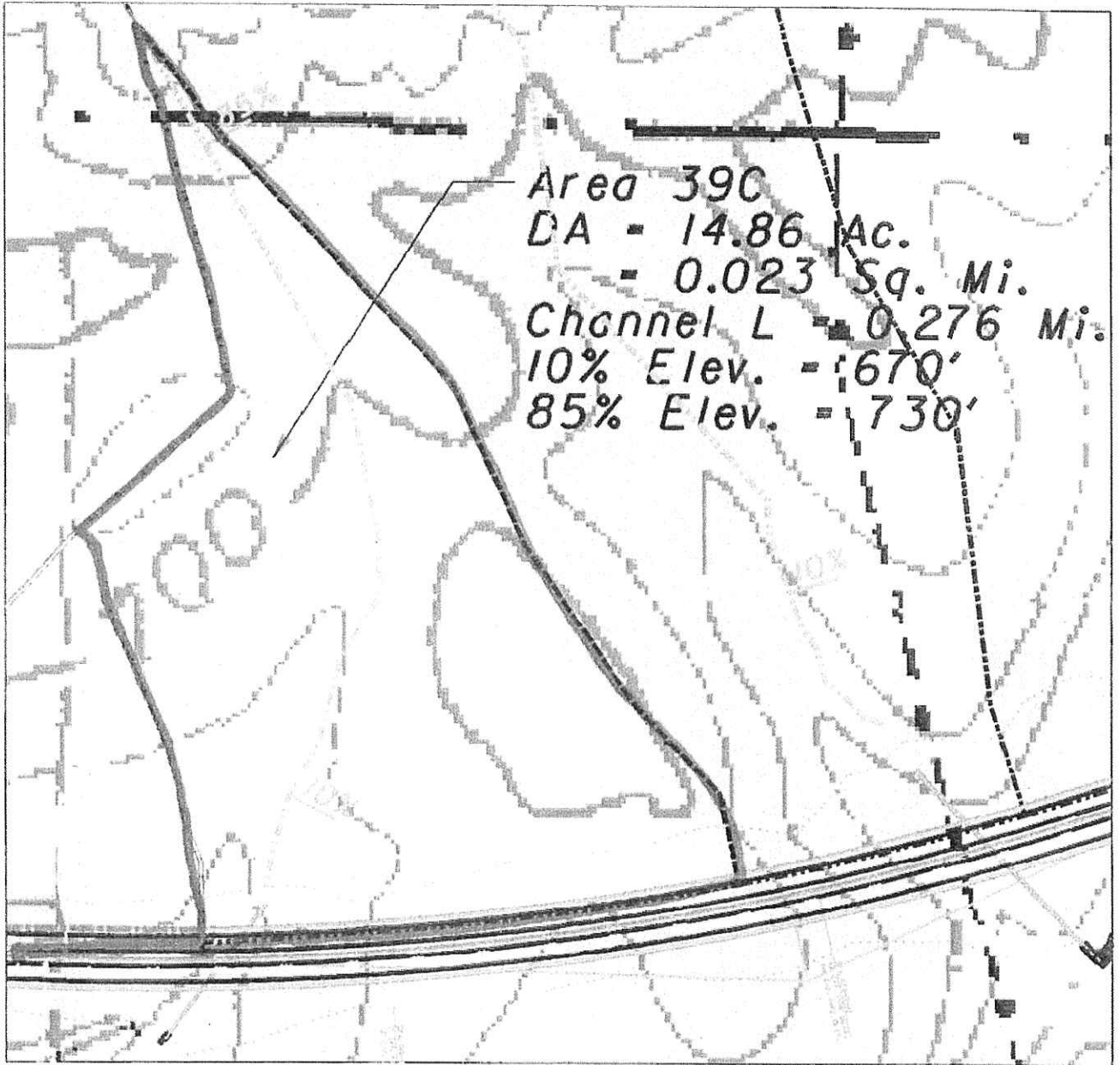
Design Manning 'n' : (default)

Entrance Type : Half Headwall      Loss Coef. Ke : 0.9000

FLOW LOSS (cfs.)	HEAD LOSS (ft.)	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	BURIED DEPTH (ft.)	TAILWATER ELEVATION (ft.)
113.00	17.23	632.53	617.28	1 - C	14.66	1.98	2.95	0.0231	INLET	0.00	615.30
136.00	17.66	633.10	N/A	1 - C	15.42	2.19	3.25	0.0231	INLET	0.00	615.40



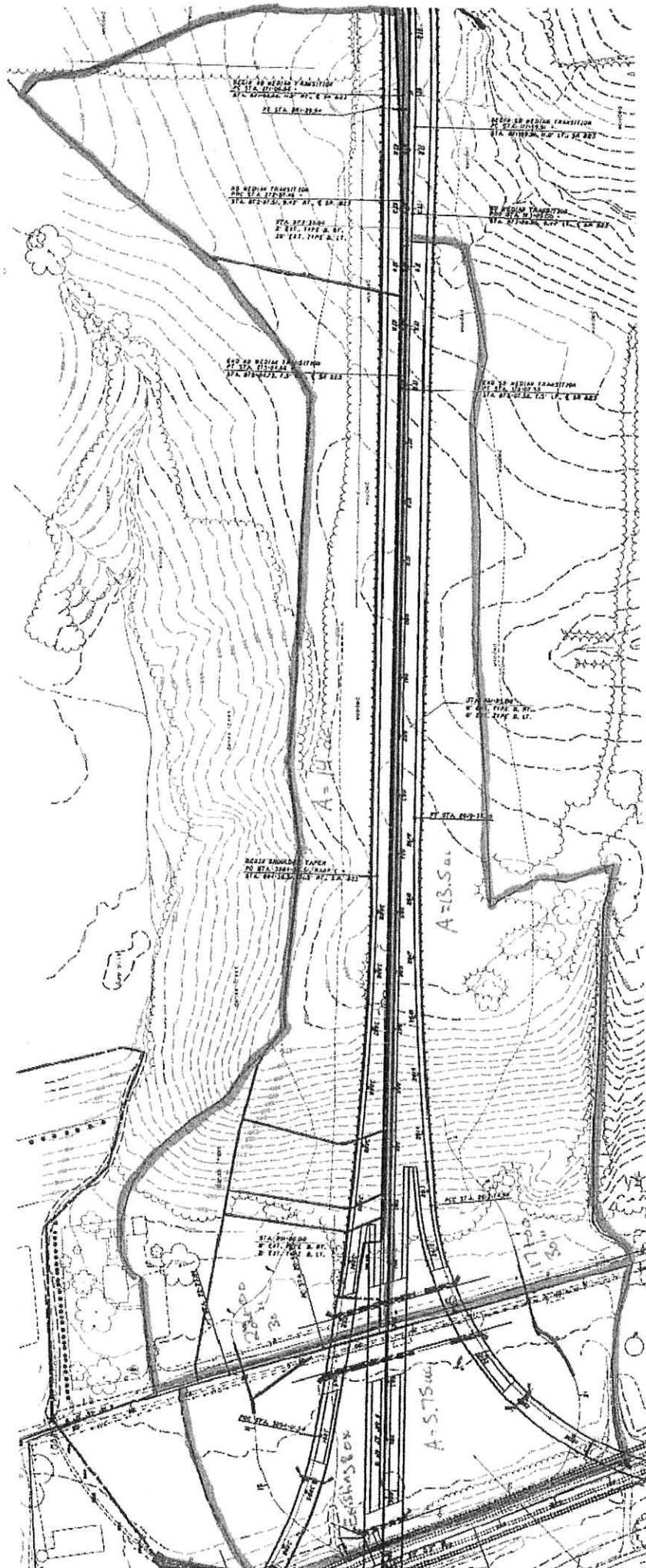
1" = 250'



...Drainage Areas.dgn 1/7/2008 4:44:59 PM

42" STA. 868+91.27

1" = 250'





# CULVERT ANALYSIS

PID : 19415      Date : 09/08/2006      Project : Portsmouth Bypass      Location : SR 823 - Station 868+91.27      Designer : CTS

Description : Proposed Culvert

**HEADWATER CONTROL CODES:**

- INLET - Inlet Control.
- OUTLET - Outlet Control.
- OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure III - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.
- OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.
- N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the inlet.

Pipe Number : 1      Use HW : 0      Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 650.23      Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 631.40

Pipe Quantity : 1      Pipe Length (ft.) : 248.00      Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) : 0.0759

Culvert Type : Circular Corrugated  
 Corrugation Type : Corrugated Metal Pipe (2 2/3 x 1/2 in. corrugations)  
 Pipe Size : 42 in.

Design Manning 'n' : (default)

Entrance Type : Half Headwall

Loss Coef. Ke : 0.9000

FLOW	HEAD LOSS	HWI	HWO	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY	DN	DC	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	BURIED DEPTH	TAILWATER ELEVATION
(cfs.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)		(fps.)	(ft.)	(ft.)			(ft.)	(ft.)
50.00	19.41	653.71	637.12	1 - C	14.16	1.38	2.21	0.0237	INLET	0.00	634.30
59.00	19.85	654.25	638.33	1 - C	14.81	1.51	2.41	0.0237	INLET	0.00	634.40



# CULVERT ANALYSIS

PID : 19415    Date : 05/24/2007    Project : SCI-823-0.00    Location : Portsmouth Bypass    Designer : APG  
 Description : Existing Culvert under RR Tracks - Sta. 585+50 with dual 48" culverts

## HEADWATER CONTROL CODES:

- INLET - Inlet Control.
- OUTLET - Outlet Control.
- OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure III - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.
- OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.
- N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the inlet.

Pipe Number : 1    Use HW : 1    Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 537.93    Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 537.34  
 Pipe Quantity : 1  
 Culvert Type : Box    Pipe Length (ft.) : 65.00    Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) : 0.0091  
 Corrugation Type :

Pipe Size : 7.0 x 5.0 ft.

Design Manning 'n' : 0.0150

Entrance Type : 0 degree (Extension of sides)

Loss Coef. Ke : 0.5000

FLOW (cfs.)	HEAD LOSS (ft.)	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	BURIED DEPTH (ft.)	TAILWATER ELEVATION (ft.)
144.00	0.46	541.71	542.48	1 - B	4.40	1.90	2.36	0.0150	OUTLET	0.00	542.02



# CULVERT ANALYSIS

PID : 19415      Date : 05/24/2007      Project : SCI-823-0.00      Location : Portsmouth Bypass      Designer : APG  
 Description : Existing Culvert under RR Tracks - Sta. 585+50 without 48" dual culverts

**HEADWATER CONTROL CODES:**      INLET - Inlet Control.  
 OUTLET - Outlet Control.  
 OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure III - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.  
 OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.  
 N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the inlet.

Pipe Number : 1      Use HW : 1      Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 537.93      Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 537.34  
 Pipe Quantity : 1  
 Culvert Type : Box      Pipe Length (ft.) : 65.00      Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) : 0.0091  
 Corrugation Type :

Pipe Size : 7.0 x 5.0 ft.  
 Design Manning 'n' : (default)

Entrance Type : 0 degree (Extension of sides)      Loss Coef. Ke : 0.5000

FLOW (cfs.)	HEAD LOSS (ft.)	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	BURIED DEPTH (ft.)	TAILWATER ELEVATION (ft.)
408.00	5.79	547.99	545.71	2 - E	17.01	3.43	4.72	0.0120	INLET	0.00	540.00

↑ Exceeds MS RR requirements. Therefore, need additional culvert under RR



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

PID : 19415      Date : 05/14/2007      Project : SCI-823-0.00      Location : Portsmouth Bypass      Designer : APG

Description : Culvert under Fairgrounds Road at Sta 17+00

**HEADWATER CONTROL CODES:**  
INLET - Inlet Control.  
OUTLET - Outlet Control.  
OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure III - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.  
OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.  
N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the inlet.

Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 560.00      Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 557.00      Tailwater Elevation (ft.) : 558.00      Overflow Elevation (ft.) : 567.98  
Allowable Headwater Elevation (ft.) : 566.78      or Diameter + 2 ft.      (whichever is less)  
Pipe Length (ft.) : 100.00      Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) : 0.0300      Design Manning 'n' : 0.0120  
Design Discharge (cfs) : 38.40      @ 25 yrs.      Flood Discharge (cfs) : 46.50      @ 100 yrs.

FLOW (cfs.)	PIPE #	PIPE CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVERFLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
-------------	--------	-------------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------------	----------	----------	-----------	-------------------	-----------------	-------------	--------------------

CULVERT TYPE : CIRCULAR SMOOTH													
Entrance Type : Full Headwall													
Entrance Loss (Ke) : 0.20													
38.40	1	30 in.	563.61	561.18	2 - E	15.67	1.25	2.09	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
38.40	1	27 in.	564.38	562.20	2 - E	15.62	1.34	2.07	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
38.40	1	24 in.	565.79	564.20	2 - E	15.31	1.49	1.94	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D - 2	0.00
38.40	1	33 in.	563.20	N/A	1 - C	15.63	1.19	2.06	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
46.50	1	30 in.	564.46	562.14	2 - E	16.41	1.40	2.25	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
46.50	1	27 in.	565.64	563.66	2 - E	16.24	1.52	2.16	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F - 1	0.00
46.50	1	24 in.	567.75	566.65	2 - E	14.80	2.00	1.97	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F - 2	0.00
46.50	1	33 in.	563.79	561.30	2 - E	16.44	1.32	2.26	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00

CULVERT TYPE : CIRCULAR CORRUGATED													
Entrance Type : Full Headwall													
Entrance Loss (Ke) : 0.25													
Corrugated Metal Pipe (2 2/3 x 1/2 in. corrugations)													
38.40	1	30 in.	564.05	563.55	2 - E	8.79	2.08	2.09	0.0244	INLET	0.00	D	0.00



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

FLOW (cfs.)	PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
38.40	1	27 in.	565.10	566.40	2 - F	10.04	2.25	2.07	0.0245	OUTLET**	0.00	D - 1	0.00
31.70	1	24 in.	567.11	572.21	2 - F	10.33	2.00	1.89	0.0247	OUTLET**	6.70	D - 2	0.00
38.40	1	33 in.	563.49	562.02	2 - E	9.20	1.82	2.06	0.0241	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
46.50	1	30 in.	565.14	565.62	2 - F	9.99	2.50	2.25	0.0244	OUTLET**	0.00	F	0.00
42.30	1	27 in.	566.79	569.82	2 - F	10.89	2.25	2.12	0.0245	OUTLET**	4.20	F - 1	0.00
31.70	1	24 in.	569.79	578.41	2 - F	10.33	2.00	1.89	0.0247	OUTLET**	14.80	F - 2	0.00
46.50	1	33 in.	564.23	563.33	2 - E	9.46	2.12	2.26	0.0241	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (3 x 1 in. corrugations)</b>													
38.40	1	36 in.	563.17	N/A	1 - C	8.23	1.88	2.02	0.0281	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
38.40	1	42 in.	562.83	N/A	1 - C	8.34	1.69	1.93	0.0278	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
46.50	1	36 in.	563.72	562.71	2 - E	8.52	2.16	2.22	0.0281	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
46.50	1	42 in.	563.21	N/A	1 - C	8.75	1.89	2.13	0.0278	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations)</b>													
38.40	1	60 in.	562.39	N/A	1 - C	7.19	1.58	1.73	0.0332	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
38.40	1	66 in.	562.32	N/A	1 - C	7.16	1.52	1.68	0.0330	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
46.50	1	60 in.	562.67	N/A	1 - C	7.59	1.75	1.91	0.0332	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
46.50	1	66 in.	562.57	N/A	1 - C	7.56	1.68	1.86	0.0330	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations, Field Paved Invert)</b>													
38.40	1	60 in.	562.39	N/A	1 - C	8.57	1.40	1.73	0.0260	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
38.40	1	66 in.	562.32	N/A	1 - C	8.48	1.35	1.68	0.0260	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
46.50	1	60 in.	562.67	N/A	1 - C	9.05	1.54	1.91	0.0260	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
46.50	1	66 in.	562.57	N/A	1 - C	8.97	1.49	1.86	0.0260	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

PID : 19415      Date : 05/14/2007      Project : SCI-823-0.00      Location : Portsmouth Bypass      Designer : APG

Description : Culvert under Fairgrounds Road at Sta 22+00

## HEADWATER CONTROL CODES:

- INLET - Inlet Control.
- OUTLET - Outlet Control.
- OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure III - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.
- OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.
- N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the inlet.

Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 560.00      Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 557.00      Tailwater Elevation (ft.) : 559.36      Overflow Elevation (ft.) : 565.62

Allowable Headwater Elevation (ft.) : 565.62      or Diameter + 2 ft.      (whichever is less)

Pipe Length (ft.) : 100.00      Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) : 0.0300      Design Manning 'n' : 0.0120

Design Discharge (cfs) : 45.00      @ 25 yrs.      Flood Discharge (cfs) : 56.00      @ 100 yrs.

FLOW PIPE #	PIPE CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW VELOCITY TYPE (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL (cfs.)	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)		
<b>CULVERT TYPE : CIRCULAR SMOOTH</b>													
45.00	1	30 in.	564.34	561.95	2 - E	16.28	1.37	2.23	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
45.00	1	27 in.	565.52	563.54	2 - H	16.14	1.49	2.15	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
36.80	1	24 in.	567.63	566.54	2 - H	15.21	1.44	1.93	0.0120	INLET	8.20	D - 2	0.00
45.00	1	33 in.	563.70	561.17	2 - E	16.30	1.30	2.22	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
55.00	1	30 in.	565.76	563.44	2 - E	17.03	1.56	2.35	0.0120	INLET	1.00	F	0.00
45.50	1	27 in.	567.62	565.83	2 - H	16.17	1.50	2.15	0.0120	INLET	10.50	F - 1	0.00
36.80	1	24 in.	571.47	570.47	2 - H	15.21	1.44	1.93	0.0120	INLET	19.20	F - 2	0.00
56.00	1	33 in.	564.67	562.20	2 - E	17.22	1.48	2.43	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>CULVERT TYPE : CIRCULAR CORRUGATED</b>													
Corrugated Metal Pipe (2 2/3 x 1/2 in. corrugations)													
45.00	1	33 in.	564.58	563.65	2 - E	9.43	2.06	2.22	0.0241	INLET	0.00	D	0.00

Entrance Loss (Ke) : 0.20

Entrance Type : Half Headwall

Entrance Loss (Ke) : 0.90

Fairgrounds Culvert at Sta 22.xml

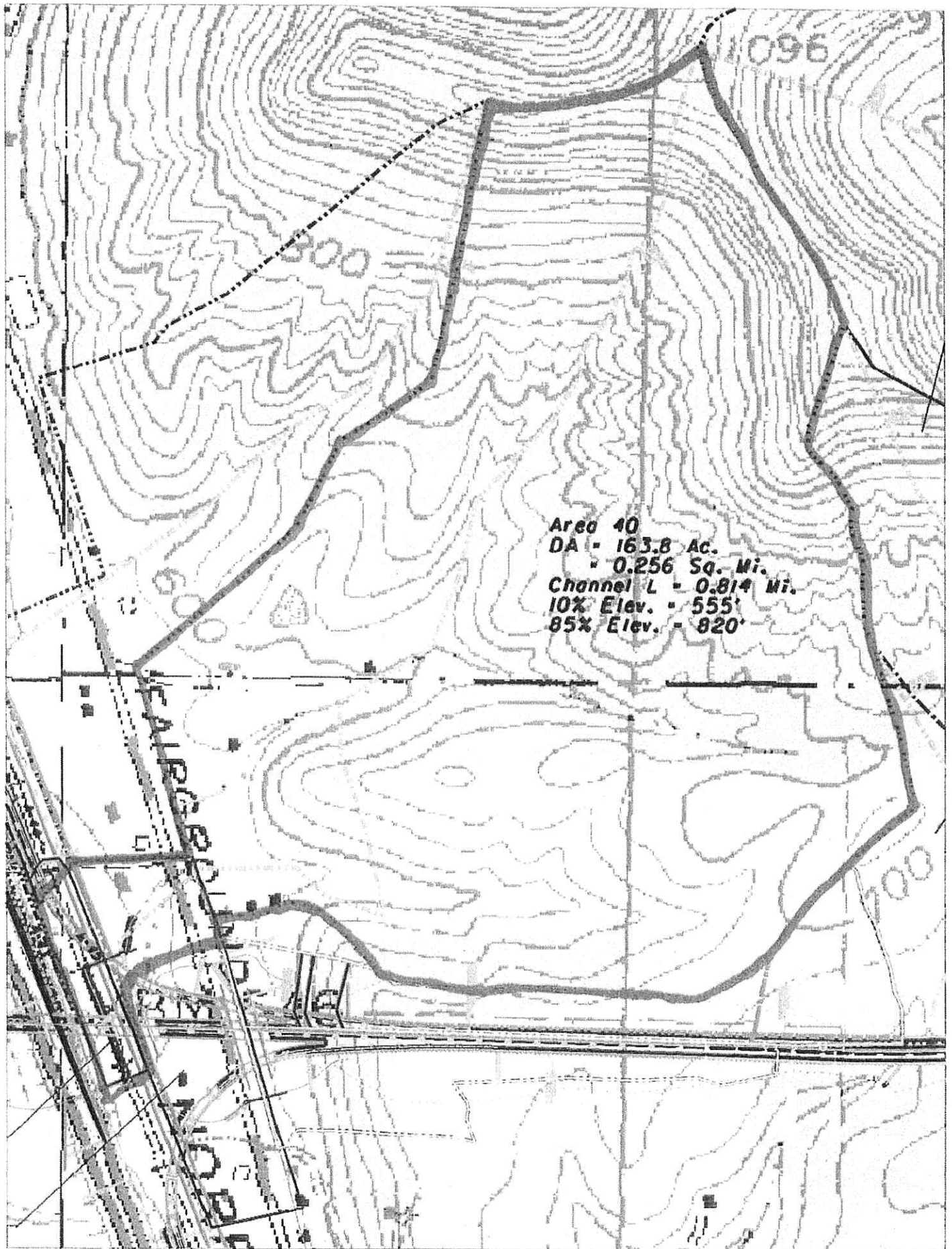




# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

FLOW PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)	
43.50	1	30 in.	565.77	566.06	2 - F	9.06	2.50	2.20	0.0244	OUTLET	1.50	D - 1	0.00
33.50	1	27 in.	567.61	570.60	2 - G	8.43	2.25	1.98	0.0245	OUTLET	11.50	D - 2	0.00
45.00	1	36 in.	563.87	562.34	2 - E	9.60	1.89	2.18	0.0241	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
52.30	1	33 in.	566.18	566.04	2 - E	9.39	2.44	2.37	0.0241	INLET	3.70	F	0.00
43.50	1	30 in.	567.92	569.80	2 - F	9.06	2.50	2.20	0.0244	OUTLET	12.50	F - 1	0.00
33.50	1	27 in.	570.69	576.76	2 - G	8.43	2.25	1.98	0.0245	OUTLET	22.50	F - 2	0.00
56.00	1	36 in.	565.01	563.97	2 - E	9.97	2.22	2.43	0.0241	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
Corrugated Metal Pipe (3 x 1 in. corrugations)													
45.00	1	36 in.	563.87	562.90	2 - E	8.48	2.11	2.18	0.0281	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
45.00	1	42 in.	563.22	N/A	1 - C	8.68	1.86	2.09	0.0278	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
56.00	1	36 in.	565.01	564.77	2 - E	8.57	2.61	2.43	0.0281	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
56.00	1	42 in.	563.83	N/A	1 - C	9.13	2.13	2.34	0.0278	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations)													
45.00	1	60 in.	562.70	N/A	1 - C	7.52	1.72	1.88	0.0332	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
45.00	1	66 in.	562.59	N/A	1 - C	7.49	1.65	1.82	0.0330	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
56.00	1	60 in.	563.06	N/A	1 - C	7.99	1.93	2.10	0.0332	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
56.00	1	66 in.	562.94	N/A	1 - C	7.96	1.85	2.04	0.0330	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations, Field Paved Invert)													
45.00	1	60 in.	562.70	N/A	1 - C	8.96	1.51	1.88	0.0260	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
45.00	1	66 in.	562.59	N/A	1 - C	8.88	1.46	1.82	0.0260	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
56.00	1	60 in.	563.06	N/A	1 - C	9.53	1.70	2.10	0.0260	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
56.00	1	66 in.	562.94	N/A	1 - C	9.45	1.64	2.04	0.0260	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00

1" = 450'



...\\Drainage Areas.dgn 1/7/2008 4:49:58 PM

Dual 48" STA. 587+75, NS RR

10'x5' Box Culvert STA. 609+50, US 23



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

PID : 19415 Date : 06/04/2007 Project : SCI-823-0.00 Location : Portsmouth Bypass Designer : APG

Description : Replacement Culvert under US 23 replacing culvert at 609+50

## HEADWATER CONTROL CODES:

- INLET - Inlet Control.
- OUTLET - Outlet Control.
- OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure III - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.
- OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.
- N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the inlet.

Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 531.00 Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 530.00 Tailwater Elevation (ft.) : 534.00 Overflow Elevation (ft.) : 539.45  
 Allowable Headwater Elevation (ft.) : 537.00 or Diameter + 2 ft. (whichever is less)  
 Pipe Length (ft.) : 168.00 Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) : 0.0060 Design Manning 'n' : 0.0120  
 Design Discharge (cfs) : 388.00 @ 50 yrs. Flood Discharge (cfs) : 439.00 @ 100 yrs.

FLOW	PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
388.00	1	10 x 6 ft.	536.99	N/A	1 - C	14.03	2.76	3.60	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
388.00	1	10 x 5 ft.	537.50	536.04	2 - E	14.04	2.76	3.60	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
388.00	1	8 x 7 ft.	537.95	N/A	1 - C	14.31	3.39	4.18	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D - 2	0.00
388.00	1	10 x 7 ft.	536.85	N/A	1 - C	14.04	2.76	3.60	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
439.00	1	10 x 6 ft.	537.75	N/A	1 - C	14.56	3.02	3.91	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
439.00	1	10 x 5 ft.	538.33	536.68	2 - E	14.56	3.02	3.91	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F - 1	0.00
439.00	1	8 x 7 ft.	538.81	N/A	1 - C	14.79	3.71	4.54	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F - 2	0.00
439.00	1	10 x 7 ft.	537.44	N/A	1 - C	14.56	3.02	3.91	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00

CULVERT TYPE : BOX Entrance Type : 0 degree (Extension of sides) Entrance Loss (Ke) : 0.50



# CULVERT ANALYSIS

PID : 19415      Date : 06/04/2007      Project : SCI-823-0.00      Location : US 23      Designer : APG

Description : Proposed culvert at STA. 609+50

**HEADWATER CONTROL CODES:**

- INLET - Inlet Control.
- OUTLET - Outlet Control.
- OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure II - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.
- OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.
- N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the inlet.

Pipe Number : 1      Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 531.00      Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 530.00  
 Pipe Quantity : 1  
 Culvert Type : Box      Pipe Length (ft.) : 168.00      Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) : 0.0060

Corrugation Type :  
 Pipe Size : 10 x 5 ft.  
 Design Manning 'n' : (default)

Loss Coef. Ke : 0.2000

Entrance Type : 30 - 75 degrees Wingwalls

FLOW (cfs.)	HEAD LOSS (ft.)	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	BURIED DEPTH (ft.)	TAILWATER ELEVATION (ft.)
388.00	2.51	536.81	N/A	1 - C	14.04	2.76	3.60	0.0120	INLET	0.00	534.30
439.00	3.02	537.48	536.32	2 - E	14.56	3.02	3.91	0.0120	INLET	0.00	534.46



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

**PID :** 19415      **Date :** 06/11/2007      **Project :** SCI-823-0.00      **Location :** Portsmouth Bypass      **Designer :** APG

**Description :** Proposed Dual Cell Culverts under RR at Sta 587+75 --- Culvert #1

**HEADWATER CONTROL CODES:**  
INLET - Inlet Control.  
OUTLET - Outlet Control.  
OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure III - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.  
OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.  
N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the inlet.

Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 538.20      Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 537.00      Tailwater Elevation (ft.) : 541.41      Overflow Elevation (ft.) : 549.75  
Allowable Headwater Elevation (ft.) : 546.00      or Diameter + 4 ft.      (*whichever is less*)  
Pipe Length (ft.) : 120.00      Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) : 0.0100      Design Manning 'n' : 0.0120  
Design Discharge (cfs) : 141.00      @ 100 yrs.      Flood Discharge (cfs) : N/A      @ 100 yrs.

FLOW	PIPE #	PIPE	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVERFLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
<b>CULVERT TYPE : CIRCULAR SMOOTH</b>														
	141.00	1	48 in.	544.88	544.74	2 - H	14.03	2.98	3.52	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
	141.00	1	42 in.	547.25	547.41	2 - G	14.66	3.50	3.36	0.0120	OUTLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
	117.70	1	36 in.	552.50	553.37	2 - G	16.65	3.00	2.94	0.0120	OUTLET	23.30	D - 2	0.00
	141.00	1	54 in.	543.79	543.40	2 - E	14.32	2.67	3.49	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00

<b>CULVERT TYPE : CIRCULAR CORRUGATED</b>														
Corrugated Metal Pipe (2 2/3 x 1/2 in. corrugations)														
Entrance Type : Half Headwall														
Entrance Loss (Ke) : 0.20														
	141.00	1	54 in.	544.91	545.70	2 - F	8.91	4.50	3.49	0.0233	OUTLET	0.00	D	0.00
	141.00	1	48 in.	547.01	548.88	2 - G	11.22	4.00	3.52	0.0235	OUTLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
	108.30	1	42 in.	550.70	555.54	2 - G	11.26	3.50	3.15	0.0237	OUTLET	32.70	D - 2	0.00
	141.00	1	60 in.	543.84	544.05	1 - B	7.69	3.95	3.40	0.0232	OUTLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00

**CULVERT TYPE : CIRCULAR CORRUGATED**  
Corrugated Metal Pipe (3 x 1 in. corrugations)



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

FLOW PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
141.00 1	60 in.	543.84	544.45	2 - F	7.69	5.00	3.40	0.0271	OUTLET	0.00	D	0.00
141.00 1	54 in.	544.91	546.43	2 - F	8.91	4.50	3.49	0.0273	OUTLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
136.80 1	48 in.	547.01	550.27	2 - G	10.89	4.00	3.48	0.0275	OUTLET	4.20	D - 2	0.00
141.00 1	66 in.	543.30	543.35	1 - B	6.91	3.96	3.31	0.0269	OUTLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations)</b>												
141.00 1	60 in.	543.84	545.21	2 - F	7.69	5.00	3.40	0.0332	OUTLET	0.00	D	0.00
141.00 1	66 in.	543.30	543.80	1 - A	6.91	5.02	3.31	0.0330	OUTLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations, Field Paved Invert)</b>												
141.00 1	60 in.	543.84	544.33	2 - F	7.69	5.00	3.40	0.0260	OUTLET	0.00	D	0.00
141.00 1	66 in.	543.30	543.29	1 - C	7.92	3.86	3.31	0.0260	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00

NS RR culvert 587+75 - flow diversion.xml



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

PID : 19415 Date : 06/11/2007 Project : SCI-823-0.00 Location : Portsmouth Bypass Designer : APG

Description : Proposed Dual Cell Culverts under RR at Sta 587+75 -- Culvert #2

HEADWATER CONTROL CODES: INLET - Inlet Control.  
OUTLET - Outlet Control.  
OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure III - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.  
OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.  
N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the inlet.

Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 538.20 Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 537.00 Tailwater Elevation (ft.) : 541.41 Overflow Elevation (ft.) : 549.75  
Allowable Headwater Elevation (ft.) : 546.00 or Diameter + 4 ft. (whichever is less)  
Pipe Length (ft.) : 120.00 Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) : 0.0100 Design Manning 'n' : 0.0120  
Design Discharge (cfs) : 141.00 @ 100 yrs. Flood Discharge (cfs) : N/A @ 100 yrs.

FLOW PIPE #	PIPE CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVERFLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
141.00	1	48 in.	544.88	2 - H	14.03	2.98	3.52	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
141.00	1	42 in.	547.25	2 - G	14.66	3.50	3.36	0.0120	OUTLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
117.70	1	36 in.	552.50	2 - G	16.65	3.00	2.94	0.0120	OUTLET	23.30	D - 2	0.00
141.00	1	54 in.	543.79	2 - E	14.32	2.67	3.49	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
Entrance Loss (Ke) : 0.20												
CULVERT TYPE : CIRCULAR SMOOTH												
Entrance Type : Half Headwall												
Corrugated Metal Pipe (2 2/3 x 1/2 in. corrugations)												
141.00	1	54 in.	544.91	2 - F	8.91	4.50	3.49	0.0233	OUTLET	0.00	D	0.00
141.00	1	48 in.	547.01	2 - G	11.22	4.00	3.52	0.0235	OUTLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
108.30	1	42 in.	550.70	2 - G	11.26	3.50	3.15	0.0237	OUTLET	32.70	D - 2	0.00
141.00	1	60 in.	543.84	1 - B	7.69	3.95	3.40	0.0232	OUTLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
Entrance Loss (Ke) : 0.90												
CULVERT TYPE : CIRCULAR CORRUGATED												
Entrance Type : Half Headwall												
Corrugated Metal Pipe (3 x 1 in. corrugations)												



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

FLOW PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
141.00 1	60 in.	543.84	544.45	7.69	5.00	3.40	0.0271	OUTLET	0.00	D	0.00
141.00 1	54 in.	544.91	546.43	8.91	4.50	3.49	0.0273	OUTLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
136.80 1	48 in.	547.01	550.27	10.89	4.00	3.48	0.0275	OUTLET	4.20	D - 2	0.00
141.00 1	66 in.	543.30	543.35	6.91	3.96	3.31	0.0269	OUTLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations)</b>											
141.00 1	60 in.	543.84	545.21	7.69	5.00	3.40	0.0332	OUTLET	0.00	D	0.00
141.00 1	66 in.	543.30	543.80	6.91	5.02	3.31	0.0330	OUTLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations, Field Paved Invert)</b>											
141.00 1	60 in.	543.84	544.33	7.69	5.00	3.40	0.0260	OUTLET	0.00	D	0.00
141.00 1	66 in.	543.30	543.29	7.92	3.86	3.31	0.0260	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00





# CULVERT ANALYSIS

PID : 19415      Date : 06/08/2007      Project : SCI-823-0.00      Location : US 23      Designer : ADW

Description : Replace existing 48" culvert under US 23 STA. 619+73.23

**HEADWATER CONTROL CODES:**

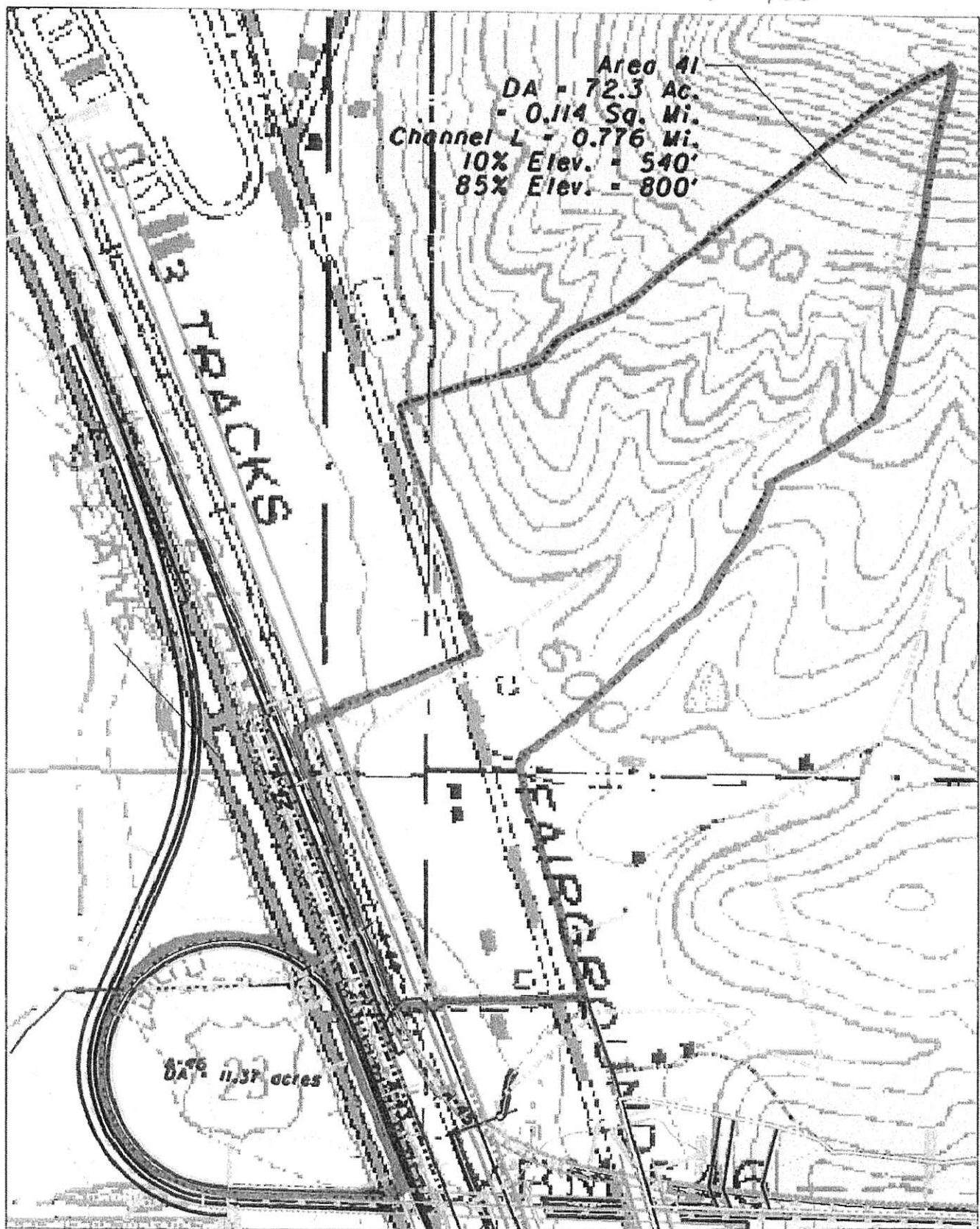
- INLET - Inlet Control.
- OUTLET - Outlet Control.
- OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure III - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.
- OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.
- N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the inlet.

Pipe Number : 1      Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 529.00      Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 527.02  
 Pipe Quantity : 1      Pipe Length (ft.) : 268.00      Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) : 0.0074  
 Culvert Type : Circular Smooth  
 Corrugation Type :  
 Pipe Size : 66 in.  
 Design Manning 'n' : (default)

Entrance Type : Half Headwall      Loss Coef. Ke : 0.2000

FLOW (cfs.)	HEAD LOSS (ft.)	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	BURIED DEPTH (ft.)	TAILWATER ELEVATION (ft.)
167.00	2.77	534.35	N/A	1 - C	13.38	2.86	3.61	0.0120	INLET	0.00	531.49
188.00	3.10	534.79	N/A	1 - C	13.76	3.07	3.84	0.0120	INLET	0.00	531.60

1" = 400'



...\\Drainage Areas.dgn 1/7/2008 4:56:50 PM

66" STA. 619+73.23 , US 23 and  
72" STA. 1912+50 , Ramp A



# CULVERT ANALYSIS

PID : 19415      Date : 05/16/2007      Project : SCI-823-0.00      Location : Ramp A      Designer : APG

Description : Culvert under Ramps A and D at STA. 1912+50

### HEADWATER CONTROL CODES:

- INLET - Inlet Control.
- OUTLET - Outlet Control.
- OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure III - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.
- OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.
- N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the inlet.

Pipe Number : 1      Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 524.31      Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 522.98

Pipe Quantity : 1      Use HW : 0

Culvert Type : Circular Smooth

Corrugation Type :      Pipe Length (ft.) : 190.00      Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) : 0.0070

Pipe Size : 72 in.

Design Manning 'n' : (default)

Entrance Type : Half Headwall      Loss Coef. Ke : 0.2000

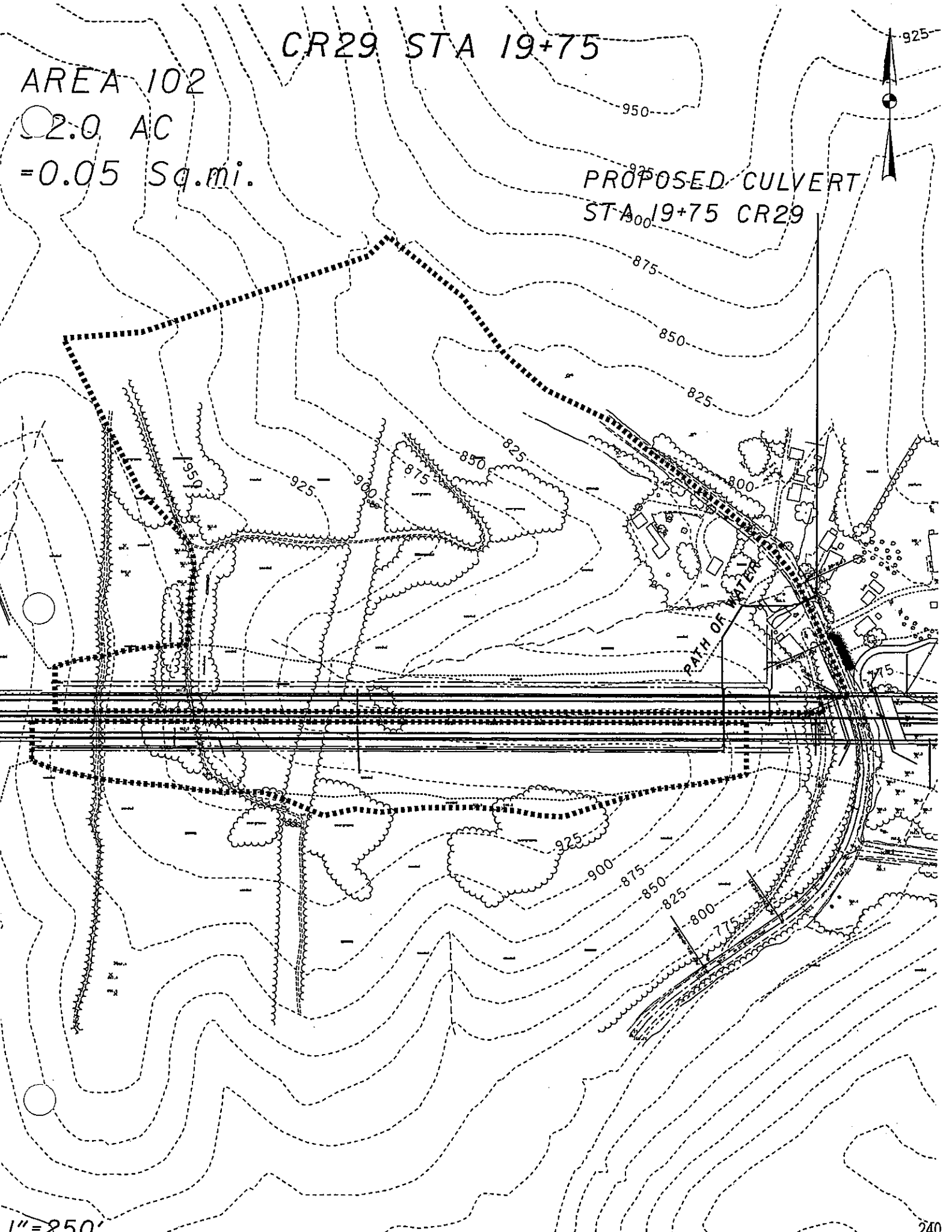
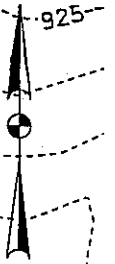
FLOW LOSS (cfs.)	HEAD LOSS (ft.)	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	BURIED DEPTH (ft.)	TAILWATER ELEVATION (ft.)
205.00	2.16	530.10	529.30	1 - C	13.80	3.12	3.91	0.0120	INLET	0.00	527.94
233.00	2.54	530.61	529.82	1 - C	14.23	3.37	4.18	0.0120	INLET	0.00	528.07

CR29 STA 19+75

AREA 102

2.0 AC  
= 0.05 Sq.mi.

PROPOSED CULVERT  
STA 19+75 CR29



1" = 250'



# CULVERT ANALYSIS

**PID :** 79977    **Date :** 06/18/2007    **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio    **Designer :** DL

**Description :** Drainage area 102, CR 29, STA. 19+75

**HEADWATER CONTROL CODES:**

INLET - Inlet Control.  
 OUTLET - Outlet Control.  
 OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure III - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.  
 OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.  
 N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the inlet.

**Pipe Number :** 1    **Use HW :** 0    **Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 775.02    **Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 774.50  
**Pipe Quantity :** 1

**Culvert Type :** Circular Smooth    **Pipe Length (ft.) :** 52.00    **Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) :** 0.0100  
**Corrugation Type :**  
**Pipe Size :** 36 in.  
**Design Manning 'n' :** (default)

**Entrance Type :** Half Headwall    **Loss Coef. Ke :** 0.2000

FLOW LOSS (cfs.)	HEAD (ft.)	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	BURIED DEPTH (ft.)	TAILWATER ELEVATION (ft.)
38.14	1.01	778.01	N/A	1 - C	10.36	1.55	2.01	0.0120	INLET	0.00	774.50
53.19	1.69	778.87	778.52	2 - E	11.17	1.91	2.37	0.0120	INLET	0.00	774.50



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

**PID :** 77366      **Date :** 06/14/2007      **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass      **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio      **Designer :** DL

**Description :** Drainage area 102, BLUE RUN ROAD, CR 29, STA. 19+75

**HEADWATER CONTROL CODES:**

- INLET - Inlet Control.
- OUTLET - Outlet Control.
- OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure III - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.
- OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.
- N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the inlet.

**Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 775.02      **Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 774.50      **Tailwater Elevation (ft.) :** 775.88      **Overflow Elevation (ft.) :** 779.90  
**Allowable Headwater Elevation (ft.) :** 778.90      or Diameter + 2 ft.      *(whichever is less)*  
**Pipe Length (ft.) :** 52.00      **Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) :** 0.0100      **Design Manning 'n' :** 0.0120  
**Design Discharge (cfs) :** 38.14      @ 10 yrs.      **Flood Discharge (cfs) :** 53.19      @ 25 yrs.

FLOW PIPE # (cfs.)	PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVERFLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
--------------------	--------	--------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------------	----------	----------	-----------	-------------------	-----------------	-------------	--------------------

**CULVERT TYPE : CIRCULAR SMOOTH**

Entrance Type : Half Headwall													
Entrance Loss (Ke) : 0.20													
38.14	1	30 in.	778.63	778.30	2 - E	10.18	1.78	2.09	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
38.14	1	27 in.	779.43	779.04	2 - E	9.59	2.25	2.06	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
33.34	1	24 in.	780.93	780.47	2 - E	10.61	2.00	1.91	0.0120	INLET	4.80	D - 2	0.00
38.14	1	33 in.	778.23	N/A	1 - C	10.32	1.64	2.06	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
49.39	1	30 in.	780.39	779.85	2 - E	10.06	2.50	2.29	0.0120	INLET	3.80	F	0.00
41.09	1	27 in.	782.06	781.36	2 - E	10.33	2.25	2.11	0.0120	INLET	12.10	F - 1	0.00
33.39	1	24 in.	785.30	784.27	2 - E	10.63	2.00	1.91	0.0120	INLET	19.80	F - 2	0.00
53.19	1	33 in.	779.42	779.01	2 - E	10.95	2.10	2.39	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00

**CULVERT TYPE : CIRCULAR CORRUGATED**

Entrance Type : Half Headwall													
Entrance Loss (Ke) : 0.90													
Corrugated Metal Pipe (2 2/3 x 1/2 in. corrugations)													
38.14	1	36 in.	778.31	778.58	1 - A	7.58	2.67	2.01	0.0241	OUTLET*	0.00	D	0.00



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

FLOW (cfs.)	PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
38.14	1	33 in.	778.77	779.04	2 - F	8.01	2.75	2.06	0.0241	OUTLET**	0.00	D - 1	0.00
36.74	1	30 in.	779.61	780.15	2 - F	8.51	2.50	2.05	0.0244	OUTLET**	1.40	D - 2	0.00
38.14	1	42 in.	777.90	778.28	1 - A	7.06	2.14	1.92	0.0237	OUTLET*	0.00	D + 1	0.00
52.39	1	36 in.	779.71	779.99	2 - F	8.81	3.00	2.35	0.0241	OUTLET**	0.80	F	0.00
44.49	1	33 in.	780.76	781.23	2 - F	8.69	2.75	2.21	0.0241	OUTLET**	8.70	F - 1	0.00
36.69	1	30 in.	782.37	783.45	2 - F	8.51	2.50	2.05	0.0244	OUTLET**	16.50	F - 2	0.00
53.19	1	42 in.	778.68	779.03	1 - A	8.00	2.76	2.28	0.0237	OUTLET*	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (3 x 1 in. corrugations)</b>													
38.14	1	36 in.	778.31	778.64	2 - F	7.58	3.00	2.01	0.0281	OUTLET*	0.00	D	0.00
38.14	1	42 in.	777.90	778.27	1 - A	7.06	2.39	1.92	0.0278	OUTLET*	0.00	D + 1	0.00
49.29	1	36 in.	779.71	780.39	2 - F	8.53	3.00	2.29	0.0281	OUTLET**	3.90	F	0.00
53.19	1	42 in.	778.68	779.06	1 - A	8.00	3.20	2.28	0.0278	OUTLET*	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations)</b>													
Diameter exceeds 1.25 HWA													
38.14	1	60 in.	777.48	777.80	1 - A	6.37	2.12	1.72	0.0332	OUTLET*	0.00	D	0.00
38.14	1	66 in.	777.37	777.70	1 - A	6.24	2.02	1.67	0.0330	OUTLET*	0.00	D + 1	0.00
53.19	1	60 in.	777.99	778.38	1 - A	7.03	2.56	2.05	0.0332	OUTLET*	0.00	F	0.00
53.19	1	66 in.	777.88	778.25	1 - A	6.87	2.43	1.99	0.0330	OUTLET*	0.00	F + 1	0.00
Diameter exceeds 1.25 HWA													
19.07	2	60 in.	776.66	776.93	1 - A	4.32	1.46	1.20	0.0332	OUTLET*	0.00	D	0.00
19.07	2	66 in.	776.60	776.88	1 - A	4.08	1.41	1.17	0.0330	OUTLET*	0.00	D + 1	0.00
26.60	2	60 in.	777.01	777.31	1 - A	5.74	1.74	1.43	0.0332	OUTLET*	0.00	F	0.00
26.60	2	66 in.	776.93	777.23	1 - A	5.64	1.67	1.39	0.0330	OUTLET*	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations, Field Paved Invert)</b>													
Diameter exceeds 1.25 HWA													
38.14	1	60 in.	777.48	777.85	1 - A	6.37	1.85	1.72	0.0260	OUTLET*	0.00	D	0.00
38.14	1	66 in.	777.37	777.76	1 - A	6.24	1.78	1.67	0.0260	OUTLET*	0.00	D + 1	0.00



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

FLOW PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
53.19 1	60 in.	777.99	778.41	1-A	7.03	2.22	2.05	0.0260	OUTLET*	0.00	F	0.00
53.19 1	66 in.	777.88	778.30	1-A	6.87	2.13	1.99	0.0260	OUTLET*	0.00	F+1	0.00
19.07 2	60 in.	776.66	776.99	1-B	4.32	1.29	1.20	0.0260	OUTLET*	0.00	D	0.00
19.07 2	66 in.	776.60	776.93	1-B	4.08	1.25	1.17	0.0260	OUTLET*	0.00	D+1	0.00
26.60 2	60 in.	777.01	777.35	1-A	5.74	1.53	1.43	0.0260	OUTLET*	0.00	F	0.00
26.60 2	66 in.	776.93	777.28	1-A	5.64	1.48	1.39	0.0260	OUTLET*	0.00	F+1	0.00

Diameter exceeds 1.25 HWA

EXISTING PIPE SIZE IS 24"  
PROPOSED → 36"



**BLUE RUN ROAD, CR29, 19+75.00**  
**TECHNIQUES FOR ESTIMATING FLOOD-PEAK**  
**DISCHARGES OF RURAL, UNREGULATED STREAMS IN OHIO AREA A**  
 U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY Water Resources Investigations Report 89-4126

	Values	Units	Definitions
	1394755.00	SQ. FT.	
	0.050	SQ. MI.	<b>CONTDA</b> = Contributing Drainage Area
	0.00	SQ. FT.	
	0.00	%	<b>STORAGE</b> = Storage Area
	2000.00	FT.	<b>TOTAL CHANNEL LENGTH</b>
	200.00	FT.	<b>L<sub>10</sub></b> = 10% of the Distance along channel
	814	FT.	<b>Elev<sub>10</sub></b> = Elevation at point L <sub>10</sub>
	1700.00	FT.	<b>L<sub>85</sub></b> = 85% of the Distance along channel
	869	FT.	<b>Elev<sub>85</sub></b> = Elevation at point L <sub>85</sub>
	1500.00	FT.	<b>Length</b> = L <sub>85</sub> - L <sub>10</sub>
	193.74	FT./MI.	<b>SLOPE</b> = (Elev <sub>10</sub> -Elev <sub>85</sub> )/Length
		CFS	<b>Q<sub>#</sub></b> = Flood-Peak Discharge
			<b>#</b> = Frequency of Storm
<b>Q<sub>2</sub></b>	13.34	CFS	= 56.1(CONTDA) <sup>0.782</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.172</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.297</sup>
<b>Q<sub>5</sub></b>	27.04	CFS	= 84.5(CONTDA) <sup>0.769</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.221</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.322</sup>
<b>Q<sub>10</sub></b>	38.14	CFS	= 104(CONTDA) <sup>0.764</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.244</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.335</sup>
<b>Q<sub>25</sub></b>	53.19	CFS	= 129(CONTDA) <sup>0.760</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.264</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.347</sup>
<b>Q<sub>50</sub></b>	65.59	CFS	= 148(CONTDA) <sup>0.757</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.276</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.355</sup>
<b>Q<sub>100</sub></b>	77.84	CFS	= 167(CONTDA) <sup>0.756</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.285</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.363</sup>

## Worksheet for BLUE RUN 19+75

### Project Description

Friction Method                      Manning Formula  
Solve For                                Normal Depth

### Input Data

Roughness Coefficient	0.040
Channel Slope	0.00960 ft/ft
Left Side Slope	2.00 ft/ft (H:V)
Right Side Slope	2.00 ft/ft (H:V)
Bottom Width	5.00 ft
Discharge	38.14 ft <sup>3</sup> /s

### Results

Normal Depth	1.38 ft
Flow Area	10.76 ft <sup>2</sup>
Wetted Perimeter	11.19 ft
Top Width	10.54 ft
Critical Depth	1.05 ft
Critical Slope	0.02681 ft/ft
Velocity	3.54 ft/s
Velocity Head	0.20 ft
Specific Energy	1.58 ft
Froude Number	0.62
Flow Type	Subcritical

### GVF Input Data

Downstream Depth	0.00 ft
Length	0.00 ft
Number Of Steps	0

### GVF Output Data

Upstream Depth	0.00 ft
Profile Description	
Profile Headloss	0.00 ft
Downstream Velocity	Infinity ft/s
Upstream Velocity	Infinity ft/s
Normal Depth	1.38 ft
Critical Depth	1.05 ft
Channel Slope	0.00960 ft/ft
Critical Slope	0.02681 ft/ft

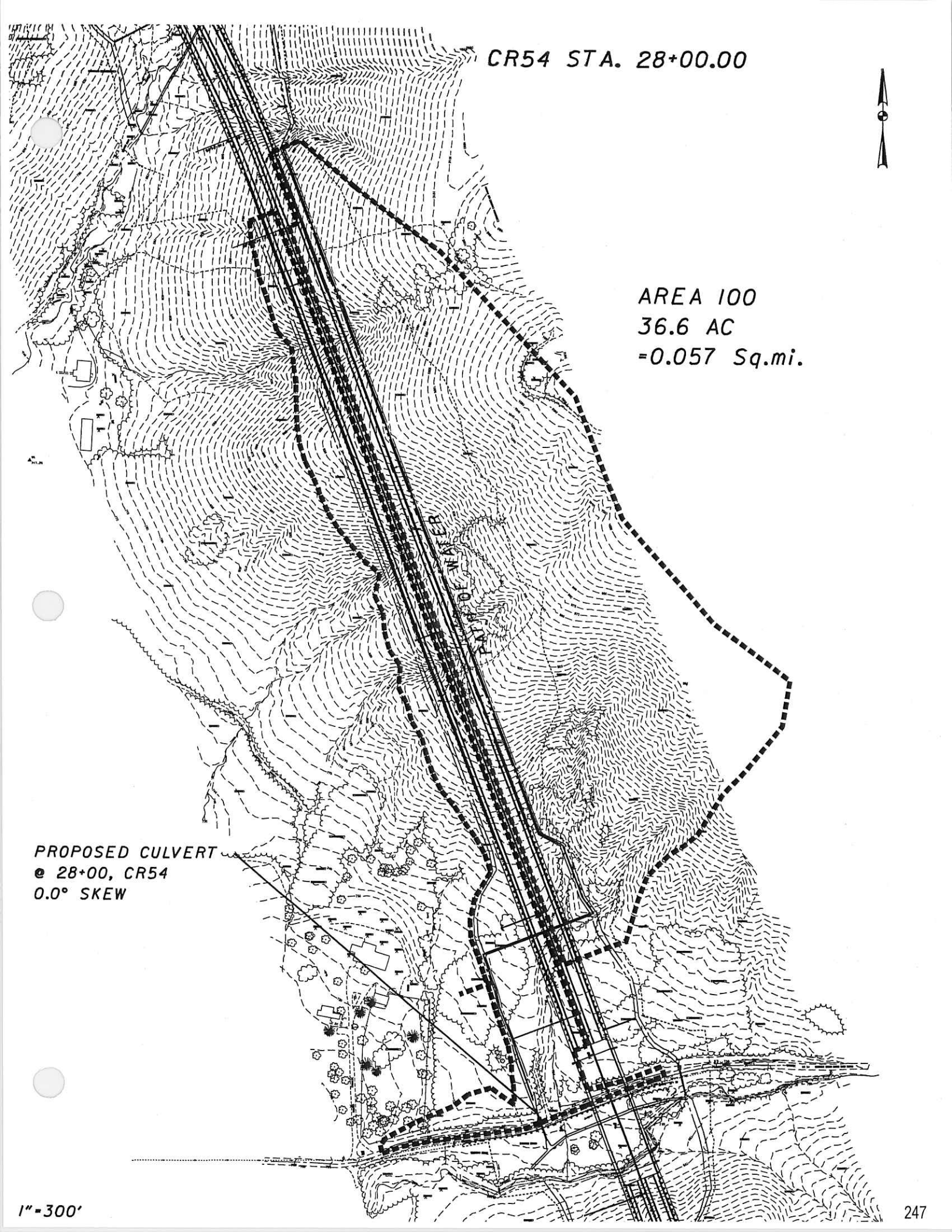
CR54 STA. 28+00.00



AREA 100  
36.6 AC  
=0.057 Sq.mi.

PROPOSED CULVERT  
@ 28+00, CR54  
0.0° SKEW

1" = 300'





# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

**PID :** 79977      **Date :** 06/12/2007      **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass      **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio      **Designer :** DL

**Description :** Drainage area 100, Sta.28+00 MORIS LN BLUE RUN RD, CR54

**HEADWATER CONTROL CODES:**      INLET - Inlet Control.  
 OUTLET - Outlet Control.  
 OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure III - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.  
 OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.  
 N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the inlet.

**Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 704.54      **Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 703.64      **Tailwater Elevation (ft.) :** 704.60      **Overflow Elevation (ft.) :** 715.02

**Allowable Headwater Elevation (ft.) :** 714.02      or Diameter + 2 ft.      *(whichever is less)*

**Pipe Length (ft.) :** 90.00      **Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) :** 0.0100      **Design Manning 'n' :** 0.0120

**Design Discharge (cfs) :** 44.87      @ 10 yrs.      **Flood Discharge (cfs) :** 62.87      @ 25 yrs.

FLOW (cfs.)	PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVERFLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
-------------	--------	--------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------------	----------	----------	-----------	-------------------	-----------------	-------------	--------------------

CULVERT TYPE : CIRCULAR SMOOTH													
Entrance Type : Half Headwall													
Entrance Loss (Ke)	0.20												
44.87	1	30 in.	708.87	708.48	2 - E	10.31	2.07	2.22	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
44.87	1	27 in.	710.04	709.81	2 - E	11.28	2.25	2.14	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
44.87	1	24 in.	712.14	712.43	2 - F	14.33	2.00	1.97	0.0120	OUTLET**	0.00	D - 2	0.00
44.87	1	33 in.	708.23	707.74	2 - E	10.67	1.83	2.22	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
62.87	1	30 in.	711.33	710.95	2 - E	12.81	2.50	2.41	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
62.87	1	27 in.	713.71	713.68	2 - E	15.81	2.25	2.22	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F - 1	0.00
52.67	1	24 in.	720.07	718.99	2 - F	16.77	2.00	1.98	0.0120	OUTLET**	10.20	F - 2	0.00
62.87	1	33 in.	709.92	709.45	2 - E	10.58	2.75	2.52	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00

CULVERT TYPE : CIRCULAR CORRUGATED													
Entrance Type : Half Headwall													
Entrance Loss (Ke) : 0.90													
Corrugated Metal Pipe (2 2/3 x 1/2 in. corrugations)													
44.87	1	36 in.	708.40	708.82	2 - F	8.15	3.00	2.18	0.0241	OUTLET**	0.00	D	0.00



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

**PID :** 79977      **Date :** 11/27/2007      **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass      **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio      **Designer :** DL

**Description :** Drainage area 101, Sta.32+00 MORIS LN BLUE RUN RD, CR54

**HEADWATER CONTROL CODES:**      INLET - Inlet Control.  
 OUTLET - Outlet Control.  
 OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure III - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.  
 OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.  
 N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the inlet.

**Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 723.00      **Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 716.73      **Tailwater Elevation (ft.) :** 717.50      **Overflow Elevation (ft.) :** 727.00

**Allowable Headwater Elevation (ft.) :** 726.00      or Diameter + 2 ft.      (*whichever is less*)

**Pipe Length (ft.) :** 86.50      **Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) :** 0.0725      **Design Manning 'n' :** 0.0120

**Design Discharge (cfs) :** 26.95      @ 10 yrs.      **Flood Discharge (cfs) :** 33.47      @ 25 yrs.

FLOW PIPE #	PIPE CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW VELOCITY TYPE (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN BURIAL CODE	DEPTH (ft.)		
<b>CULVERT TYPE : CIRCULAR SMOOTH</b>													
26.95	1	27 in.	726.00	720.17	2 - E	19.84	0.84	1.81	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
26.95	1	24 in.	726.67	721.05	2 - E	19.95	0.89	1.81	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
22.75	1	21 in.	728.07	722.91	2 - E	19.13	0.87	1.65	0.0120	INLET	4.20	D - 2	0.00
26.95	1	30 in.	725.68	N/A	1 - C	19.69	0.81	1.77	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
33.47	1	27 in.	726.76	721.02	2 - E	21.01	0.95	1.98	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
28.77	1	24 in.	727.89	722.40	2 - E	20.31	0.92	1.84	0.0120	INLET	4.70	F - 1	0.00
22.77	1	21 in.	730.10	725.35	2 - E	19.15	0.87	1.65	0.0120	INLET	10.70	F - 2	0.00
33.47	1	30 in.	726.19	720.32	2 - E	20.91	0.90	1.97	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>CULVERT TYPE : CIRCULAR CORRUGATED</b>													
Corrugated Metal Pipe (2 2/3 x 1/2 in. corrugations)													
26.95	1	33 in.	725.70	N/A	1 - C	11.79	1.12	1.72	0.0241	INLET	0.00	D	0.00

**Entrance Loss (Ke) : 0.20**      **Entrance Loss (Ke) : 0.90**



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

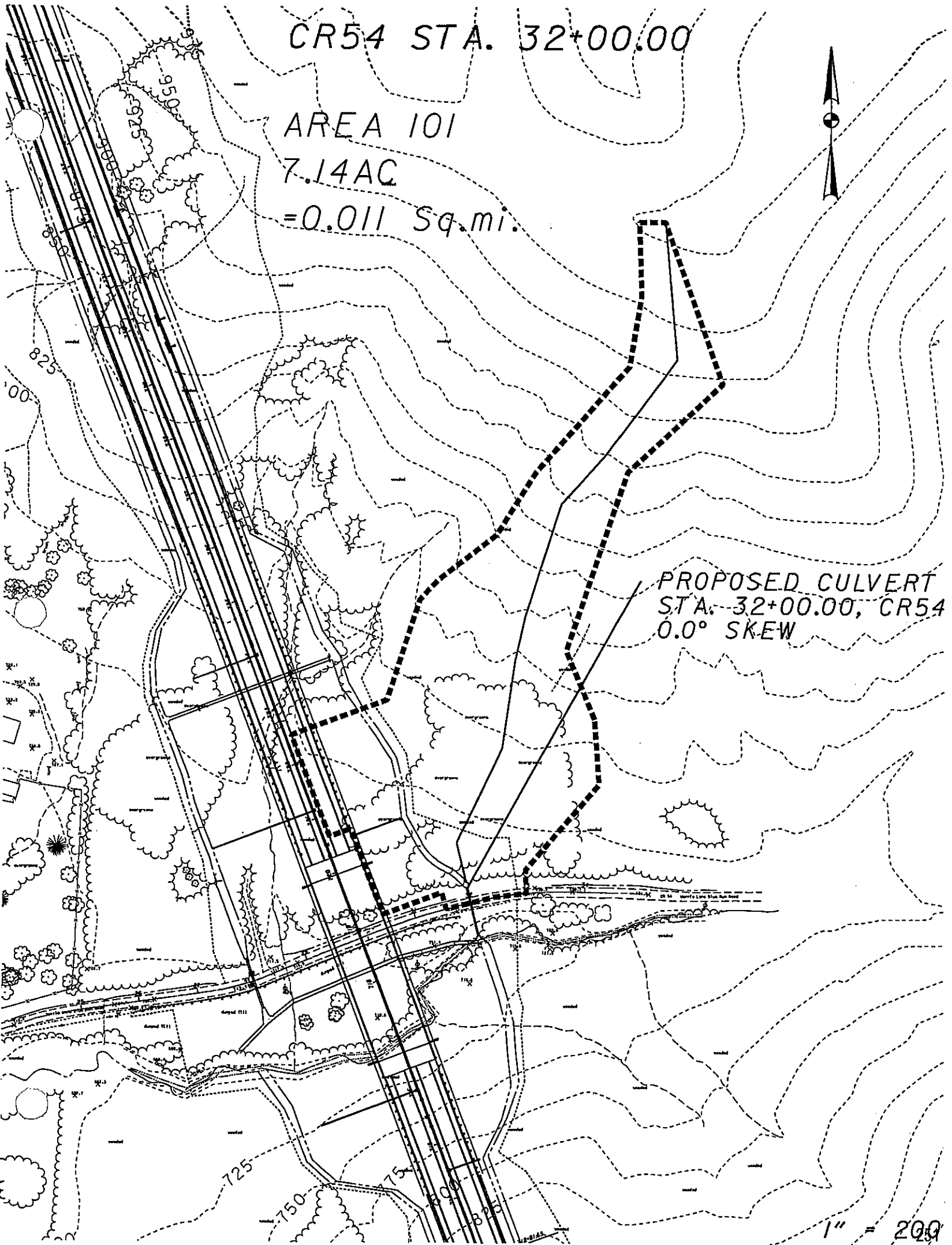
FLOW PIPE # (cfs.)	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
26.95	1 30 in.	726.04	721.06	2 - E	11.72	1.19	1.77	0.0244	INLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
26.95	1 27 in.	726.70	722.43	2 - E	11.67	1.27	1.81	0.0245	INLET	0.00	D - 2	0.00
26.95	1 36 in.	725.53	N/A	1 - C	11.74	1.08	1.68	0.0241	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
33.47	1 33 in.	726.27	N/A	1 - C	12.49	1.27	1.93	0.0241	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
33.47	1 30 in.	726.87	722.35	2 - E	12.37	1.35	1.97	0.0244	INLET	0.00	F - 1	0.00
28.57	1 27 in.	727.96	724.50	2 - E	11.83	1.32	1.86	0.0245	INLET	4.90	F - 2	0.00
33.47	1 36 in.	725.95	N/A	1 - C	12.45	1.22	1.88	0.0241	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (3 x 1 in. corrugations)</b>												
26.95	1 36 in.	725.53	N/A	1 - C	10.49	1.18	1.68	0.0281	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
26.95	1 42 in.	725.35	N/A	1 - C	10.46	1.10	1.60	0.0278	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
33.47	1 36 in.	725.95	N/A	1 - C	11.12	1.32	1.88	0.0281	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
33.47	1 42 in.	725.66	N/A	1 - C	11.12	1.23	1.79	0.0278	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations)</b>												
26.95	1 60 in.	725.01	N/A	1 - C	8.90	1.06	1.44	0.0332	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
26.95	1 66 in.	724.92	N/A	1 - C	8.83	1.02	1.40	0.0330	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
33.47	1 60 in.	725.28	N/A	1 - C	9.47	1.18	1.61	0.0332	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
33.47	1 66 in.	725.18	N/A	1 - C	9.41	1.14	1.57	0.0330	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
13.48	2 60 in.	724.35	N/A	1 - C	7.24	0.75	1.01	0.0332	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
13.48	2 66 in.	724.31	N/A	1 - C	7.19	0.73	0.98	0.0330	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
16.74	2 60 in.	724.52	N/A	1 - C	7.73	0.84	1.13	0.0332	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
16.74	2 66 in.	724.47	N/A	1 - C	7.67	0.81	1.10	0.0330	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations, Field Paved Invert)</b>												
26.95	1 60 in.	725.01	N/A	1 - C	10.56	0.94	1.44	0.0260	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
26.95	1 66 in.	724.92	N/A	1 - C	10.45	0.91	1.40	0.0260	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00

CR54 STA. 32+00.00

AREA 101  
7.14 AC  
= 0.011 Sq. mi.



PROPOSED CULVERT  
STA. 32+00.00, CR54  
0.0° SKEW



1" = 200'



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

FLOW PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
44.87	1 33 in.	709.11	710.03	2 - F	8.73	2.75	2.22	0.0241	OUTLET**	0.00	D - 1	0.00
44.87	1 30 in.	710.29	712.24	2 - F	9.73	2.50	2.22	0.0244	OUTLET**	0.00	D - 2	0.00
44.87	1 42 in.	707.75	708.13	1 - A	7.49	2.40	2.09	0.0237	OUTLET*	0.00	D + 1	0.00
62.87	1 36 in.	710.39	711.49	2 - F	9.81	3.00	2.55	0.0241	OUTLET**	0.00	F	0.00
62.87	1 33 in.	711.84	713.93	2 - F	11.02	2.75	2.52	0.0241	OUTLET**	0.00	F - 1	0.00
53.67	1 30 in.	713.93	718.35	2 - F	11.23	2.50	2.34	0.0244	OUTLET**	9.20	F - 2	0.00
62.87	1 42 in.	708.82	709.07	2 - F	8.60	3.50	2.49	0.0237	OUTLET*	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (3 x 1 in. corrugations)</b>												
44.87	1 36 in.	708.40	709.32	2 - F	8.15	3.00	2.18	0.0281	OUTLET**	0.00	D	0.00
44.87	1 42 in.	707.75	708.16	1 - A	7.49	2.73	2.09	0.0278	OUTLET*	0.00	D + 1	0.00
62.87	1 36 in.	710.39	712.47	2 - F	9.81	3.00	2.55	0.0281	OUTLET**	0.00	F	0.00
62.87	1 42 in.	708.82	709.49	2 - F	8.60	3.50	2.49	0.0278	OUTLET**	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations)</b>												
44.87	1 60 in.	707.24	707.58	1 - A	6.68	2.32	1.87	0.0332	OUTLET*	0.00	D	0.00
44.87	1 66 in.	707.13	707.48	1 - A	6.54	2.21	1.82	0.0330	OUTLET*	0.00	D + 1	0.00
62.87	1 60 in.	707.81	708.24	1 - A	7.41	2.84	2.23	0.0332	OUTLET*	0.00	F	0.00
62.87	1 66 in.	707.69	708.08	1 - A	7.22	2.67	2.17	0.0330	OUTLET*	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations, Field Paved Invert)</b>												
44.87	1 60 in.	707.24	707.63	1 - A	6.68	2.02	1.87	0.0260	OUTLET*	0.00	D	0.00
44.87	1 66 in.	707.13	707.54	1 - A	6.54	1.94	1.82	0.0260	OUTLET*	0.00	D + 1	0.00
62.87	1 60 in.	707.81	708.26	1 - A	7.41	2.45	2.23	0.0260	OUTLET*	0.00	F	0.00
62.87	1 66 in.	707.69	708.14	1 - A	7.22	2.33	2.17	0.0260	OUTLET*	0.00	F + 1	0.00



**MORRIS LANE BLUE RUN (CR 54) STA. 28+00**  
**TECHNIQUES FOR ESTIMATING FLOOD-PEAK**  
**DISCHARGES OF RURAL, UNREGULATED STREAMS IN OHIO AREA A**  
 U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY Water Resources Investigations Report 89-4126

	Values	Units	Definitions
	1592118.00	SQ. FT.	
	0.057	SQ. MI.	<b>CONTDA</b> = Contributing Drainage Area
	0.00	SQ. FT.	
	0.00	%	<b>STORAGE</b> = Storage Area
	3468.64	FT.	<b>TOTAL CHANNEL LENGTH</b>
	346.86	FT.	<b>L<sub>10</sub></b> = 10% of the Distance along channel
	742	FT.	<b>Elev<sub>10</sub></b> = Elevation at point <b>L<sub>10</sub></b>
	2948.34	FT.	<b>L<sub>85</sub></b> = 85% of the Distance along channel
	865	FT.	<b>Elev<sub>85</sub></b> = Elevation at point <b>L<sub>85</sub></b>
	2601.48	FT.	<b>Length</b> = <b>L<sub>85</sub> - L<sub>10</sub></b>
	249.28	FT./MI.	<b>SLOPE</b> = ( <b>Elev<sub>10</sub></b> - <b>Elev<sub>85</sub></b> )/ <b>Length</b>
		CFS	<b>Q<sub>#</sub></b> = Flood-Peak Discharge
			<b>#</b> = Frequency of Storm
<b>Q<sub>2</sub></b>	15.45	CFS	= 56.1(CONTDA) <sup>0.782</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.172</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.297</sup>
<b>Q<sub>5</sub></b>	31.65	CFS	= 84.5(CONTDA) <sup>0.769</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.221</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.322</sup>
<b>Q<sub>10</sub></b>	44.87	CFS	= 104(CONTDA) <sup>0.764</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.244</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.335</sup>
<b>Q<sub>25</sub></b>	62.87	CFS	= 129(CONTDA) <sup>0.760</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.264</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.347</sup>
<b>Q<sub>50</sub></b>	77.73	CFS	= 148(CONTDA) <sup>0.757</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.276</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.355</sup>
<b>Q<sub>100</sub></b>	92.44	CFS	= 167(CONTDA) <sup>0.756</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.285</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.363</sup>

## Worksheet for MORRIS LANE BLUE RUN 28+00

### Project Description

Friction Method                      Manning Formula  
Solve For                                Normal Depth

### Input Data

Roughness Coefficient	0.040	
Channel Slope	0.03200	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	2.00	ft/ft (H:V)
Right Side Slope	2.00	ft/ft (H:V)
Bottom Width	6.00	ft
Discharge	44.87	ft <sup>3</sup> /s

### Results

Normal Depth	1.01	ft
Flow Area	8.05	ft <sup>2</sup>
Wetted Perimeter	10.50	ft
Top Width	10.02	ft
Critical Depth	1.06	ft
Critical Slope	0.02632	ft/ft
Velocity	5.57	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.48	ft
Specific Energy	1.49	ft
Froude Number	1.10	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

### GVF Input Data

Downstream Depth	0.00	ft
Length	0.00	ft
Number Of Steps	0	

### GVF Output Data

Upstream Depth	0.00	ft
Profile Description		
Profile Headloss	0.00	ft
Downstream Velocity	Infinity	ft/s
Upstream Velocity	Infinity	ft/s
Normal Depth	1.01	ft
Critical Depth	1.06	ft
Channel Slope	0.03200	ft/ft
Critical Slope	0.02632	ft/ft



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

FLOW (cfs.)	PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
33.47	1	60 in.	725.28	N/A	1 - C	11.27	1.04	1.61	0.0260	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
33.47	1	66 in.	725.18	N/A	1 - C	11.13	1.01	1.57	0.0260	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
13.48	2	60 in.	724.35	N/A	1 - C	8.60	0.67	1.01	0.0260	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
13.48	2	66 in.	724.31	N/A	1 - C	8.50	0.65	0.98	0.0260	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
16.74	2	60 in.	724.52	N/A	1 - C	9.17	0.74	1.13	0.0260	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
16.74	2	66 in.	724.47	N/A	1 - C	9.07	0.72	1.10	0.0260	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00

Diameter exceeds 1.25 HWA

PHASE - 2 ; PORTSMOUTH RMPASS

DISCHARGE CALCULATIONS FOR 10 YEAR

25 YEAR FOR CULVERT @ 32+00 ON CR 54.

10 YEAR Q

$$Q = C I A$$

C = RUNOFF CO-EFFICIENT

$$= 0.7 \text{ (L&D VOL-2 TABLE 1101-2)}$$

i = INTENSITY OF RAINFALL

$$= 5.39 \text{ in/hr (L&D VOL-2 - FIG: 1101-2)}$$

t = TIME OF CONCENTRATION = 10 MIN.

$$A = \text{AREA} = 7.14 \text{ AC}$$

(CONSERVATIVE)

$$Q = C I A$$

$$= 0.7 \times 5.39 \times 7.14$$

$$Q = \underline{26.94 \text{ cfs}}$$

25 YEAR Q

$$Q = CIA$$

$$C = 0.7 \quad (\text{LAD VOL-2 TABLE 1101-2})$$

$$i = 6.69 \text{ in/hr} \quad (\text{LAD VOL-2 FIG 1101-2})$$

$$t = \text{TIME OF CONCENTRATION} = 10 \text{ MIN} \\ (\text{CONSERVATIVE})$$

$$A = \text{AREA} = 7.14 \text{ AC}$$

$$Q = CIA$$

$$= 0.7 \times 6.69 \times 7.14$$

$$\underline{Q = 33.44 \text{ cfs}}$$

**MORRIS LANE BLUE RUN (CR 54) STA. 32+00**  
**TECHNIQUES FOR ESTIMATING FLOOD-PEAK**  
**DISCHARGES OF RURAL, UNREGULATED STREAMS IN OHIO AREA A**  
 U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY Water Resources Investigations Report 89-4126

Values	Units	Definitions
311093.40	SQ. FT.	
0.011	SQ. MI.	CONTDA = Contributing Drainage Area
0.00	SQ. FT.	
0.00	%	STORAGE = Storage Area
1242.00	FT.	TOTAL CHANNEL LENGTH
124.20	FT.	L <sub>10</sub> = 10% of the Distance along channel
756	FT.	Elev <sub>10</sub> = Elevation at point L <sub>10</sub>
1055.70	FT.	L <sub>85</sub> = 85% of the Distance along channel
1005	FT.	Elev <sub>85</sub> = Elevation at point L <sub>85</sub>
931.50	FT.	Length = L <sub>85</sub> - L <sub>10</sub>
1412.53	FT./MI.	SLOPE = (Elev <sub>10</sub> - Elev <sub>85</sub> )/Length
	CFS	Q <sub>#</sub> = Flood-Peak Discharge
		# = Frequency of Storm
Q <sub>2</sub>	5.81	CFS = 56.1(CONTDA) <sup>0.782</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.172</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.297</sup>
Q <sub>5</sub>	13.23	CFS = 84.5(CONTDA) <sup>0.769</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.221</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.322</sup>
Q <sub>10</sub>	19.68	CFS = 104(CONTDA) <sup>0.764</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.244</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.335</sup>
Q <sub>25</sub>	28.73	CFS = 129(CONTDA) <sup>0.760</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.264</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.347</sup>
Q <sub>50</sub>	36.45	CFS = 148(CONTDA) <sup>0.757</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.276</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.355</sup>
Q <sub>100</sub>	44.10	CFS = 167(CONTDA) <sup>0.756</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.285</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.363</sup>

$Q_{10} (CIA) = 26.95 \text{ cfs}$

$Q_{25} (CIA) = 33.47 \text{ cfs}$

USING GREATER OF THE 2 VALUES FOR 'Q'

## Worksheet for MORRIS LANE BLUE RUN 32+00

### Project Description

Friction Method                      Manning Formula  
Solve For                                Normal Depth

### Input Data

Roughness Coefficient	0.040	
Channel Slope	0.03000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	2.00	ft/ft (H:V)
Right Side Slope	2.00	ft/ft (H:V)
Bottom Width	6.00	ft
Discharge	26.95	ft <sup>3</sup> /s

### Results

Normal Depth	0.77	ft
Flow Area	5.80	ft <sup>2</sup>
Wetted Perimeter	9.44	ft
Top Width	9.08	ft
Critical Depth	0.78	ft
Critical Slope	0.02842	ft/ft
Velocity	4.65	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.34	ft
Specific Energy	1.10	ft
Froude Number	1.03	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

### GVF Input Data

Downstream Depth	0.00	ft
Length	0.00	ft
Number Of Steps	0	

### GVF Output Data

Upstream Depth	0.00	ft
Profile Description		
Profile Headloss	0.00	ft
Downstream Velocity	Infinity	ft/s
Upstream Velocity	Infinity	ft/s
Normal Depth	0.77	ft
Critical Depth	0.78	ft
Channel Slope	0.03000	ft/ft
Critical Slope	0.02842	ft/ft





# **APPENDIX E**

## **Ditch Calculations**



# DITCH ANALYSIS

PID : 79977      Date : 07/02/2007      Project : SCI-823-10.13      Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY      Designer : DL  
 Description : SR823, STA. 561+50 TO STA. 540+50, LHS

Rainfall Area : D  
 Allowable Shears  
 Jute Mat: 0.45      Temporary Mat: 1.00  
 Type 2: 3.00      Type 3: 5.00  
 Permanent Mat Type 1: 2.00  
 RCP Type B: 6.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.      if value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION	BEGIN	END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GRADE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	SUM COEFF.	CA TYPE	PROTECT (in./hr.)	RAIN INT. (yrs.)	FREQ. COEFF.	FLOW (cfs.)	TIME (min.)	VEL. (fps.)	SHEAR (lbs./sq.ft.)	DESIGN DEPTH (ft.)	WIDTH (ft.)		
561+50	543+00	L	1850.0	10.00	3.00	0.50	0.0288	6.96	6.96	0.78	5.43	Seed	2.57	5	0.030	33.51	3.88	0.61	13.97	0.34	11.19
											Jute Mat	2.50	5	0.040	35.02	3.20	0.71	13.59	0.40	11.39	
											Temp. Mat	2.50	5	0.040	35.02	3.20	0.71	13.59	0.40	11.39	
											Temp. Mat	2.96	10	0.040	34.52	3.41	0.79	16.07	0.44	11.53	
543+00	542+50	L	88.00	10.00	2.00	2.00	0.2034*	0.13	7.09	0.76	5.53	Seed	2.49	5	0.030	35.22	7.10	2.38	13.78	0.19	10.75
											Jute Mat	2.49	5	0.040	35.26	5.94	2.82	13.77	0.22	10.89	
											Temp. Mat	2.49	5	0.040	35.26	5.94	2.82	13.77	0.22	10.89	
											Perm, Type 1	2.49	5	0.040	35.26	5.94	2.82	13.77	0.22	10.89	
											Perm, Type 2	2.49	5	0.040	35.26	5.94	2.82	13.77	0.22	10.89	
											Perm, Type 2	2.95	10	0.040	34.75	6.33	3.11	16.29	0.25	10.98	
542+50	540+50	L	200.00	10.00	3.00	3.00	0.1300*	0.93	8.02	0.77	6.24	Seed	2.47	5	0.030	35.79	6.35	1.84	15.41	0.23	11.36
											Jute Mat	2.46	5	0.040	35.89	5.29	2.18	15.38	0.27	11.61	
											Temp. Mat	2.46	5	0.040	35.89	5.29	2.18	15.38	0.27	11.61	



# DITCH ANALYSIS

STATION BEGIN END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	WIDTH SLOPE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA (acres)	RUNOFF SUM	CA COEFF. (Sum)	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF. (yrs.)	TIME (min.)	VEL. FLOW (fps.)	SHEAR sq.ft. (cfs.)	DESIGN FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH FLOW (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)
										Perm, Type 1	2.46	5	0.040	35.89	5.29	2.18	15.38	0.27	11.61
										Perm, Type 2	2.46	5	0.040	35.89	5.29	2.18	15.38	0.27	11.61
										Perm, Type 2	2.92	10	0.040	35.34	5.63	2.41	18.21	0.30	11.78



# DITCH ANALYSIS

**PID :** 79977      **Date :** 07/02/2007      **Project :** SCI-823-10.31      **Location :** PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY  
**Description :** SR823, STA. 561+50 TO STA. 540+50, RHS      **Designer :** DL

**Rainfall Area :** D      **Allowable Shears**  
**Seed:** 0.40      **Jute Mat:** 0.45      **Temporary Mat:** 1.00  
**Permanent Mat Type 1:** 2.00      **Type 2:** 3.00      **Type 3:** 5.00  
**RCP Type B:** 6.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.      If value is parentheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION	BEGIN	END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	GRADE AREA (acres)	AREA SUM (acres)	RUNOFF COEFF. (Sum)	CA TYPE	PROTECT RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF. (min.)	TIME FLOW (fps.)	VEL. FLOW (lbs./sq.ft.)	SHEAR DESIGN FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH FLOW (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)	
561+50	543+00	R	1850.0	10.00	3.00	0.50	0.0309	5.37	5.37	0.73	3.92	Seed	5	0.030	33.22	3.52	0.53	10.14	0.27	10.96
												Jute Mat	5	0.040	34.85	2.91	0.62	9.84	0.32	11.12
												Temp. Mat	5	0.040	34.85	2.91	0.62	9.84	0.32	11.12
												Temp. Mat	10	0.040	34.30	3.10	0.68	11.65	0.35	11.24
543+00	540+50	R	250.00	10.00	2.00	2.00	0.1956*	1.04	6.41	0.75	4.70	Seed	5	0.030	35.48	6.58	2.09	11.67	0.17	10.69
												Jute Mat	5	0.040	35.60	5.50	2.48	11.64	0.20	10.81
												Temp. Mat	5	0.040	35.60	5.50	2.48	11.64	0.20	10.81
												Perm, Type 1	5	0.040	35.60	5.50	2.48	11.64	0.20	10.81
												Perm, Type 2	5	0.040	35.60	5.50	2.48	11.64	0.20	10.81
												Perm, Type 2	10	0.040	35.01	5.87	2.75	13.79	0.22	10.90



# DITCH ANALYSIS

**PID :** 79977      **Date :** 07/02/2007      **Project :** SCI-823-10.13      **Location :** PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY  
**Description :** SR823, STA. 561+50 TO STA. 575+00, LHS      **Designer :** DL

**Rainfall Area :** D

**Allowable Shears**

**Seed:** 0.40      **Jute Mat:** 0.45      **Temporary Mat:** 1.00  
**Permanent Mat Type 1:** 2.00      **Type 2:** 3.00      **Type 3:** 5.00  
**RCP Type B:** 6.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.      If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION	SIDE LENGTH RADIUS (ft.)	IN WIDTH SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA SUM (acres)	Coeff. (Sum)	CA TYPE	PROTECT RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF. (min.)	TIME FLOW (fps.)	VEL. FLOW (lbs./sq.ft.)	SHEAR DESIGN FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH FLOW (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)	
561+50	L 1050.0	3.00	0.50	0.0159	3.64	0.80	2.91	Seed	5	0.030	21.91	2.80	0.32	9.56	0.32	11.13
572+00	L 150.00	3.00	3.00	0.1367*	0.36	4.00	0.77	3.19	5	0.040	22.70	2.46	0.41	10.98	0.42	11.46
573+50	L 100.00	3.00	3.00	0.0200	0.31	4.31	0.75	3.42	5	0.030	22.98	3.09	0.40	10.95	0.32	11.94
574+50	L 50.00	10.00	3.00	0.1800*	1.00	5.31	0.87	4.29	5	0.040	23.82	2.70	0.52	12.57	0.41	12.48
575+00	L 50.00	10.00	3.00	0.1800*	1.00	5.31	0.87	4.29	5	0.030	23.21	6.73	2.16	13.66	0.19	11.15
576+00	L 50.00	10.00	3.00	0.1800*	1.00	5.31	0.87	4.29	5	0.040	23.24	5.62	2.56	13.65	0.23	11.37



# DITCH ANALYSIS

STATION BEGIN	END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS IN (ft.)	BACK GRADE SLOPE (ft./ft.)	AREA SUM (acres)	CA COEFF. (Sum)	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. COEFF. (yrs.)	TIME FLOW (min.)	VEL. FLOW (fps.)	SHEAR sq.ft.)	DESIGN FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH FLOW (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)	

Temp. Mat	3.18	5	0.040	23.24	5.62	2.56	13.65	0.23	11.37
Perm, Type 1	3.18	5	0.040	23.24	5.62	2.56	13.65	0.23	11.37
Perm, Type 2	3.18	5	0.040	23.24	5.62	2.56	13.65	0.23	11.37
Perm, Type 2	3.66	10	0.040	23.96	5.91	2.78	15.71	0.25	11.48



# DITCH ANALYSIS

PID : 79977      Date : 07/02/2007      Project : SCI-823-10.13      Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY      Designer : DL  
 Description : SR823, STA. 561+50 TO STA. 578+00, RHS

Rainfall Area : D

Allowable Shears  
 Seed: 0.40      Jute Mat: 0.45      Temporary Mat: 1.00  
 Permanent Mat Type 1: 2.00      Type 2: 3.00      Type 3: 5.00  
 RCP Type B: 6.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.      If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION	BEGIN	END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	GRADE AREA (acres)	AREA SUM (acres)	CA COEFF. (Sum)	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF.	FLOW (cfs.)	TIME (min.)	VEL. (fps.)	SHEAR (lbs./sq.ft.)	DESIGN FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	WIDTH (ft.)
561+50	R	1350.0	10.00	3.00	0.50	0.0170	4.27	4.27	0.71	3.03	Seed	2.71	5	0.030	30.84	2.70	0.31	8.20	0.29	11.01	
574+50	R	50.00	10.00	2.00	2.00	0.2255*	9.45	13.71	0.70	9.64	Seed	3.11	10	0.040	31.86	2.37	0.40	9.42	0.37	11.30	
575+00	R	300.00	10.00	3.00	2.00	0.0133	3.60	17.31	0.71	12.19	Seed	2.64	5	0.030	32.18	4.00	0.57	32.16	0.69	13.43	
											Jute Mat	2.70	5	0.040	30.94	7.79	4.43	26.04	0.31	11.26	
											Temp. Mat	2.70	5	0.040	30.94	7.79	4.43	26.04	0.31	11.26	
											Perm, Type 1	2.70	5	0.040	30.94	7.79	4.43	26.04	0.31	11.26	
											Perm, Type 2	2.70	5	0.040	30.94	7.79	4.43	26.04	0.31	11.26	
											Perm, Type 3	2.70	5	0.040	30.94	7.79	4.43	26.04	0.31	11.26	
											Perm, Type 3	3.10	10	0.040	31.97	8.20	4.81	29.91	0.34	11.37	
575+00	R	300.00	10.00	3.00	2.00	0.0133	3.60	17.31	0.71	12.19	Seed	2.64	5	0.030	32.18	4.00	0.57	32.16	0.69	13.43	
											Jute Mat	2.62	5	0.040	32.45	3.30	0.67	32.00	0.81	14.04	
											Temp. Mat	2.62	5	0.040	32.45	3.30	0.67	32.00	0.81	14.04	
											Temp. Mat	3.02	10	0.040	33.40	3.45	0.73	36.83	0.87	14.37	



# DITCH ANALYSIS

**PID :** 79977      **Date :** 07/02/2007      **Project :** SCI-823-10.13      **Location :** PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY  
**Description :** SR823, STA. 581+50 TO STA. 582+00, RHS      **Designer :** DL

**Rainfall Area :** D

**Allowable Shears**  
**Jute Mat:** 0.45      **Temporary Mat:** 1.00  
**Type 2:** 3.00      **Type 3:** 5.00  
**Seed:** 0.40  
**Permanent Mat Type 1:** 2.00  
**RCP Type B:** 6.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable. If value is parentheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION	BEGIN	END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	GRADE AREA (acres)	CA	PROTECT RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM MANN. FREQ. (yrs.)	TIME (min.)	VEL. FLOW (fps.)	SHEAR DESIGN (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	WIDTH (ft.)	
581+50	582+00	R	50.00	10.00	3.00	0.50	0.0400	0.10	0.78	3.84	5	0.030	15.84	0.96	0.08	0.30	10.11
										Seed	10	0.040	15.94	0.86	0.10	0.35	10.14





# DITCH ANALYSIS

**PID :** 79977      **Date :** 07/02/2007      **Project :** SCI-823-10.13      **Location :** PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY  
**Description :** SR823, STA. 596+50 TO STA. 582+00, RHS      **Designer :** DL

**Rainfall Area :** D

**Seed:** 0.40      **Allowable Shears**  
**Permanent Mat Type 1:** 2.00      **Jute Mat:** 0.45      **Temporary Mat:** 1.00  
**RCP Type B:** 6.00      **Type 2:** 3.00      **Type 3:** 5.00

(\* Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.      If value is parentheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION BEGIN	END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS WIDTH (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GRADE AREA (acres)	AREA SUM (acres)	RUNOFF COEFF. (Sum)	CA TYPE	PROTECT INT. (in./hr.)	RAIN FREQ. (yrs)	STORM COEFF. (min.)	MANN. FLOW (fps.)	TIME FLOW (cfs.)	VEL. (ft.)	SHEAR DESIGN FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH FLOW (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)	
596+50	R 582+00	1450.0	10.00	3.00	0.50	0.0412	12.72	12.72	0.74	9.41	Seed	5	0.030	28.23	5.53	1.16	26.85	0.45	11.58
										Jute Mat	5	0.040	29.09	4.57	1.36	26.38	0.53	11.85	
										Temp. Mat	5	0.040	29.09	4.57	1.36	26.38	0.53	11.85	
										Perm, Type 1	5	0.040	29.09	4.57	1.36	26.38	0.53	11.85	
										Perm, Type 1	10	0.040	28.82	4.84	1.50	31.06	0.58	12.04	



# DITCH ANALYSIS

**PID :** 79977      **Date :** 07/02/2007      **Project :** SCI-823-10.13      **Location :** PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY  
**Description :** SR823, STA. 597+00 TO STA. 580+50, LHS      **Designer :** DL

**Rainfall Area :** D

**Allowable Shears**

**Seed:** 0.40      **Jute Mat:** 0.45      **Temporary Mat:** 1.00  
**Permanent Mat Type 1:** 2.00      **Type 2:** 3.00      **Type 3:** 5.00  
**RCP Type B:** 6.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.      If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION	BEGIN	END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	GRADE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA SUM (acres)	CA COEFF. (Sum)	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	FREQ. (yrs.)	STORM MANN. COEFF. (min.)	FLOW (cfs.)	VEL. (fps.)	SHEAR DESIGN (sq.ft.)	DEPTH (ft.)	WIDTH (ft.)	
597+00	580+50	L	1650.0	10.00	3.00	0.50	0.0396	5.96	5.96	0.74	4.41	Seed	2.57	5	0.030	33.59	3.97	0.67	11.33	0.27	10.95
												Jute Mat	2.51	5	0.040	34.91	3.28	0.79	11.06	0.32	11.12
												Temp. Mat	2.51	5	0.040	34.91	3.28	0.79	11.06	0.32	11.12
												Temp. Mat	2.96	10	0.040	34.46	3.50	0.87	13.07	0.35	11.23



# DITCH ANALYSIS

PID : 79977      Date : 07/02/2007      Project : SCI-823-10.13      Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY      Designer : DL  
 Description : SR823, STA. 597+50 TO STA. 601+50, RHS

Rainfall Area : D  
 Allowable Shears  
 Seed: 0.40      Temporary Mat: 1.00  
 Permanent Mat Type 1: 2.00      Type 2: 3.00      Type 3: 5.00  
 RCP Type B: 6.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.      If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION	SIDE LENGTH	RADIUS	IN	BACK	GRADE	AREA	AREA	RUNOFF	CA	PROTECT	RAIN	STORM	MANN.	TIME	VEL.	SHEAR	DESIGN	DEPTH	WIDTH		
BEGIN	END	(ft.)	WIDTH	SLOPE	SLOPE	(ft./ft.)	(acres)	SUM	COEFF.	(Sum)	TYPE	INT.	FREQ.	COEFF.	FLOW	(lbs./	FLOW	DEPTH	WIDTH		
		(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(acres)	(acres)			(in./hr.)	(yrs.)	(min.)	(min.)	(fps.)	sq.ft.)	(cfs.)	(ft.)	(ft.)		
597+50	599+50	R	200.00	10.00	4.00	2.00	0.0075	4.78	4.78	0.71	3.40	Seed	3.78	5	0.030	16.38	2.38	0.22	12.84	0.47	12.83
599+50	601+50	R	200.00	10.00	4.00	2.00	0.1675*	2.43	7.21	0.71	5.12	Seed	4.40	10	0.040	16.58	2.08	0.28	14.95	0.61	13.65
												Seed	3.74	5	0.030	16.83	7.45	2.50	19.12	0.24	11.44
												Jute Mat	3.73	5	0.040	16.91	6.20	2.96	19.07	0.28	11.70
												Temp. Mat	3.73	5	0.040	16.91	6.20	2.96	19.07	0.28	11.70
												Perm, Type 1	3.73	5	0.040	16.91	6.20	2.96	19.07	0.28	11.70
												Perm, Type 2	3.73	5	0.040	16.91	6.20	2.96	19.07	0.28	11.70
												Perm, Type 2	4.34	10	0.040	17.09	6.56	3.24	22.22	0.31	11.86



# DITCH ANALYSIS

**PID :** 79977      **Date :** 07/02/2007      **Project :** SCI-823-10.13      **Location :** PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY  
**Description :** SR823, STA. 608+00 TO STA. 600+00, LHS      **Designer :** DL

**Rainfall Area :** D

**Allowable Shears**  
**Jute Mat:** 0.45      **Temporary Mat:** 1.00  
**Type 2:** 3.00      **Type 3:** 5.00  
**Seed:** 0.40  
**Permanent Mat Type 1:** 2.00  
**RCP Type B:** 6.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable. If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION BEGIN	STATION END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	GRADE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	CA RUNOFF COEFF. (Sum)	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF.	TIME (min.)	VEL. FLOW (fps.)	SHEAR (lbs./sq.ft.)	DESIGN FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	WIDTH (ft.)		
608+00	603+00	L	500.00	10.00	3.00	0.50	0.0210	1.73	1.73	0.75	1.30	Seed	3.58	5	0.030	18.45	2.33	0.25	4.64	0.19	10.68
603+00	600+00	L	300.00	10.00	4.00	2.00	0.3133*	2.02	3.75	0.72	2.75	Seed	4.14	10	0.040	18.89	2.05	0.33	5.37	0.25	10.88
												Seed	3.51	5	0.030	19.16	7.01	2.59	9.67	0.13	10.80
												Jute Mat	3.50	5	0.040	19.30	5.86	3.07	9.63	0.16	10.94
												Temp. Mat	3.50	5	0.040	19.30	5.86	3.07	9.63	0.16	10.94
												Perm, Type 1	3.50	5	0.040	19.30	5.86	3.07	9.63	0.16	10.94
												Perm, Type 2	3.50	5	0.040	19.30	5.86	3.07	9.63	0.16	10.94
												Perm, Type 3	3.50	5	0.040	19.30	5.86	3.07	9.63	0.16	10.94
												Perm, Type 3	4.05	10	0.040	19.69	6.19	3.35	11.16	0.17	11.03



# DITCH ANALYSIS

PID : 79977      Date : 07/02/2007      Project : SCI-823-10.13      Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY      Designer : DL  
 Description : SR823, STA. 608+50 TO STA. 602+00, RHS

Rainfall Area : D

Allowable Shears  
 Jute Mat: 0.45      Temporary Mat: 1.00  
 Type 2: 3.00      Type 3: 5.00

Seed: 0.40  
 Permanent Mat Type 1: 2.00  
 RCP Type B: 6.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.      If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION BEGIN END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS IN (ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	AREA SUM (acres)	AREA SUM (acres)	CA TYPE	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN TYPE	STORM MANN. FREQ. (yrs.)	TIME FLOW (min.)	VEL. FLOW (fps.)	SHEAR FLOW (lbs./ sq.ft.)	DEPTH FLOW (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)						
608+50	R	500.00	10.00	3.00	0.50	0.0156	1.62	1.62	0.75	1.21	Seed	3.54	5	0.030	18.89	2.06	0.20	4.29	0.20	10.70
603+50	R	150.00	10.00	3.00	3.00	0.4800*	0.69	2.31	0.73	1.72	Seed	4.09	10	0.040	19.38	1.82	0.25	4.96	0.26	10.91
											Seed	3.50	5	0.030	19.26	6.66	2.64	6.02	0.09	10.53
											Jute Mat	3.50	5	0.040	19.34	5.58	3.13	6.01	0.10	10.63
											Temp. Mat	3.50	5	0.040	19.34	5.58	3.13	6.01	0.10	10.63
											Perm, Type 1	3.50	5	0.040	19.34	5.58	3.13	6.01	0.10	10.63
											Perm, Type 2	3.50	5	0.040	19.34	5.58	3.13	6.01	0.10	10.63
											Perm, Type 3	3.50	5	0.040	19.34	5.58	3.13	6.01	0.10	10.63
											Perm, Type 3	4.04	10	0.040	19.80	5.91	3.41	6.95	0.11	10.68



# DITCH ANALYSIS

PID : 79977      Date : 07/02/2007      Project : SCI-823-10.13      Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY      Designer : DL  
 Description : SR823, STA. 608+50 TO STA. 610+50, RHS

Rainfall Area : D      Allowable Shears  
 Seed: 0.40      Jute Mat: 0.45      Temporary Mat: 1.00  
 Permanent Mat Type 1: 2.00      Type 2: 3.00      Type 3: 5.00  
 RCP Type B: 6.00

(\* Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.      If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION BEGIN    END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GRADE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA (acres)	SUM (acres)	CA (Sum)	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. FLOW (min.)	TIME FLOW (fps.)	VEL. FLOW (lbs./sq.ft.)	SHEAR FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH FLOW (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)
608+50	R	200.00	10.00	3.00	2.00	0.0480	0.73	0.73	0.72	0.53	Seed	5	0.030	16.52	2.15	0.27	1.99	0.09	10.45
609+50	R	50.00	10.00	2.00	2.00	0.1800*	0.43	1.17	0.72	0.84	Seed	10	0.040	16.71	1.91	0.35	2.31	0.12	10.59
610+00	R	50.00	10.00	2.00	2.00	0.0600	0.37	1.54	0.72	1.11	Seed	5	0.030	17.05	3.06	0.49	4.12	0.13	10.52
											Jute Mat	5	0.040	16.78	3.23	1.07	3.14	0.10	10.38
											Temp. Mat	5	0.040	16.78	3.23	1.07	3.14	0.10	10.38
											Perm, Type 1	5	0.040	16.78	3.23	1.07	3.14	0.10	10.38
											Perm, Type 1	10	0.040	16.95	3.43	1.17	3.66	0.10	10.42
											Seed	5	0.030	17.05	3.06	0.49	4.12	0.13	10.52
											Jute Mat	5	0.040	17.11	2.57	0.58	4.11	0.16	10.62
											Temp. Mat	5	0.040	17.11	2.57	0.58	4.11	0.16	10.62
											Temp. Mat	10	0.040	17.26	2.72	0.64	4.79	0.17	10.68



# DITCH ANALYSIS

**PID :** 79977      **Date :** 07/02/2007      **Project :** SCI-823-10.13      **Location :** PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY  
**Description :** SR823, STA. 611+50 TO STA. 610+50, RHS      **Designer :** DL

**Rainfall Area :** D      **Allowable Shears**  
**Seed:** 0.40      **Jute Mat:** 0.45      **Temporary Mat:** 1.00  
**Permanent Mat Type 1:** 2.00      **Type 2:** 3.00      **Type 3:** 5.00  
**RCP Type B:** 6.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.      If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION BEGIN    END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS IN	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GRADE AREA (acres)	AREA SUM (acres)	Coeff. (Sum)	CA TYPE	PROTECT INT. (in./hr.)	RAIN FREQ. (yrs.)	STORM COEFF. (min.)	VEL. FLOW (fps.)	SHEAR FLOW (lbs./sq.ft.)	DEPTH FLOW (cfs.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)							
611+50	611+00	R	50.00	10.00	3.00	2.00	0.0940	0.35	0.35	0.72	0.25	Seed	3.89	5	0.030	15.42	1.98	0.28	0.97	0.05	10.24
611+00	610+50	R	50.00	10.00	2.00	2.00	0.2400*	0.62	0.97	0.71	0.69	Seed	4.54	10	0.040	15.46	1.77	0.37	1.13	0.06	10.32
												Seed	3.86	5	0.030	15.63	3.95	1.00	2.67	0.07	10.27
												Jute Mat	3.86	5	0.040	15.67	3.32	1.19	2.67	0.08	10.32
												Temp. Mat	3.86	5	0.040	15.67	3.32	1.19	2.67	0.08	10.32
												Perm, Type 1	3.86	5	0.040	15.67	3.32	1.19	2.67	0.08	10.32
												Perm, Type 1	4.51	10	0.040	15.70	3.53	1.30	3.12	0.09	10.35



# DITCH ANALYSIS

PID : 79977      Date : 07/02/2007      Project : SCI-823-10.13      Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY      Designer : DL  
 Description : SR823; STA. 611+50 TO STA. 616+50, RHS

Rainfall Area : D  
 Allowable Shears  
 Seed: 0.40      Jute Mat: 0.45      Temporary Mat: 1.00  
 Permanent Mat Type 1: 2.00      Type 2: 3.00      Type 3: 5.00  
 RCP Type B: 6.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.      If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION	SIDE LENGTH	RADIUS	IN	BACK	GRADE	AREA	AREA	RUNOFF	CA	PROTECT	RAIN	STORM	MANN.	TIME	VEL.	SHEAR	DESIGN	DEPTH	WIDTH		
BEGIN	END	(ft.)	WIDTH	SLOPE	SLOPE	(ft./ft.)	(acres)	SUM	COEFF.	(Sum)	TYPE	INT.	FREQ.	COEFF.	FLOW	FLOW	(lbs./	FLOW	FLOW		
		(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(acres)	COEFF.	(Sum)	(Sum)	(in./hr.)	(yrs.)	(min.)	(fps.)	(sq.ft.)	(cfs.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)		
611+50	615+50	R	400.00	10.00	3.00	0.50	0.0140	1.13	1.13	0.76	0.86	Seed	3.56	5	0.030	18.67	1.75	0.15	3.07	0.17	10.59
615+50	616+50	R	100.00	10.00	3.00	2.00	0.3810*	0.69	1.82	0.72	1.36	Seed	4.11	10	0.040	19.12	1.55	0.19	3.55	0.22	10.77
												Seed	3.53	5	0.030	18.96	5.70	1.96	4.78	0.08	10.41
												Jute Mat	3.53	5	0.040	19.01	4.77	2.32	4.78	0.10	10.49
												Temp. Mat	3.53	5	0.040	19.01	4.77	2.32	4.78	0.10	10.49
												Perm, Type 1	3.53	5	0.040	19.01	4.77	2.32	4.78	0.10	10.49
												Perm, Type 2	3.53	5	0.040	19.01	4.77	2.32	4.78	0.10	10.49
												Perm, Type 2	4.08	10	0.040	19.45	5.05	2.53	5.53	0.11	10.53





# DITCH ANALYSIS

PID : 79977      Date : 07/02/2007      Project : SCI-823-10.13      Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY      Designer : DL  
 Description : SR823, STA. 612+50 TO STA. 618+50, LHS

Rainfall Area : D      Allowable Shears  
 Seed: 0.40      Jute Mat: 0.45      Temporary Mat: 1.00  
 Permanent Mat Type 1: 2.00      Type 2: 3.00      Type 3: 5.00  
 RCP Type B: 6.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.      If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION	SIDE LENGTH	RADIUS	IN	BACK	GRADE	AREA	AREA	RUNOFF	CA	PROTECT	RAIN	STORM	MANN.	TIME	VEL.	SHEAR	DESIGN	DEPTH	WIDTH		
BEGIN	END	(ft.)	WIDTH	SLOPE	SLOPE	(ft./ft.)	(acres)	SUM	COEFF.	(Sum)	TYPE	INT.	FREQ.	COEFF.	FLOW	FLOW	(lbs./	FLOW	FLOW		
		(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(acres)	(in./hr.)	(yrs.)	(in./hr.)	(yrs.)	(min.)	(fps.)	sq.ft.)	(cfs.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)		
612+50	615+50	L	300.00	10.00	3.00	0.50	0.0160	0.87	0.87	0.75	0.65	Seed	3.63	5	0.030	17.94	1.65	0.14	2.37	0.14	10.49
												Seed	4.20	10	0.040	18.30	1.47	0.18	2.74	0.18	10.63
615+50	618+50	L	300.00	10.00	4.00	3.00	0.3537*	2.73	3.60	0.72	2.62	Seed	3.56	5	0.030	18.63	7.15	2.76	9.32	0.12	10.87
												Jute Mat	3.55	5	0.040	18.77	5.97	3.26	9.29	0.15	11.04
												Temp. Mat	3.55	5	0.040	18.77	5.97	3.26	9.29	0.15	11.04
												Perm, Type 1	3.55	5	0.040	18.77	5.97	3.26	9.29	0.15	11.04
												Perm, Type 2	3.55	5	0.040	18.77	5.97	3.26	9.29	0.15	11.04
												Perm, Type 3	3.55	5	0.040	18.77	5.97	3.26	9.29	0.15	11.04
												Perm, Type 3	4.12	10	0.040	19.09	6.31	3.57	10.78	0.16	11.13



# DITCH ANALYSIS

**PID :** 79977     **Date :** 07/02/2007     **Project :** SCI-823-10.13     **Location :** PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY  
**Description :** SR823, STA. 619+00 TO STA. 617+00, RHS     **Designer :** DL

**Rainfall Area :** D     **Allowable Shears**  
**Seed:** 0.40     **Jute Mat:** 0.45     **Temporary Mat:** 1.00  
**Permanent Mat Type 1:** 2.00     **Type 2:** 3.00     **Type 3:** 5.00  
**RCP Type B:** 6.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.     If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION	SIDE LENGTH	RADIUS	IN	BACK	GRADE	AREA	AREA	RUNOFF	CA	PROTECT	RAIN	STORM	MANN.	TIME	VEL.	SHEAR	DESIGN	DEPTH	WIDTH		
BEGIN	END	(ft.)	WIDTH	SLOPE	SLOPE	(ft./ft.)	(acres)	SUM	COEFF.	(Sum)	TYPE	(in./hr.)	(yrs.)	(min.)	(fps.)	(lbs./sq.ft.)	(cfs.)	FLOW	FLOW		
		(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(acres)														
619+00	617+00	R	200.00	10.00	2.00	2.00	0.1450*	1.70	1.70	0.72	1.23	Seed	3.85	5	0.030	15.78	4.23	0.99	4.72	0.11	10.44
												Jute Mat	3.83	5	0.040	15.93	3.54	1.17	4.70	0.13	10.52
												Temp. Mat	3.83	5	0.040	15.93	3.54	1.17	4.70	0.13	10.52
												Perm, Type 1	3.83	5	0.040	15.93	3.54	1.17	4.70	0.13	10.52
												Perm, Type 1	4.49	10	0.040	15.88	3.77	1.29	5.51	0.14	10.57



# DITCH ANALYSIS

PID : 79977      Date : 07/02/2007      Project : SCI-823-10.13      Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY      Designer : DL  
 Description : SR823, STA. 619+00 TO STA. 623+50, RHS

Rainfall Area : D  
 Allowable Shears  
 Seed: 0.40      Jute Mat: 0.45      Temporary Mat: 1.00  
 Permanent Mat Type 1: 2.00      Type 2: 3.00      Type 3: 5.00  
 RCP Type B: 6.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.      If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION	BEGIN	END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN WIDTH (ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GRADE SLOPE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	CA COEFF. (Sum)	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF.	TIME (min.)	VEL. FLOW (fps.)	SHEAR (lbs./sq.ft.)	DESIGN FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	WIDTH (ft.)	
619+00	R	250.00	10.00	3.00	1.00	0.0412	0.72	0.72	0.75	0.54	Seed	3.72	5	0.030	16.97	2.06	0.25	2.00	0.10	10.38
621+50	R	150.00	10.00	3.00	3.00	0.3513*	0.57	1.29	0.74	0.96	Seed	4.33	10	0.040	17.22	1.84	0.32	2.32	0.12	10.49
623+00	R	50.00	10.00	2.00	3.00	0.0800	3.98	5.26	0.70	3.74	Seed	3.65	5	0.030	17.73	5.25	1.22	13.64	0.24	11.22
											Jute Mat	3.66	5	0.040	17.58	4.12	1.82	3.51	0.08	10.50
											Temp. Mat	3.66	5	0.040	17.58	4.12	1.82	3.51	0.08	10.50
											Perm, Type 1	3.66	5	0.040	17.58	4.12	1.82	3.51	0.08	10.50
											Perm, Type 1	4.26	10	0.040	17.79	4.37	1.99	4.08	0.09	10.55
											Seed	3.65	5	0.030	17.73	5.25	1.22	13.64	0.24	11.22
											Jute Mat	3.64	5	0.040	17.77	4.38	1.45	13.63	0.29	11.45
											Temp. Mat	3.64	5	0.040	17.77	4.38	1.45	13.63	0.29	11.45
											Perm, Type 1	3.64	5	0.040	17.77	4.38	1.45	13.63	0.29	11.45
											Perm, Type 1	4.24	10	0.040	17.97	4.63	1.59	15.87	0.32	11.59



# DITCH ANALYSIS

**PID :** 79977      **Date :** 07/02/2007      **Project :** SCI-823-10.13      **Location :** PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY  
**Description :** SR823, STA. 625+00 TO STA. 623+50, RHS      **Designer :** DL

**Rainfall Area :** D

**Seed:** 0.40      **Allowable Shears**  
**Permanent Mat Type 1:** 2.00      **Jute Mat:** 0.45      **Temporary Mat:** 1.00  
**RCP Type B:** 6.00      **Type 2:** 3.00      **Type 3:** 5.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.      If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION	BEGIN	END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GRADE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA SUM (acres)	CA COEFF. (Sum)	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	FREQ. (yrs.)	STORM MANN. COEFF.	FLOW (min.)	VEL. (fps.)	SHEAR (sq.ft.)	DESIGN FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	WIDTH (ft.)	
625+00	623+50	R	150.00	10.00	2.00	2.00	0.3000*	1.79	1.79	0.71	1.27	Seed	3.88	5	0.030	15.46	5.37	1.68	4.92	0.09	10.36
											Jute Mat	3.87	5	0.040	15.55	4.50	2.00	4.91	0.11	10.43	
											Temp. Mat	3.87	5	0.040	15.55	4.50	2.00	4.91	0.11	10.43	
											Perm, Type 1	3.87	5	0.040	15.55	4.50	2.00	4.91	0.11	10.43	
											Perm, Type 1	4.54	10	0.040	15.52	4.79	2.20	5.75	0.12	10.47	



# DITCH ANALYSIS

**PID :** 79977      **Date :** 07/02/2007      **Project :** SCI-823-10.13      **Location :** PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY  
**Description :** SR823, STA. 625+00 TO STA. 635+50, RHS      **Designer :** DL

**Rainfall Area :** D      **Allowable Shears**  
**Seed:** 0.40      **Jute Mat:** 0.45      **Temporary Mat:** 1.00  
**Permanent Mat Type 1:** 2.00      **Type 2:** 3.00      **Type 3:** 5.00  
**RCP Type B:** 6.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.      If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION	SIDE LENGTH	RADIUS	IN	BACK	GRADE	AREA	AREA	RUNOFF	CA	PROTECT	RAIN	STORM	MANN.	TIME	VEL.	SHEAR	DESIGN	DEPTH	WIDTH	
BEGIN	END	(ft.)	WIDTH	SLOPE	(ft./ft.)	(acres)	SUM	COEFF.	(Sum)	TYPE	INT.	FREQ.	COEFF.	FLOW	FLOW	(lbs./	FLOW	FLOW	FLOW	
		(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(acres)				(in./hr.)	(yrs.)	(min.)	(fps.)	sq.ft.)	(cfs.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	
625+00	633+50	R	850.00	10.00	3.00	0.50	0.0365	5.55	0.79	4.38	Seed	3.61	5	0.030	18.13	4.38	0.78	15.81	0.34	11.19
										Jute Mat	3.55	5	0.040	18.76	3.63	0.91	15.55	0.40	11.40	
										Temp. Mat	3.55	5	0.040	18.76	3.63	0.91	15.55	0.40	11.40	
										Temp. Mat	4.18	10	0.040	18.55	3.85	1.00	18.30	0.44	11.54	
633+50	635+50	R	200.00	10.00	3.00	2.00	0.3320*	1.25	0.72	5.28	Seed	3.52	5	0.030	19.12	9.20	3.99	18.58	0.19	10.96
										Jute Mat	3.51	5	0.040	19.19	7.68	4.73	18.54	0.23	11.14	
										Temp. Mat	3.51	5	0.040	19.19	7.68	4.73	18.54	0.23	11.14	
										Perm, Type 1	3.51	5	0.040	19.19	7.68	4.73	18.54	0.23	11.14	
										Perm, Type 2	3.51	5	0.040	19.19	7.68	4.73	18.54	0.23	11.14	
										Perm, Type 3	3.51	5	0.040	19.19	7.68	4.73	18.54	0.23	11.14	
										Perm, Type 3	4.13	10	0.040	18.96	8.16	5.21	21.83	0.25	11.28	



# DITCH ANALYSIS

PID : 79977      Date : 07/02/2007      Project : SCI-823-10.13      Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY      Designer : DL  
 Description : SR823, STA. 625+50 TO STA. 622+50, LHS

Rainfall Area : D  
 Allowable Shears  
 Seed: 0.40      Jute Mat: 0.45      Temporary Mat: 1.00  
 Permanent Mat Type 1: 2.00      Type 2: 3.00      Type 3: 5.00  
 RCP Type B: 6.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.      If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION	SIDE LENGTH	RADIUS	IN	BACK	GRADE	AREA	AREA	RUNOFF	CA	PROTECT	RAIN	STORM	MANN.	TIME	VEL.	SHEAR	DESIGN	DEPTH	WIDTH		
BEGIN	END	(ft.)	WIDTH	SLOPE	SLOPE	(ft./ft.)	(acres)	SUM	COEFF.	(Sum)	TYPE	INT.	FREQ.	COEFF.	FLOW	FLOW	(lbs./	FLOW	FLOW		
		(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(acres)	(acres)			(in./hr.)	(yrs.)	(min.)	(fps.)	(sq.ft.)	(cfs.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	
625+50	624+50	L	100.00	10.00	3.00	2.00	0.0700	0.67	0.67	0.71	0.48	Seed	3.85	5	0.030	15.71	2.34	0.34	1.83	0.08	10.38
												Seed	4.50	10	0.040	15.79	2.09	0.44	2.14	0.10	10.50
624+50	622+50	L	200.00	10.00	2.00	3.00	0.2400*	1.82	2.49	0.71	1.77	Seed	3.79	5	0.030	16.29	5.64	1.73	6.70	0.12	10.58
												Jute Mat	3.78	5	0.040	16.41	4.72	2.05	6.68	0.14	10.68
												Temp. Mat	3.78	5	0.040	16.41	4.72	2.05	6.68	0.14	10.68
												Perm, Type 1	3.78	5	0.040	16.41	4.72	2.05	6.68	0.14	10.68
												Perm, Type 2	3.78	5	0.040	16.41	4.72	2.05	6.68	0.14	10.68
												Perm, Type 2	4.42	10	0.040	16.46	5.01	2.25	7.81	0.15	10.75



# DITCH ANALYSIS

PID : 79977      Date : 07/02/2007      Project : SCI-823-10.13      Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY      Designer : DL  
 Description : SR823, STA. 626+50 TO STA. 636+00, LHS

Rainfall Area : D      Allowable Shears  
 Seed: 0.40      Jute Mat: 0.45      Temporary Mat: 1.00  
 Permanent Mat Type 1: 2.00      Type 2: 3.00      Type 3: 5.00  
 RCP Type B: 6.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.      If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION BEGIN END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA SUM (acres)	RUNOFF COEFF. (Sum)	CA TYPE	PROTECT RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM MANN. FREQ. COEFF. (yrs.)	TIME FLOW (min.)	VEL. FLOW (fps.)	SHEAR (lbs./sq.ft.)	DEPTH FLOW (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)						
626+50	633+50	L	700.00	10.00	3.00	0.50	0.0337	3.27	3.27	0.71	2.32	Seed	2.61	5	0.030	32.81	2.98	0.41	6.05	0.20	10.69
												Jute Mat	2.57	5	0.040	33.55	2.48	0.49	5.97	0.23	10.81
												Temp. Mat	2.57	5	0.040	33.55	2.48	0.49	5.97	0.23	10.81
633+50	636+00	L	250.00	10.00	3.00	3.00	0.3980*	2.12	5.39	0.73	3.87	Seed	2.54	5	0.030	34.10	7.60	3.10	9.85	0.12	10.75
												Jute Mat	2.54	5	0.040	34.21	6.36	3.68	9.83	0.15	10.89
												Temp. Mat	2.54	5	0.040	34.21	6.36	3.68	9.83	0.15	10.89
												Perm, Type 1	2.54	5	0.040	34.21	6.36	3.68	9.83	0.15	10.89
												Perm, Type 2	2.54	5	0.040	34.21	6.36	3.68	9.83	0.15	10.89
												Perm, Type 3	2.54	5	0.040	34.21	6.36	3.68	9.83	0.15	10.89
												Perm, Type 3	2.99	10	0.040	33.91	6.77	4.05	11.58	0.16	10.98



# DITCH ANALYSIS

PID : 79977      Date : 07/02/2007      Project : SCI-823-10.13      Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY      Designer : DL  
 Description : SR823, STA. 643+00 TO STA. 636+00, RHS

Rainfall Area : D  
 Allowable Shears  
 Seed: 0.40      Jute Mat: 0.45      Temporary Mat: 1.00  
 Permanent Mat Type 1: 2.00      Type 2: 3.00      Type 3: 5.00  
 RCP Type B: 6.00

(\* Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable. If value is parentheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION BEGIN END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	GRADE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	CA SUM COEFF. (Sum)	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. TIME (min.)	VEL. FLOW (fps.)	SHEAR FLOW (lbs./sq.ft.)	DESIGN FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH FLOW (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)			
643+00	R	550.00	10.00	3.00	0.50	0.0095	4.04	4.04	0.76	3.07	Seed	3.57	5	0.030	18.54	2.50	0.24	10.96	0.41	11.43
637+50	R	150.00	10.00	3.00	3.00	0.3927*	1.37	5.41	0.72	4.06	Seed	4.12	10	0.040	19.02	2.19	0.31	12.66	0.53	11.85
											Seed	3.54	5	0.030	18.82	8.75	3.85	14.37	0.16	10.94
											Jute Mat	3.54	5	0.040	18.88	7.30	4.56	14.35	0.19	11.12
											Temp. Mat	3.54	5	0.040	18.88	7.30	4.56	14.35	0.19	11.12
											Perm, Type 1	3.54	5	0.040	18.88	7.30	4.56	14.35	0.19	11.12
											Perm, Type 2	3.54	5	0.040	18.88	7.30	4.56	14.35	0.19	11.12
											Perm, Type 3	3.54	5	0.040	18.88	7.30	4.56	14.35	0.19	11.12
											Perm, Type 3	4.09	10	0.040	19.35	7.72	4.97	16.59	0.20	11.22





# DITCH ANALYSIS

PID : 79977    Date : 07/02/2007    Project : SCI-823-10.13    Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY    Designer : DL  
 Description : SR823, STA. 643+00 TO STA. 641+00, LHS

## Rainfall Area : D

Seed: 0.40    Allowable Shears  
 Permanent Mat Type 1: 2.00    Jute Mat: 0.45    Temporary Mat: 1.00  
 RCP Type B: 6.00    Type 2: 3.00    Type 3: 5.00

(\* Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.    If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION	SIDE LENGTH	RADIUS	IN	BACK	GRADE	AREA	AREA	RUNOFF	CA	PROTECT	RAIN	STORM	MANN.	TIME	VEL.	SHEAR	DESIGN	DEPTH	WIDTH		
BEGIN	END	(ft.)	WIDTH	SLOPE	SLOPE	(ft./ft.)	(acres)	SUM	COEFF.	(Sum)	TYPE	INT.	FREQ.	COEFF.	FLOW	FLOW	(lbs./	FLOW	FLOW		
		(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(acres)	(acres)			(in./hr.)	(yrs.)	(min.)	(fps.)	sq.ft.)	(cfs.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)		
643+00	641+00	L	200.00	10.00	3.00	0.50	0.0060	0.64	0.64	0.72	0.46	Seed	3.62	5	0.030	18.02	1.07	0.06	1.67	0.15	10.53
											Seed	4.19	10	0.040	18.40	0.95	0.07	1.93	0.20	10.69	



# DITCH ANALYSIS

PID : 79977    Date : 07/02/2007    Project : SCI-823-10.13    Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY    Designer : DL  
 Description : SR823, STA. 643+00 TO STA. 648+00, LHS

Rainfall Area : D  
 Allowable Shears  
 Seed: 0.40    Jute Mat: 0.45    Temporary Mat: 1.00  
 Permanent Mat Type 1: 2.00    Type 2: 3.00    Type 3: 5.00  
 RCP Type B: 6.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.    If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION BEGIN	STATION END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	GRADE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	CA RUNOFF COEFF. (Sum)	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF. (min.)	FLOW VEL. (fps.)	VEL. SHEAR (lbs./sq.ft.)	DESIGN DEPTH (ft.)	WIDTH (ft.)	FLOW (cfs.)		
643+00	647+50	L	450.00	10.00	3.00	0.50	0.0087	0.95	0.72	0.68	Seed	3.42	5	0.030	20.22	1.37	0.09	2.34	0.17	10.58
647+50	648+00	L	50.00	10.00	2.00	2.00	0.3120*	0.42	1.37	0.98	Seed	3.94	10	0.040	20.86	1.20	0.12	2.69	0.22	10.75
											Seed	3.41	5	0.030	20.39	4.68	1.37	3.34	0.07	10.28
											Jute Mat	3.40	5	0.040	20.43	3.92	1.63	3.34	0.08	10.34
											Temp. Mat	3.40	5	0.040	20.43	3.92	1.63	3.34	0.08	10.34
											Perm, Type 1	3.40	5	0.040	20.43	3.92	1.63	3.34	0.08	10.34
											Perm, Type 1	3.92	10	0.040	21.06	4.14	1.78	3.85	0.09	10.37



# DITCH ANALYSIS

PID : 79977      Date : 07/02/2007      Project : SCI-823-10.13      Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY      Designer : DL  
 Description : SR823, STA. 643+00 TO STA. 658+50, RHS

Rainfall Area : D      Allowable Shears  
 Seed: 0.40      Jute Mat: 0.45      Temporary Mat: 1.00  
 Permanent Mat Type 1: 2.00      Type 2: 3.00      Type 3: 5.00  
 RCP Type B: 6.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.      If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION BEGIN END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA (acres)	GRADE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	RUNOFF COEFF. (Sum)	CA TYPE	PROTECT INT. (in./hr.)	RAIN FREQ. (yrs.)	STORM COEFF. (min.)	MANN. FLOW (fps.)	TIME FLOW (cfs.)	VEL. FLOW (sq.ft.)	SHEAR DESIGN FLOW (ft.)	DEPTH FLOW (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)	
643+00	1400.0	R	10.00	3.00	0.50	0.0244	15.26	15.26	0.49	7.48	Seed	3.28	5	0.030	21.93	4.52	0.76	24.53	0.50	11.75
										Jute Mat	3.20	5	0.040	22.94	3.73	0.89	23.96	0.58	12.04	
										Temp. Mat	3.20	5	0.040	22.94	3.73	0.89	23.96	0.58	12.04	
										Temp. Mat	3.78	10	0.040	22.63	3.95	0.98	28.24	0.64	12.25	
657+00	150.00		10.00	3.00	3.00	0.5467	0.91	16.17	0.46	7.90		3.19	5	0.030	23.15	11.97	25.17	0.20	11.19	



# DITCH ANALYSIS

PID : 79977    Date : 07/02/2007    Project : SCI-823-10.13    Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY    Designer : DL  
 Description : SR823, STA. 648+50 TO STA. 648+00, LHS

Rainfall Area : D  
 Allowable Shears  
 Seed: 0.40    Jute Mat: 0.45    Temporary Mat: 1.00  
 Permanent Mat Type 1: 2.00    Type 2: 3.00    Type 3: 5.00  
 RCP Type B: 6.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.    If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION BEGIN    END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS SLOPE (ft./ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GRADE AREA (acres)	AREA SUM (acres)	RUNOFF COEFF. (Sum)	CA TYPE	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF. (min.)	TIME FLOW (fps.)	VEL. FLOW (lbs./sq.ft.)	SHEAR FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN FLOW (ft.)	DEPTH FLOW (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)	
648+50	50.00	10.00	2.00	2.00	0.2800*	0.52	0.52	0.70	0.36	Seed	3.90	5	0.030	15.26	3.23	0.76	1.42	0.04	10.17
									Jute Mat	3.90	5	0.040	15.31	2.72	0.90	1.42	0.05	10.21	
									Temp. Mat	3.90	5	0.040	15.31	2.72	0.90	1.42	0.05	10.21	
									Temp. Mat	4.57	10	0.040	15.29	2.88	1.00	1.66	0.06	10.23	



# DITCH ANALYSIS

PID : 79977      Date : 07/02/2007      Project : SCI-823-10.13      Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY  
 Description : SR823, STA. 648+50 TO STA. 656+50, LHS      Designer : DL

Rainfall Area : D

Seed: 0.40      Allowable Shears  
 Permanent Mat Type 1: 2.00      Jute Mat: 0.45      Temporary Mat: 1.00  
 RCP Type B: 6.00      Type 2: 3.00      Type 3: 5.00

(\* Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.      If value is in parentheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION	SIDE LENGTH	RADIUS	IN	BACK	GRADE	AREA	AREA	RUNOFF	CA	PROTECT	RAIN	STORM	MANN.	TIME	VEL.	SHEAR	DESIGN	DEPTH	WIDTH		
BEGIN	END	(ft.)	WIDTH	SLOPE	SLOPE	(ft./ft.)	(acres)	SUM	COEFF.	(Sum)	TYPE	INT.	FREQ.	COEFF.	FLOW	FLOW	(lbs./	FLOW	FLOW		
		(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(acres)			(in./hr.)	(yrs.)	(min.)	(min.)	(min.)	(fps.)	sq.ft.)	(cfs.)	(ft.)	(ft.)		
648+50	656+50	L	800.00	10.00	3.00	0.50	0.0322	2.98	2.98	0.72	2.15	Seed	3.53	5	0.030	19.00	3.20	0.46	7.57	0.23	10.80
												Jute Mat	3.46	5	0.040	19.79	2.65	0.54	7.42	0.27	10.94
												Temp. Mat	3.46	5	0.040	19.79	2.65	0.54	7.42	0.27	10.94
												Temp. Mat	4.07	10	0.040	19.51	2.82	0.59	8.74	0.29	11.03



# DITCH ANALYSIS

**PID :** 79977      **Date :** 07/02/2007      **Project :** SCI-823-10.13      **Location :** PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY  
**Description :** SR823, STA. 661+50 TO STA. 659+00, LHS      **Designer :** DL

**Rainfall Area :** D

**Allowable Shears**  
**Jute Mat:** 0.45      **Temporary Mat:** 1.00  
**Type 2:** 3.00      **Type 3:** 5.00  
**Seed:** 0.40  
**Permanent Mat Type 1:** 2.00  
**RCP Type B:** 6.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable. If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION BEGIN	END	SIDE (ft.)	LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE	BACK SLOPE	GRADE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA SUM	RUNOFF COEFF. (Sum)	CA TYPE	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF. (min.)	FLOW (fps.)	VEL. (fps.)	SHEAR FLOW (lbs./sq.ft.)	DESIGN FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH FLOW (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)
661+50	659+00	L	250.00	10.00	2.00	2.00	0.2620*	2.82	2.82	0.70	1.97	Seed	3.86	5	0.030	15.68	6.11	1.99	7.61	0.12	10.49
												Jute Mat	3.84	5	0.040	15.81	5.11	2.36	7.59	0.14	10.58
												Temp. Mat	3.84	5	0.040	15.81	5.11	2.36	7.59	0.14	10.58
												Perm, Type 1	3.84	5	0.040	15.81	5.11	2.36	7.59	0.14	10.58
												Perm, Type 2	3.84	5	0.040	15.81	5.11	2.36	7.59	0.14	10.58
												Perm, Type 2	4.50	10	0.040	15.76	5.43	2.59	8.89	0.16	10.63



# DITCH ANALYSIS

PID : 79977      Date : 07/02/2007      Project : SCI-823-10.13      Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY      Designer : DL  
 Description : SR823, STA. 670+00 TO STA. 663+00, LHS

Rainfall Area : D

Seed: 0.40      Allowable Shears  
 Permanent Mat Type 1: 2.00      Jute Mat: 0.45      Temporary Mat: 1.00  
 RCP Type B: 6.00      Type 2: 3.00      Type 3: 5.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.      If value is parentheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION	BEGIN	END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN WIDTH (ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GRADE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA SUM (acres)	CA COEFF. (Sum)	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF.	TIME (min.)	VEL. FLOW (fps.)	SHEAR (lbs./sq.ft.)	DESIGN FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	WIDTH (ft.)	
670+00	663+50	L	650.00	10.00	3.00	0.50	0.0275	3.35	3.35	0.71	2.38	Seed	3.59	5	0.030	18.29	3.18	0.44	8.55	0.26	10.90
											Jute Mat	3.53	5	0.040	18.93	2.64	0.52	8.40	0.30	11.06	
											Temp. Mat	3.53	5	0.040	18.93	2.64	0.52	8.40	0.30	11.06	
											Temp. Mat	4.16	10	0.040	18.71	2.81	0.57	9.89	0.33	11.16	
663+50	663+00	L	50.00	10.00	3.00	1.00	0.1120*	0.18	3.53	0.71	2.51	Seed	3.52	5	0.030	19.10	4.97	1.20	8.82	0.17	10.69
											Jute Mat	3.51	5	0.040	19.13	4.16	1.42	8.81	0.20	10.81	
											Temp. Mat	3.51	5	0.040	19.13	4.16	1.42	8.81	0.20	10.81	
											Perm, Type 1	3.51	5	0.040	19.13	4.16	1.42	8.81	0.20	10.81	
											Perm, Type 1	4.14	10	0.040	18.90	4.43	1.57	10.37	0.22	10.90	



# DITCH ANALYSIS

PID : 79977      Date : 07/02/2007      Project : SCI-823-10.13      Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY      Designer : DL  
 Description : SR823, STA. 671+50 TO STA. 659+00, RHS

Rainfall Area : D

Allowable Shears  
 Seed: 0.40      Jute Mat: 0.45      Temporary Mat: 1.00  
 Permanent Mat Type 1: 2.00      Type 2: 3.00      Type 3: 5.00  
 RCP Type B: 6.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.      If value is in parentheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION BEGIN    END	SIDE (ft.)	LENGTH WIDTH	RADIUS SLOPE	IN (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE	GRADE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA SUM	RUNOFF COEFF. (Sum)	CA TYPE	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF. (min.)	TIME FLOW (min.)	VEL. FLOW (fps.)	SHEAR FLOW (lbs./sq.ft.)	DESIGN FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH FLOW (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)	
671+50	R	1000.0	10.00	3.00	0.50	0.0249	9.68	9.68	0.74	7.17	Seed	3.48	5	0.030	19.52	4.58	0.78	24.94	0.50	11.75	
											Jute Mat	3.42	5	0.040	20.24	3.78	0.91	24.50	0.59	12.06	
											Temp. Mat	3.42	5	0.040	20.24	3.78	0.91	24.50	0.59	12.06	
											Temp. Mat	4.02	10	0.040	20.01	4.00	1.01	28.82	0.65	12.26	
661+50	R	250.00	10.00	3.00	2.00	0.3128*	4.04	13.72	0.74	10.15	Seed	3.39	5	0.030	20.60	11.36	5.52	34.40	0.28	11.41	
											Seed	3.38	5	0.040	20.68	9.46	34.33	0.33	11.67		





# DITCH ANALYSIS

PID : 79977      Date : 07/02/2007      Project : SCI-823-10.13      Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY      Designer : DL  
 Description : SR823, STA. 671+50 TO STA. 673+00, RHS

## Rainfall Area : D

Allowable Shears  
 Seed: 0.40      Jute Mat: 0.45      Temporary Mat: 1.00  
 Permanent Mat Type 1: 2.00      Type 2: 3.00      Type 3: 5.00  
 RCP Type B: 6.00

(\* Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable. If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION BEGIN	STATION END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GRADE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA SUM (acres)	CA COEFF. (Sum)	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	FREQ. COEFF. (yrs.)	FLOW (fps.)	VEL. (ft./min.)	STORM MANN. TIME (min.)	TIME (min.)	SHEAR (lbs./sq.ft.)	DESIGN FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	WIDTH (ft.)	
671+50	672+00	R	50.00	10.00	4.00	2.00	0.0220	0.19	0.19	0.74	0.14	Seed	3.84	5	0.030	15.81	1.03	0.07	0.55	0.05	10.31
672+00	673+00	R	100.00	10.00	2.00	2.00	0.1800*	0.67	0.87	0.72	0.63	Seed	4.49	10	0.040	15.90	0.92	0.09	0.64	0.07	10.41
												Seed	3.79	5	0.030	16.29	3.47	0.76	2.38	0.07	10.27
												Jute Mat	3.78	5	0.040	16.38	2.90	0.90	2.38	0.08	10.32
												Temp. Mat	3.78	5	0.040	16.38	2.90	0.90	2.38	0.08	10.32
												Temp. Mat	4.42	10	0.040	16.44	3.08	1.00	2.78	0.09	10.35



# DITCH ANALYSIS

**PID :** 79977      **Date :** 07/02/2007      **Project :** SCI-823-10.13      **Location :** PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY      **Designer :** DL  
**Description :** SR823, STA. 679+50 TO STA. 672+50, LHS

**Rainfall Area :** D      **Allowable Shears**  
**Seed:** 0.40      **Jute Mat:** 0.45      **Temporary Mat:** 1.00  
**Permanent Mat Type 1:** 2.00      **Type 2:** 3.00      **Type 3:** 5.00  
**RCP Type B:** 6.00

(\* Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable. If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION BEGIN END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS WIDTH SLOPE (ft./ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK GRADE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA (acres)	SUM COEFF. (Sum)	CA TYPE	PROTECT RAIN (in./hr.)	INT. FREQ. (min.)	STORM MANN. FLOW (fps.)	TIME FLOW (min.)	VEL. FLOW (lbs./sq.ft.)	SHEAR DESIGN (cfs.)	DEPTH FLOW (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)				
679+50	L	450.00	10.00	3.00	0.50	0.0360	1.07	1.07	0.72	0.77	Seed	3.60	5	0.030	18.22	2.25	0.27	2.77	0.12	10.42
675+00	L	250.00	10.00	2.00	2.00	0.4876*	1.71	2.78	0.77	2.09	Seed	4.17	10	0.040	18.62	2.00	0.35	3.21	0.16	10.55
											Seed	3.55	5	0.030	18.79	7.30	3.02	7.40	0.10	10.40
											Jute Mat	3.54	5	0.040	18.90	6.12	3.59	7.38	0.12	10.47
											Temp. Mat	3.54	5	0.040	18.90	6.12	3.59	7.38	0.12	10.47
											Perm, Type 1	3.54	5	0.040	18.90	6.12	3.59	7.38	0.12	10.47
											Perm, Type 2	3.54	5	0.040	18.90	6.12	3.59	7.38	0.12	10.47
											Perm, Type 3	3.54	5	0.040	18.90	6.12	3.59	7.38	0.12	10.47
											Perm, Type 3	4.10	10	0.040	19.25	6.48	3.92	8.56	0.13	10.51



# DITCH ANALYSIS

**PID :** 79977      **Date :** 07/02/2007      **Project :** SC1-823-10.13      **Location :** PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY      **Designer :** DL  
**Description :** SR823, STA. 688+00 TO STA. 673+50, RHS

**Rainfall Area :** D      **Allowable Shears**  
**Seed:** 0.40      **Jute Mat:** 0.45      **Temporary Mat:** 1.00  
**Permanent Mat Type 1:** 2.00      **Type 2:** 3.00      **Type 3:** 5.00  
**RCP Type B:** 6.00

(\* Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable. If value is parentheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION	SIDE LENGTH	RADIUS	IN	BACK	GRADE	AREA	AREA	RUNOFF	CA	PROTECT	RAIN	STORM	MANN.	TIME	VEL.	SHEAR	DESIGN	DEPTH	WIDTH
BEGIN	END	(ft.)	WIDTH	SLOPE	(ft./ft.)	(acres)	SUM	COEFF.	(Sum)	TYPE	INT.	FREQ.	COEFF.	FLOW	FLOW	(lbs./	FLOW	FLOW	FLOW
		(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(acres)	(acres)			(in./hr.)	(yrs.)	(min.)	(fps.)	(sq.ft.)	(cfs.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)
688+00	674+00	R	1400.0	10.00	3.00	0.50	0.0254	14.19	0.74	10.50	Seed	5	0.030	19.24	5.29	0.99	36.80	0.63	12.19
										Jute Mat	5	0.040	20.12	4.35	1.16	36.00	0.73	12.57	
										Temp. Mat	5	0.040	20.12	4.35	1.16	36.00	0.73	12.57	
										Perm, Type 1	5	0.040	20.12	4.35	1.16	36.00	0.73	12.57	
										Perm, Type 1	10	0.040	19.85	4.60	1.28	42.40	0.81	12.83	
674+00			50.00	10.00	2.00	3.00	0.5460	0.37	14.56	0.72	10.77	5	0.030	20.18	13.89	36.86	0.25	11.25	



# DITCH ANALYSIS

**PID :** 79977    **Date :** 07/02/2007    **Project :** SCI-823-10.13    **Location :** PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY    **Designer :** DL  
**Description :** SR823, STA. 688+00 TO STA. 681+50, LHS

**Rainfall Area :** D

**Allowable Shears**  
**Seed:** 0.40    **Jute Mat:** 0.45    **Temporary Mat:** 1.00  
**Permanent Mat Type 1:** 2.00    **Type 2:** 3.00    **Type 3:** 5.00  
**RCP Type B:** 6.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable. If value is parentheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION BEGIN	STATION END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS WIDTH (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	GRADE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	CA SUM	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF. (min.)	FLOW (fps.)	VEL. (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	WIDTH (ft.)		
688+00	683+00	L	500.00	10.00	3.00	0.50	0.0106	1.37	0.99	Seed	3.46	5	0.030	19.74	1.67	0.13	3.41	0.20	10.69
683+00	681+50	L	150.00	10.00	3.00	0.7813*	1.88	3.25	2.30	Seed	3.99	10	0.040	20.35	1.48	0.17	3.93	0.26	10.89
										Seed	3.44	5	0.030	20.03	8.60	4.37	7.91	0.09	10.54
										Jute Mat	3.43	5	0.040	20.09	7.21	5.18	7.90	0.11	10.64
										Temp. Mat	3.43	5	0.040	20.09	7.21	5.18	7.90	0.11	10.64
										Perm, Type 1	3.43	5	0.040	20.09	7.21	5.18	7.90	0.11	10.64
										Perm, Type 2	3.43	5	0.040	20.09	7.21	5.18	7.90	0.11	10.64
										Perm, Type 3	3.43	5	0.040	20.09	7.21	5.18	7.90	0.11	10.64
											3.42	5	0.060	20.19	5.61	7.88	0.14	10.81	



# DITCH ANALYSIS

PID : 79977      Date : 07/02/2007      Project : SCI-823-10.13      Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY      Designer : DL  
 Description : SR823, STA. 688+00 TO STA. 691+00, RHS

## Rainfall Area : D

Allowable Shears  
 Jute Mat: 0.45      Temporary Mat: 1.00  
 Type 2: 3.00      Type 3: 5.00  
 Seed: 0.40  
 Permanent Mat Type 1: 2.00  
 RCP Type B: 6.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.      If value is parentheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION BEGIN	STATION END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GRADE AREA (acres)	AREA SUM (acres)	RUNOFF COEFF. (Sum)	CA TYPE	PROTECT INT. (in./hr.)	RAIN FREQ. (yrs.)	STORM MANN. COEFF. (min.)	FLOW (cfs.)	VEL. (fps.)	SHEAR DESIGN (sq.ft.)	DEPTH (ft.)	WIDTH (ft.)				
688+00	691+00	R	300.00	10.00	3.00	2.00	0.0220	4.77	4.77	0.71	3.39	Seed	3.78	5	0.030	16.45	3.41	0.47	12.78	0.35	11.73
												Jute Mat	3.75	5	0.040	16.74	2.83	0.56	12.68	0.41	12.03
												Temp. Mat	3.75	5	0.040	16.74	2.83	0.56	12.68	0.41	12.03
												Temp. Mat	4.39	10	0.040	16.64	2.99	0.61	14.88	0.45	12.24



# DITCH ANALYSIS

PID : 79977    Date : 07/02/2007    Project : SCI-823-10.13    Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY    Designer : DL  
 Description : SR823, STA. 688+00 TO STA. 693+00, LHS

Rainfall Area : D

Allowable Shears  
 Jute Mat: 0.45    Temporary Mat: 1.00  
 Type 2: 3.00    Type 3: 5.00

Seed: 0.40  
 Permanent Mat Type 1: 2.00  
 RCP Type B: 6.00

(\* Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.    If value is in parentheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION	SIDE LENGTH	RADIUS	IN	BACK	GRADE	AREA	AREA	RUNOFF	CA	PROTECT	RAIN	STORM	MANN.	TIME	VEL.	SHEAR	DESIGN	DEPTH	WIDTH		
BEGIN	END	(ft.)	WIDTH	SLOPE	(ft./ft.)	(acres)	SUM	COEFF.	(Sum)	TYPE	INT.	FREQ.	COEFF.	FLOW	FLOW	(lbs./sq.ft.)	FLOW	FLOW	FLOW		
		(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(acres)	(acres)			(in./hr.)	(yrs.)	(min.)	(fps.)	(cfs.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)		
688+00	689+50	L	150.00	10.00	3.00	0.50	0.0260	0.36	0.36	0.72	0.26	Seed	3.74	5	0.030	16.82	1.34	0.12	0.97	0.07	10.25
689+50	691+00	L	150.00	10.00	3.00	2.00	0.4587*	1.21	1.57	0.71	1.12	Seed	4.35	10	0.040	17.03	1.21	0.15	1.13	0.09	10.32
												Seed	3.69	5	0.030	17.26	5.69	2.04	4.13	0.07	10.36
												Jute Mat	3.68	5	0.040	17.34	4.77	2.42	4.12	0.08	10.42
												Temp. Mat	3.68	5	0.040	17.34	4.77	2.42	4.12	0.08	10.42
												Perm, Type 1	3.68	5	0.040	17.34	4.77	2.42	4.12	0.08	10.42
												Perm, Type 2	3.68	5	0.040	17.34	4.77	2.42	4.12	0.08	10.42
												Perm, Type 2	4.29	10	0.040	17.52	5.06	2.65	4.80	0.09	10.46
691+00	693+00	L	200.00	10.00	3.00	2.00	0.3410*	6.24	7.81	0.71	5.55	Seed	3.65	5	0.030	17.69	9.58	4.28	20.26	0.20	11.01
												Jute Mat	3.64	5	0.040	17.75	8.00	5.08	20.22	0.24	11.19
												Temp. Mat	3.64	5	0.040	17.75	8.00	5.08	20.22	0.24	11.19
												Perm, Type 1	3.64	5	0.040	17.75	8.00	5.08	20.22	0.24	11.19
												Perm, Type 2	3.64	5	0.040	17.75	8.00	5.08	20.22	0.24	11.19





# DITCH ANALYSIS

PID : 79977    Date : 07/02/2007    Project : SCI-823-10.13    Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY    Designer : DL  
 Description : SR823, STA. 691+50 TO STA. 691+00, RHS

## Rainfall Area : D

Seed: 0.40    Allowable Shears    Temporary Mat: 1.00  
 Permanent Mat Type 1: 2.00    Jute Mat: 0.45    Type 3: 5.00  
 RCP Type B: 6.00    Type 2: 3.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.    If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION	BEGIN	END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GRADE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA (acres)	CA	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF. (min.)	FLOW (fps.)	VEL. (lbs./sq.ft.)	SHEAR (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	WIDTH (ft.)
691+50	R	50.00	10.00	3.00	2.00	0.0600	0.19	0.19	0.74	0.14	Seed	3.87	5	0.030	1.39	0.15	0.55	0.04	10.19
											Seed	4.52	10	0.040	1.24	0.19	0.64	0.05	10.26





# DITCH ANALYSIS

PID : 79977      Date : 07/02/2007      Project : SCI-823-10.13      Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY      Designer : DL  
 Description : SR823, STA. 691+50 TO STA. 693+50, RHS

Rainfall Area : D  
 Allowable Shears  
 Jute Mat: 0.45      Temporary Mat: 1.00  
 Type 2: 3.00      Type 3: 5.00  
 Seed: 0.40  
 Permanent Mat Type 1: 2.00  
 RCP Type B: 6.00

(\* Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable. If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION BEGIN	STATION END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GRADE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA (acres)	RUNOFF COEFF. (Sum)	CA TYPE	PROTECT (in./hr.)	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF. (min.)	TIME FLOW (fps.)	VEL. FLOW (lbs./sq.ft.)	SHEAR (cfs.)	DESIGN FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)
691+50	693+50	R	200.00	10.00	3.00	2.00	0.0950	3.01	0.71	2.13	Seed	3.85	5	0.030	15.72	4.58	1.02	8.22	0.17	10.86
										Jute Mat	3.84	3.84	5	0.040	15.86	3.82	1.21	8.19	0.20	11.02
										Temp. Mat	3.84	3.84	5	0.040	15.86	3.82	1.21	8.19	0.20	11.02
										Perm, Type 1	3.84	3.84	5	0.040	15.86	3.82	1.21	8.19	0.20	11.02
										Perm, Type 1	4.50	4.50	10	0.040	15.81	4.06	1.33	9.60	0.22	11.12



# DITCH ANALYSIS

**PID :** 79977      **Date :** 07/02/2007      **Project :** SCI-823-10.13      **Location :** PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY  
**Description :** SR823, STA. 695+00 TO STA. 693+50, RHS      **Designer :** DL

**Rainfall Area :** D      **Allowable Shears**  
**Seed:** 0.40      **Jute Mat:** 0.45      **Temporary Mat:** 1.00  
**Permanent Mat Type 1:** 2.00      **Type 2:** 3.00      **Type 3:** 5.00  
**RCP Type B:** 6.00

(\* Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable. If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION BEGIN END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE	BACK SLOPE	AREA (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA SUM	RUNOFF CA	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT.	STORM FREQ.	MANN. COEFF.	TIME FLOW	VEL. FLOW	SHEAR FLOW	DESIGN (lbs./ sq.ft.)	DEPTH (cfs.)	WIDTH FLOW
	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(acres)	(acres)	(Sum)	(in./hr.)	(yrs.)	(in./hr.)	(yrs.)	(min.)	(fps.)	(lbs./ sq.ft.)	(cfs.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	
695+00	R	150.00	10.00	3.00	2.00	0.0950	4.44	0.71	3.15	Seed	5	0.030	15.47	5.32	1.29	12.23	0.22	11.09
										Jute Mat	5	0.040	15.56	4.44	1.53	12.20	0.26	11.29
										Temp. Mat	5	0.040	15.56	4.44	1.53	12.20	0.26	11.29
										Perm, Type 1	5	0.040	15.56	4.44	1.53	12.20	0.26	11.29
										Perm, Type 1	10	0.040	15.53	4.71	1.68	14.29	0.28	11.42



# DITCH ANALYSIS

**PID :** 79977      **Date :** 07/02/2007      **Project :** SCI-823-10.13      **Location :** PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY  
**Description :** SR823, STA. 695+00 TO STA. 701+00, RHS      **Designer :** DL

**Rainfall Area : D**

**Allowable Shears**  
**Jute Mat:** 0.45      **Temporary Mat:** 1.00  
**Type 2:** 3.00      **Type 3:** 5.00  
**Seed:** 0.40  
**Permanent Mat Type 1:** 2.00  
**RCP Type B:** 6.00

(\* Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable. If value is parentheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION BEGIN	STATION END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GRADE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA SUM (acres)	RUNOFF CA COEFF. (Sum)	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. FLOW (cfs.)	TIME (min.)	VEL. FLOW (fps.)	SHEAR (lbs./sq.ft.)	DESIGN FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	WIDTH (ft.)		
695+00	697+50	R	250.00	10.00	3.00	2.00	0.0424	1.34	1.34	0.73	0.98	Seed	3.76	5	0.030	16.56	2.63	0.36	3.68	0.14	10.68
697+50	701+00	R	350.00	10.00	3.00	2.00	0.2171*	3.79	5.13	0.72	3.70	Seed	4.38	10	0.040	16.76	2.33	0.47	4.29	0.18	10.88
												Seed	3.68	5	0.030	17.36	7.17	2.46	13.64	0.18	10.91
												Jute Mat	3.67	5	0.040	17.52	5.99	2.92	13.58	0.22	11.08
												Temp. Mat	3.67	5	0.040	17.52	5.99	2.92	13.58	0.22	11.08
												Perm, Type 1	3.67	5	0.040	17.52	5.99	2.92	13.58	0.22	11.08
												Perm, Type 2	3.67	5	0.040	17.52	5.99	2.92	13.58	0.22	11.08
												Perm, Type 2	4.27	10	0.040	17.67	6.34	3.19	15.83	0.24	11.18



# DITCH ANALYSIS

**PID :** 79977      **Date :** 07/02/2007      **Project :** SCI-823-10.13      **Location :** PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY  
**Description :** SR823, STA. 702+50 TO STA. 697+50, LHS      **Designer :** DL

**Rainfall Area :** D      **Allowable Shears**  
**Seed:** 0.40      **Jute Mat:** 0.45      **Temporary Mat:** 1.00  
**Permanent Mat Type 1:** 2.00      **Type 2:** 3.00      **Type 3:** 5.00  
**RCP Type B:** 6.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.      If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION BEGIN	STATION END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GRADE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA SUM (acres)	CA COEFF. (Sum)	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF. (min.)	FLOW VEL. (fps.)	SHEAR (lbs./sq.ft.)	DESIGN FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	WIDTH (ft.)		
702+50	702+00	L	50.00	10.00	3.00	2.00	0.0720	0.24	0.24	0.17	Seed	3.87	5	0.030	15.52	1.59	0.19	0.67	0.04	10.21
702+00	697+50	L	450.00	10.00	3.00	2.00	0.2627*	4.23	4.47	0.74	Seed	3.77	5	0.030	16.53	7.35	2.67	12.44	0.16	10.81
											Jute Mat	3.75	5	0.040	16.73	6.13	3.16	12.37	0.19	10.96
											Temp. Mat	3.75	5	0.040	16.73	6.13	3.16	12.37	0.19	10.96
											Perm, Type 1	3.75	5	0.040	16.73	6.13	3.16	12.37	0.19	10.96
											Perm, Type 2	3.75	5	0.040	16.73	6.13	3.16	12.37	0.19	10.96
											Perm, Type 3	3.75	5	0.040	16.73	6.13	3.16	12.37	0.19	10.96
											Perm, Type 3	4.39	10	0.040	16.72	6.50	3.47	14.48	0.21	11.06



# DITCH ANALYSIS

**PID :** 79977    **Date :** 07/02/2007    **Project :** SCI-823-10.13    **Location :** PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY    **Designer :** DL  
**Description :** SR823, STA. 702+50 TO STA. 717+00, LHS

**Rainfall Area :** D

**Allowable Shears**  
**Jute Mat:** 0.45    **Temporary Mat:** 1.00  
**Type 2:** 3.00    **Type 3:** 5.00

**Seed:** 0.40  
**Permanent Mat Type 1:** 2.00  
**RCP Type B:** 6.00

(\* Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable. If value is parentheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION BEGIN END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS WIDTH SLOPE (ft./ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK GRADE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA (acres)	CA SUM (acres)	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. FLOW (min.)	TIME FLOW (fps.)	VEL. FLOW (cfs.)	SHEAR FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH FLOW (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)			
702+50	L	1150.0	10.00	3.00	1.00	0.0429	3.82	3.82	0.72	2.75	Seed	2.74	5	0.030	30.28	3.48	0.56	7.53	0.21	10.83
											Jute Mat	2.68	5	0.040	31.32	2.89	0.65	7.38	0.24	10.97
											Temp. Mat	2.68	5	0.040	31.32	2.89	0.65	7.38	0.24	10.97
											Temp. Mat	3.16	10	0.040	30.96	3.07	0.72	8.70	0.27	11.08
714+00	L	300.00	10.00	3.00	3.00	0.2850*	1.53	5.35	0.74	3.88	Seed	2.65	5	0.030	32.03	6.97	2.51	10.27	0.14	10.85
											Jute Mat	2.64	5	0.040	32.17	5.82	2.98	10.24	0.17	11.01
											Temp. Mat	2.64	5	0.040	32.17	5.82	2.98	10.24	0.17	11.01
											Perm, Type 1	2.64	5	0.040	32.17	5.82	2.98	10.24	0.17	11.01
											Perm, Type 2	2.64	5	0.040	32.17	5.82	2.98	10.24	0.17	11.01
											Perm, Type 2	3.11	10	0.040	31.77	6.20	3.29	12.09	0.18	11.11



# DITCH ANALYSIS

**PID :** 79977      **Date :** 07/02/2007      **Project :** SCI-823-10.13      **Location :** PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY  
**Description :** SR823, STA. 703+00 TO STA. 701+00, RHS      **Designer :** DL

**Rainfall Area :** D      **Allowable Shears**  
**Seed:** 0.40      **Jute Mat:** 0.45      **Temporary Mat:** 1.00  
**Permanent Mat Type 1:** 2.00      **Type 2:** 3.00      **Type 3:** 5.00  
**RCP Type B:** 6.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable. If value is parentheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION BEGIN END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA SUM (acres)	CA COEFF. (Sum)	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. TIME (min.)	VEL. FLOW (fps.)	SHEAR (lbs./sq.ft.)	DESIGN FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	WIDTH (ft.)		
703+00	R	100.00	2.00	2.00	0.1012*	0.83	0.85	0.71	Seed	3.87	5	0.030	15.54	3.06	0.56	2.74	0.09	10.35
									Jute Mat	3.86	5	0.040	15.64	2.57	0.66	2.73	0.10	10.42
									Temp. Mat	3.86	5	0.040	15.64	2.57	0.66	2.73	0.10	10.42
									Temp. Mat	4.52	10	0.040	15.60	2.74	0.72	3.20	0.11	10.46
702+00	R	100.00	2.00	2.00	0.3291*	0.45	1.28	0.74	1.04	3.83	5	0.030	15.97	5.08	1.58	3.97	0.08	10.31
									Seed	3.82	5	0.040	16.03	4.26	1.88	3.96	0.09	10.37
									Jute Mat	3.82	5	0.040	16.03	4.26	1.88	3.96	0.09	10.37
									Temp. Mat	3.82	5	0.040	16.03	4.26	1.88	3.96	0.09	10.37
									Perm, Type 1	3.82	5	0.040	16.03	4.26	1.88	3.96	0.09	10.37
									Perm, Type 1	4.48	10	0.040	15.97	4.53	2.06	4.65	0.10	10.40



# DITCH ANALYSIS

PID : 79977    Date : 07/02/2007    Project : SCI-823-10.13    Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY    Designer : DL  
 Description : SR823, STA. 703+00 TO STA. 718+00, RHS

Rainfall Area : D  
 Allowable Shears  
 Jute Mat: 0.45    Temporary Mat: 1.00  
 Type 2: 3.00    Type 3: 5.00  
 Seed: 0.40  
 Permanent Mat Type 1: 2.00  
 RCP Type B: 6.00

(\* Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.    if value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION	SIDE LENGTH	RADIUS	IN	BACK	GRADE	AREA	AREA	RUNOFF	CA	PROTECT	RAIN	STORM	MANN.	TIME	VEL.	SHEAR	DESIGN	DEPTH	WIDTH		
BEGIN	END	(ft.)	WIDTH	SLOPE	SLOPE	(ft./ft.)	(acres)	SUM	COEFF.	(Sum)	TYPE	(in./hr.)	(yrs.)	(min.)	(fps.)	(sq.ft.)	(cfs.)	(ft.)	(ft.)		
703+00	714+50	R	1150.0	10.00	3.00	1.00	0.0416	6.31	6.31	0.78	4.92	Seed	3.36	5	0.030	20.99	4.62	0.87	16.51	0.33	11.34
											Jute Mat	3.29	5	0.040	21.79	3.83	1.02	16.20	0.39	11.57	
											Temp. Mat	3.29	5	0.040	21.79	3.83	1.02	16.20	0.39	11.57	
											Perm, Type 1	3.29	5	0.040	21.79	3.83	1.02	16.20	0.39	11.57	
											Perm, Type 1	3.88	10	0.040	21.53	4.06	1.12	19.07	0.43	11.73	
											Seed	3.26	5	0.030	22.16	9.10	3.89	19.62	0.20	11.22	
											Jute Mat	3.26	5	0.040	22.23	7.59	4.61	19.58	0.24	11.44	
											Temp. Mat	3.26	5	0.040	22.23	7.59	4.61	19.58	0.24	11.44	
											Perm, Type 1	3.26	5	0.040	22.23	7.59	4.61	19.58	0.24	11.44	
											Perm, Type 2	3.26	5	0.040	22.23	7.59	4.61	19.58	0.24	11.44	
											Perm, Type 3	3.26	5	0.040	22.23	7.59	4.61	19.58	0.24	11.44	
											Perm, Type 3	3.84	10	0.040	21.94	8.06	5.08	23.07	0.27	11.59	
											Seed	3.23	5	0.030	22.63	6.19	1.48	34.42	0.49	12.91	



# DITCH ANALYSIS

STATION BEGIN	END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS WIDTH (ft./ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK GRADE AREA (acres)	AREA SUM (acres)	RUNOFF CA (Sum)	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF. (min.)	FLOW (fps.)	VEL. (lbs./ sq.ft.)	DESIGN FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH FLOW (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)	
								Jute Mat	3.22	5	0.040	22.72	5.12	1.74	34.36	0.57	13.44
								Temp. Mat	3.22	5	0.040	22.72	5.12	1.74	34.36	0.57	13.44
								Perm, Type 1	3.22	5	0.040	22.72	5.12	1.74	34.36	0.57	13.44
								Perm, Type 1	3.80	10	0.040	22.40	5.41	1.91	40.50	0.63	13.78





# DITCH ANALYSIS

PID : 79977    Date : 07/02/2007    Project : SCI-823-10.13    Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY    Designer : DL  
 Description : SR823, STA. 722+50 TO STA. 720+00, RHS

Rainfall Area : D

Seed: 0.40    Allowable Shears

Permanent Mat Type 1: 2.00    Jute Mat: 0.45    Temporary Mat: 1.00

RCP Type B: 6.00    Type 2: 3.00    Type 3: 5.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.    If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION	SIDE LENGTH	RADIUS	IN	BACK	GRADE	AREA	AREA	AREA	RUNOFF	CA	PROTECT	RAIN	STORM	MANN.	TIME	VEL.	SHEAR	DESIGN	DEPTH	WIDTH	
BEGIN	END	(ft.)	WIDTH	SLOPE	SLOPE	(ft./ft.)	(acres)	SUM	COEFF.	(Sum)	TYPE	INT.	FREQ.	COEFF.	FLOW	FLOW	(lbs./	FLOW	FLOW	FLOW	
		(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(acres)	(acres)	(acres)			(in./hr.)	(yrs.)	(min.)	(min.)	(fps.)	(fps.)	sq.ft.)	(cfs.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	
722+50	720+00	R	250.00	10.00	3.00	3.00	0.0920	5.03	5.03	0.72	3.62	Seed	3.85	5	0.030	15.75	5.49	1.36	13.93	0.24	11.42
											Jute Mat	3.83	5	0.040	15.90	4.57	1.61	13.87	0.28	11.68	
											Temp. Mat	3.83	5	0.040	15.90	4.57	1.61	13.87	0.28	11.68	
											Perm, Type 1	3.83	5	0.040	15.90	4.57	1.61	13.87	0.28	11.68	
											Perm, Type 1	4.49	10	0.040	15.85	4.84	1.77	16.27	0.31	11.85	



# DITCH ANALYSIS

PID : 79977      Date : 07/02/2007      Project : SCI-823-10.13      Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY  
 Description : SR823, STA. 722+50 TO STA. 723+50, RHS      Designer : DL

Rainfall Area : D      Allowable Shears  
 Seed: 0.40      Jute Mat: 0.45      Temporary Mat: 1.00  
 Permanent Mat Type 1: 2.00      Type 2: 3.00      Type 3: 5.00  
 RCP Type B: 6.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.      If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION	SIDE LENGTH	RADIUS	IN	BACK	GRADE	AREA	AREA	RUNOFF	CA	PROTECT	RAIN	STORM	MANN.	TIME	VEL.	SHEAR	DESIGN	DEPTH	WIDTH		
BEGIN	END	(ft.)	WIDTH	SLOPE	SLOPE	(ft./ft.)	(acres)	SUM	COEFF.	(Sum)	TYPE	INT.	FREQ.	COEFF.	FLOW	FLOW	(lbs./	FLOW	FLOW		
		(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(acres)	(acres)			(in./hr.)	(yrs.)	(min.)	(fps.)	(ft.)	(cfs.)	sq.ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)		
722+50	723+00	R	50.00	10.00	2.00	2.00	0.0200	0.17	0.17	0.75	0.13	Seed	3.84	5	0.030	15.86	0.95	0.06	0.49	0.05	10.20
												Seed	4.48	10	0.040	15.96	0.84	0.08	0.57	0.07	10.27
723+00	723+50	R	50.00	10.00	2.00	2.00	0.1720*	0.20	0.37	0.74	0.28	Seed	3.80	5	0.030	16.20	2.48	0.45	1.06	0.04	10.17
												Jute Mat	3.79	5	0.040	16.26	2.08	0.54	1.06	0.05	10.20
												Temp. Mat	3.79	5	0.040	16.26	2.08	0.54	1.06	0.05	10.20
												Temp. Mat	4.43	10	0.040	16.34	2.22	0.59	1.23	0.06	10.22



# DITCH ANALYSIS

PID : 79977      Date : 07/02/2007      Project : SCI-823-10.13      Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY      Designer : DL  
 Description : SR823, STA. 744+00 TO STA. 719+50, LHS

Rainfall Area : D  
 Allowable Shears  
 Jute Mat: 0.45      Temporary Mat: 1.00  
 Type 2: 3.00      Type 3: 5.00  
 Seed: 0.40  
 Permanent Mat Type 1: 2.00  
 RCP Type B: 6.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.      If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION	SIDE LENGTH	RADIUS	IN	BACK	GRADE	AREA	AREA	RUNOFF	CA	PROTECT	RAIN	STORM	MANN.	TIME	VEL.	SHEAR	DESIGN	DEPTH	WIDTH		
BEGIN	END	(ft.)	WIDTH	SLOPE	(ft./ft.)	(acres)	SUM	COEFF.	(Sum)	TYPE	INT.	FREQ.	COEFF.	FLOW	FLOW	(lbs./	FLOW	FLOW	FLOW		
		(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(acres)	(acres)			(in./hr.)	(yrs.)	(min.)	(fps.)	sq.ft.)	(cfs.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)		
744+00	725+50	L	1850.0	10.00	3.00	1.00	0.0450	6.23	6.23	0.79	4.92	Seed	2.77	5	0.030	29.62	4.42	0.82	13.65	0.29	11.17
										Jute Mat	2.70	5	0.040	30.94	3.65	0.96	13.30	0.34	11.36		
										Temp. Mat	2.70	5	0.040	30.94	3.65	0.96	13.30	0.34	11.36		
										Temp. Mat	3.19	10	0.040	30.50	3.88	1.06	15.71	0.38	11.51		
725+50	724+00	L	150.00	10.00	2.00	3.00	0.1933*	0.93	7.16	0.81	5.68	Seed	2.68	5	0.030	31.29	7.21	2.43	15.23	0.20	11.01
										Jute Mat	2.68	5	0.040	31.35	6.02	2.87	15.21	0.24	11.19		
										Temp. Mat	2.68	5	0.040	31.35	6.02	2.87	15.21	0.24	11.19		
										Perm, Type 1	2.68	5	0.040	31.35	6.02	2.87	15.21	0.24	11.19		
										Perm, Type 2	2.68	5	0.040	31.35	6.02	2.87	15.21	0.24	11.19		
										Perm, Type 2	3.17	10	0.040	30.89	6.41	3.17	17.97	0.26	11.32		
724+00	723+50	L	50.00	10.00	2.00	3.00	0.0200	0.22	7.38	0.74	5.84	Seed	2.67	5	0.030	31.59	3.55	0.50	15.57	0.40	11.99
										Jute Mat	2.67	5	0.040	31.64	2.95	0.59	15.56	0.47	12.36		
										Temp. Mat	2.67	5	0.040	31.64	2.95	0.59	15.56	0.47	12.36		



# DITCH ANALYSIS

STATION BEGIN	END	SIDE	LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA SUM	RUNOFF COEFF. (Sum)	CA TYPE	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF. (min.)	TIME FLOW (min.)	VEL. FLOW (fps.)	SHEAR (lbs./sq.ft.)	DESIGN FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH FLOW (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)	
723+50	720+50	L	300.00	10.00	2.00	3.00	0.0367	29.87	37.25	0.73	27.64	Seed	5	0.030	32.31	7.37	1.88	72.74	0.82	14.10	
											Jute Mat	2.62	5	0.040	32.46	6.07	2.21	72.54	0.96	14.82	
											Temp. Mat	2.62	5	0.040	32.46	6.07	2.21	72.54	0.96	14.82	
											Perm, Type 1	2.62	5	0.040	32.46	6.07	2.21	72.54	0.96	14.82	
											Perm, Type 2	2.62	5	0.040	32.46	6.07	2.21	72.54	0.96	14.82	
720+50			50.00	10.00	3.00	3.00	0.2574	0.25	37.50	0.73	27.83	Perm, Type 2	3.10	10	0.040	31.93	6.40	2.43	85.82	1.06	15.30
											Temp. Mat	3.15	10	0.040	31.16	3.13	0.65	18.40	0.52	12.60	
											Seed	2.63	5	0.030	32.31	7.37	1.88	72.74	0.82	14.10	
											Temp. Mat	2.62	5	0.040	32.46	6.07	2.21	72.54	0.96	14.82	
											Perm, Type 1	2.62	5	0.040	32.46	6.07	2.21	72.54	0.96	14.82	
											Perm, Type 2	2.62	5	0.040	32.46	6.07	2.21	72.54	0.96	14.82	
											Perm, Type 2	3.10	10	0.040	31.93	6.40	2.43	85.82	1.06	15.30	
											Temp. Mat	2.62	5	0.030	32.52	13.83		72.93	0.46	12.78	



# DITCH ANALYSIS

PID : 79977      Date : 07/02/2007      Project : SCI-823-10.13      Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY      Designer : DL  
 Description : SR823, STA. 745+50 TO STA. 723+50, RHS

Rainfall Area : D

Allowable Shears

Seed: 0.40      Temporary Mat: 1.00  
 Permanent Mat Type 1: 2.00      Type 2: 3.00      Type 3: 5.00  
 RCP Type B: 6.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.      If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION	SIDE LENGTH	RADIUS	IN	BACK	GRADE	AREA	AREA	RUNOFF	CA	PROTECT	RAIN	STORM	MANN.	TIME	VEL.	SHEAR	DESIGN	DEPTH	WIDTH	
BEGIN	END	(ft.)	WIDTH	SLOPE	SLOPE	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	SUM	COEFF.	(Sum)	TYPE	INT.	FREQ.	COEFF.	FLOW	FLOW	FLOW	FLOW
			(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(acres)	(acres)	(acres)	(in./hr.)	(yrs.)	(min.)	(fps.)	sq.ft.)	(cfs.)	(ft.)	(ft.)
745+50	726+00	R	1950.0	10.00	3.00	1.00	0.0446	16.93	0.73	12.36	Seed	2.99	5	0.030	25.93	6.33	1.47	37.02	0.53	12.12
											Jute Mat	2.93	5	0.040	26.95	5.21	1.72	36.22	0.62	12.47
											Temp. Mat	2.93	5	0.040	26.95	5.21	1.72	36.22	0.62	12.47
											Perm, Type 1	2.93	5	0.040	26.95	5.21	1.72	36.22	0.62	12.47
											Perm, Type 1	3.45	10	0.040	26.64	5.52	1.89	42.67	0.68	12.72
726+00	725+00	R	100.00	10.00	3.00	2.00	0.1630*	5.94	0.70	16.52	Seed	2.92	5	0.030	27.11	10.44	4.26	48.24	0.42	12.09
											Jute Mat	2.92	5	0.040	27.14	8.66	5.04	48.20	0.50	12.48
											Temp. Mat	2.92	5	0.040	27.14	8.66	5.04	48.20	0.50	12.48
											Perm, Type 1	2.92	5	0.040	27.14	8.66	5.04	48.20	0.50	12.48
											Perm, Type 2	2.92	5	0.040	27.14	8.66	5.04	48.20	0.50	12.48
											Perm, Type 3	2.92	5	0.040	27.14	8.66	5.04	48.20	0.50	12.48
											2.91	5	0.060	27.20	6.64		48.14	0.63	13.13	



# DITCH ANALYSIS

PID : 79977      Date : 07/02/2007      Project : SCI-823-10.13      Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY      Designer : DL  
 Description : SR823, STA. 745+50 TO STA. 750+50, RHS

Rainfall Area : D  
 Allowable Shears  
 Seed: 0.40  
 Permanent Mat Type 1: 2.00  
 RCP Type B: 6.00  
 Temporary Mat: 1.00  
 Type 2: 3.00  
 Type 3: 5.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable. If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION	SIDE LENGTH	RADIUS	IN	BACK	GRADE	AREA	AREA	RUNOFF	CA	PROTECT	RAIN	STORM	MANN.	TIME	VEL.	SHEAR	DESIGN	DEPTH	WIDTH	
BEGIN	END	(ft.)	WIDTH	SLOPE	SLOPE	(ft./ft.)	(acres)	SUM	COEFF.	(Sum)	TYPE	INT.	FREQ.	COEFF.	FLOW	FLOW	(lbs./	FLOW	FLOW	
		(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(acres)	(acres)	(Sum)	(Sum)	(in./hr.)	(yrs.)	(min.)	(min.)	(fps.)	sq.ft.)	(cfs.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)
745+50	748+50	R	300.00	10.00	3.00	2.00	0.0323	6.64	6.64	0.70	4.65	Seed	5	0.030	16.14	4.34	0.75	17.70	0.37	11.87
												Jute Mat	5	0.040	16.37	3.59	0.89	17.59	0.44	12.20
												Temp. Mat	5	0.040	16.37	3.59	0.89	17.59	0.44	12.20
												Temp. Mat	10	0.040	16.30	3.80	0.97	20.63	0.48	12.42
748+50	750+50	R	200.00	10.00	3.00	2.00	0.1900*	7.40	14.04	0.71	9.90	Seed	5	0.030	16.70	9.98	4.06	37.12	0.34	11.71
												Jute Mat	5	0.040	16.77	8.29	4.81	37.05	0.41	12.03
												Temp. Mat	5	0.040	16.77	8.29	4.81	37.05	0.41	12.03
												Perm, Type 1	5	0.040	16.77	8.29	4.81	37.05	0.41	12.03
												Perm, Type 2	5	0.040	16.77	8.29	4.81	37.05	0.41	12.03
												Perm, Type 3	5	0.040	16.77	8.29	4.81	37.05	0.41	12.03
												Perm, Type 3	10	0.040	16.68	8.78	5.28	43.48	0.45	12.23



# DITCH ANALYSIS

PID : 79977      Date : 07/02/2007      Project : SCI-823-10.13      Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY      Designer : DL  
 Description : SR823, STA. 759+50 TO STA. 751+00, RHS

Rainfall Area : D  
 Allowable Shears  
 Seed: 0.40      Jute Mat: 0.45      Temporary Mat: 1.00  
 Permanent Mat Type 1: 2.00      Type 2: 3.00      Type 3: 5.00  
 RCP Type B: 6.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.      if value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION	END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	CA RUNOFF COEFF. (Sum)	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF. (min.)	VEL. FLOW (fps.)	SHEAR (lbs./sq.ft.)	DESIGN FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	WIDTH (ft.)				
759+50	R	650.00	10.00	3.00	0.50	0.0183	3.07	3.07	0.71	2.18	Seed	3.54	5	0.030	18.86	2.70	0.31	7.73	0.27	10.98
753+00	R	200.00	10.00	3.00	3.00	0.3550*	1.35	4.42	0.71	3.14	Seed	4.09	10	0.040	19.36	2.38	0.40	8.92	0.35	11.24
											Seed	3.50	5	0.030	19.29	7.65	3.05	10.98	0.14	10.83
											Jute Mat	3.49	5	0.040	19.38	6.40	3.62	10.96	0.16	10.98
											Temp. Mat	3.49	5	0.040	19.38	6.40	3.62	10.96	0.16	10.98
											Perm, Type 1	3.49	5	0.040	19.38	6.40	3.62	10.96	0.16	10.98
											Perm, Type 2	3.49	5	0.040	19.38	6.40	3.62	10.96	0.16	10.98
											Perm, Type 3	3.49	5	0.040	19.38	6.40	3.62	10.96	0.16	10.98
											Perm, Type 3	4.04	10	0.040	19.85	6.75	3.94	12.67	0.18	11.07



# DITCH ANALYSIS

PID : 79977    Date : 07/02/2007    Project : SCI-823-10.13    Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY    Designer : DL  
 Description : SR823, STA. 760+50 TO STA. 747+50, LHS

Rainfall Area : D  
 Allowable Shears  
 Seed: 0.40    Jute Mat: 0.45    Temporary Mat: 1.00  
 Permanent Mat Type 1: 2.00    Type 2: 3.00    Type 3: 5.00  
 RCP Type B: 6.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.    If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION	BEGIN	END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GRADE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	SUM AREA (acres)	CA COEFF. (Sum)	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	FREQ. (yrs.)	STORM MANN. COEFF.	FLOW (cfs.)	TIME (min.)	VEL. (fps.)	SHEAR (lbs./sq.ft.)	DESIGN DEPTH (ft.)	WIDTH (ft.)	
760+50	L	753+50	700.00	10.00	3.00	0.50	0.0207	3.50	3.50	0.77	2.70	Seed	5	0.030	3.56	18.69	3.04	0.39	9.58	0.30	11.05
753+50	L	752+50	150.00	10.00	3.00	2.00	0.2015*	1.84	5.34	0.71	4.00	Seed	10	0.040	4.11	19.18	2.68	0.50	11.07	0.39	11.36
											Seed	5	0.030	3.52	19.04	7.09	2.39	14.11	0.19	10.95	
											Jute Mat	5	0.040	3.52	19.11	5.93	2.83	14.08	0.22	11.12	
											Temp. Mat	5	0.040	3.52	19.11	5.93	2.83	14.08	0.22	11.12	
											Perm, Type 1	5	0.040	3.52	19.11	5.93	2.83	14.08	0.22	11.12	
											Perm, Type 2	5	0.040	3.52	19.11	5.93	2.83	14.08	0.22	11.12	
											Perm, Type 2	10	0.040	4.07	19.58	6.26	3.08	16.28	0.25	11.23	
752+50	L	751+50	100.00	10.00	2.00	2.00	0.0500	1.00	6.35	0.72	4.73	Seed	5	0.030	3.49	19.45	4.90	0.99	16.48	0.32	11.26
											Jute Mat	5	0.040	3.48	19.52	4.08	1.17	16.45	0.37	11.50	
											Temp. Mat	5	0.040	3.48	19.52	4.08	1.17	16.45	0.37	11.50	
											Perm, Type 1	5	0.040	3.48	19.52	4.08	1.17	16.45	0.37	11.50	
											Perm, Type 1	10	0.040	4.03	19.96	4.31	1.27	19.03	0.41	11.63	





# DITCH ANALYSIS

STATION BEGIN END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE	BACK SLOPE	AREA (acres)	CA SUM	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF. (min.)	TIME FLOW (min.)	VEL. FLOW (fps.)	SHEAR (lbs./ sq.ft.)	DESIGN FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH FLOW (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)				
751+50 747+50	L	400.00	10.00	3.00	2.00	0.1638*	5.11	11.46	0.74	8.51	Seed	3.42	5	0.030	20.28	8.70	3.17	29.05	0.31	11.55
											Jute Mat	3.40	5	0.040	20.43	7.24	3.75	28.94	0.37	11.83
											Temp. Mat	3.40	5	0.040	20.43	7.24	3.75	28.94	0.37	11.83
											Perm, Type 1	3.40	5	0.040	20.43	7.24	3.75	28.94	0.37	11.83
											Perm, Type 2	3.40	5	0.040	20.43	7.24	3.75	28.94	0.37	11.83
											Perm, Type 3	3.40	5	0.040	20.43	7.24	3.75	28.94	0.37	11.83
											Perm, Type 3	3.94	10	0.040	20.83	7.63	4.08	33.53	0.40	12.00



# DITCH ANALYSIS

**PID :** 79977      **Date :** 07/02/2007      **Project :** SCI-823-10.13      **Location :** PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY  
**Description :** SR823, STA. 760+50 TO STA. 765+50, LHS      **Designer :** DL

**Rainfall Area : D**  
**Allowable Shears**  
**Seed:** 0.40      **Jute Mat:** 0.45      **Temporary Mat:** 1.00  
**Permanent Mat Type 1:** 2.00      **Type 2:** 3.00      **Type 3:** 5.00  
**RCP Type B:** 6.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.      If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION BEGIN	STATION END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GRADE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA SUM (acres)	RUNOFF COEFF. (Sum)	CA TYPE	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF. (min.)	TIME FLOW (min.)	VEL. FLOW (fps.)	SHEAR (lbs./sq.ft.)	DESIGN FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH FLOW (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)	
760+50	762+50	L	200.00	10.00	2.00	2.00	0.1965*	1.38	1.38	0.72	0.99	Seed	3.85	5	0.030	15.77	4.28	1.08	3.82	0.09	10.35
											Jute Mat	3.83	5	0.040	15.92	3.58	1.28	3.81	0.10	10.42	
											Temp. Mat	3.83	5	0.040	15.92	3.58	1.28	3.81	0.10	10.42	
											Perm, Type 1	3.83	5	0.040	15.92	3.58	1.28	3.81	0.10	10.42	
											Perm, Type 1	4.49	10	0.040	15.87	3.81	1.40	4.46	0.11	10.46	
762+50	765+50	L	300.00	10.00	2.00	2.00	0.2167*	13.78	15.16	0.71	10.78	Seed	3.78	5	0.030	16.38	10.88	4.74	40.76	0.35	11.40
											Jute Mat	3.77	5	0.040	16.47	9.05	5.61	40.66	0.41	11.66	
											Temp. Mat	3.77	5	0.040	16.47	9.05	5.61	40.66	0.41	11.66	
											Perm, Type 1	3.77	5	0.040	16.47	9.05	5.61	40.66	0.41	11.66	
											Perm, Type 2	3.77	5	0.040	16.47	9.05	5.61	40.66	0.41	11.66	
											Perm, Type 3	3.77	5	0.040	16.47	9.05	5.61	40.66	0.41	11.66	
												3.76	5	0.060	16.63	6.97		40.48	0.53	12.10	



# DITCH ANALYSIS

PID : 79977      Date : 07/02/2007      Project : SCI-823-10.13      Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY      Designer : DL  
 Description : SR823, STA. 763+50 TO STA. 761+00, RHS

Rainfall Area : D  
 Allowable Shears  
 Seed: 0.40      Jute Mat: 0.45      Temporary Mat: 1.00  
 Permanent Mat Type 1: 2.00      Type 2: 3.00      Type 3: 5.00  
 RCP Type B: 6.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.      If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION BEGIN	STATION END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GRADE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA (acres)	RUNOFF COEFF. (Sum)	CA TYPE	PROTECT INT. (in./hr.)	RAIN FREQ. (yrs.)	STORM COEFF. (min.)	MANN. FLOW (fps.)	TIME FLOW (sq.ft.)	VEL. FLOW (cfs.)	SHEAR DESIGN DEPTH (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)			
763+50	761+00	R	250.00	10.00	3.00	2.00	0.0720	2.79	2.79	0.70	1.96	Seed	3.82	5	0.030	16.02	4.05	0.79	7.47	0.18	10.88
										Jute Mat	3.80	5	0.040	16.22	3.38	0.94	7.43	0.21	11.04		
										Temp. Mat	3.80	5	0.040	16.22	3.38	0.94	7.43	0.21	11.04		
										Temp. Mat	4.46	10	0.040	16.15	3.59	1.03	8.71	0.23	11.15		



# DITCH ANALYSIS

**PID :** 79977      **Date :** 07/02/2007      **Project :** SCI-823-10.13      **Location :** PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY  
**Description :** SR823, STA. 763+50 TO STA. 766+00, RHS      **Designer :** DL

**Rainfall Area :** D      **Allowable Shears**  
**Seed:** 0.40      **Jute Mat:** 0.45      **Temporary Mat:** 1.00  
**Permanent Mat Type 1:** 2.00      **Type 2:** 3.00      **Type 3:** 5.00  
**RCP Type B:** 6.00

(\* Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable. If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION BEGIN	STATION END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GRADE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA SUM (acres)	RUNOFF COEFF. (Sum)	CA TYPE	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	FREQ. COEFF. (yrs.)	STORM MANN. TIME (min.)	FLOW VEL. (fps.)	DESIGN FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	WIDTH (ft.)		
763+50	764+50	R	100.00	3.00	2.00	0.0600	0.69	0.69	0.71	0.49	Seed	3.85	5	0.030	15.73	2.25	0.31	1.88	0.08	10.41
764+50	766+00	R	150.00	10.00	2.00	0.2633*	0.87	1.56	0.71	1.11	Seed	4.50	10	0.040	15.82	2.01	0.40	2.20	0.11	10.53
											Seed	3.80	5	0.030	16.25	4.85	1.40	4.21	0.09	10.34
											Jute Mat	3.79	5	0.040	16.34	4.07	1.66	4.20	0.10	10.40
											Temp. Mat	3.79	5	0.040	16.34	4.07	1.66	4.20	0.10	10.40
											Perm, Type 1	3.79	5	0.040	16.34	4.07	1.66	4.20	0.10	10.40
											Perm, Type 1	4.43	10	0.040	16.40	4.32	1.83	4.91	0.11	10.44



# DITCH ANALYSIS

PID : 79977      Date : 07/02/2007      Project : SCI-823-10.13      Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY  
 Description : SR823, STA. 768+00 TO STA. 766+00, RHS      Designer : DL

Rainfall Area : D

Seed: 0.40      Allowable Shears  
 Permanent Mat Type 1: 2.00      Jute Mat: 0.45      Temporary Mat: 1.00  
 RCP Type B: 6.00      Type 2: 3.00      Type 3: 5.00

(\* Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.      If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION BEGIN    END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS WIDTH (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	AREA SUM (acres)	AREA SUM (acres)	RUNOFF CA TYPE	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF. (min.)	TIME FLOW (fps.)	VEL. FLOW (cfs.)	SHEAR DESIGN (ft.)	DEPTH FLOW (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)			
768+00	R	200.00	10.00	3.00	2.00	0.2825*	2.11	0.70	1.48	Seed	3.87	5	0.030	15.59	5.57	1.76	5.72	0.10	10.50
							Jute Mat				3.85	5	0.040	15.71	4.66	2.09	5.70	0.12	10.59
							Temp. Mat				3.85	5	0.040	15.71	4.66	2.09	5.70	0.12	10.59
							Perm, Type 1				3.85	5	0.040	15.71	4.66	2.09	5.70	0.12	10.59
							Perm, Type 2				3.85	5	0.040	15.71	4.66	2.09	5.70	0.12	10.59
							Perm, Type 2				4.52	10	0.040	15.67	4.96	2.30	6.68	0.13	10.65



# DITCH ANALYSIS

PID : 79977    Date : 07/02/2007    Project : SCI-823-10.13    Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY    Designer : DL  
 Description : SR823, STA. 768+00 TO STA. 772+50, RHS

Rainfall Area : D    Allowable Shears  
 Seed: 0.40    Jute Mat: 0.45    Temporary Mat: 1.00  
 Permanent Mat Type 1: 2.00    Type 2: 3.00    Type 3: 5.00  
 RCP Type B: 6.00

(\* Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable. If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION BEGIN    END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GRADE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA (acres)	SUM (acres)	CA (Sum)	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN (in./hr.)	INT. FREQ. (yrs.)	FLOW (min.)	VEL. FLOW (fps.)	MANN. FLOW (lbs./sq.ft.)	SHEAR (cfs.)	DESIGN (ft.)	DEPTH (ft.)	WIDTH (ft.)	
768+00	R	100.00	10.00	4.00	2.00	0.0200	0.56	0.56	0.71	0.40	Seed	3.81	5	0.030	16.12	1.48	0.12	1.52	0.10	10.60
769+00	R	350.00	10.00	3.00	2.00	0.1378*	5.25	5.81	0.70	4.07	Seed	4.44	10	0.040	16.25	1.31	0.16	1.78	0.13	10.78
											Seed	3.72	5	0.030	17.01	6.47	1.91	15.14	0.22	11.11
											Jute Mat	3.70	5	0.040	17.19	5.40	2.25	15.06	0.26	11.31
											Temp. Mat	3.70	5	0.040	17.19	5.40	2.25	15.06	0.26	11.31
											Perm, Type 1	3.70	5	0.040	17.19	5.40	2.25	15.06	0.26	11.31
											Perm, Type 2	3.70	5	0.040	17.19	5.40	2.25	15.06	0.26	11.31
											Perm, Type 2	4.32	10	0.040	17.26	5.71	2.47	17.59	0.29	11.44



# DITCH ANALYSIS

**PID :** 79977      **Date :** 07/02/2007      **Project :** SCI-823-10.13      **Location :** PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY  
**Description :** SR823, STA. 778+00 TO STA. 769+00, LHS      **Designer :** DL

**Rainfall Area :** D      **Allowable Shears**  
**Seed:** 0.40      **Jute Mat:** 0.45      **Temporary Mat:** 1.00  
**Permanent Mat Type 1:** 2.00      **Type 2:** 3.00      **Type 3:** 5.00  
**RCP Type B:** 6.00

(\* Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable. If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION BEGIN	STATION END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS WIDTH (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GRADE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA SUM (acres)	RUNOFF COEFF. (Sum)	CA TYPE	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF. (min.)	TIME FLOW (fps.)	VEL. FLOW (lbs./sq.ft.)	SHEAR DESIGN FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH FLOW (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)		
778+00	774+50	L	350.00	10.00	3.00	0.50	0.0171	1.16	1.16	0.75	0.87	Seed	Seed	5	0.030	18.01	1.88	0.17	3.15	0.16	10.57
774+50	769+00	L	550.00	10.00	3.00	3.00	0.2015*	4.95	6.11	0.75	4.58	Seed	Seed	10	0.040	18.38	1.66	0.23	3.65	0.21	10.74
												Seed	Seed	5	0.030	19.23	7.40	2.57	16.06	0.20	11.23
												Jute Mat	Jute Mat	5	0.040	19.47	6.16	3.04	15.96	0.24	11.45
												Temp. Mat	Temp. Mat	5	0.040	19.47	6.16	3.04	15.96	0.24	11.45
												Perm, Type 1	Perm, Type 1	5	0.040	19.47	6.16	3.04	15.96	0.24	11.45
												Perm, Type 2	Perm, Type 2	5	0.040	19.47	6.16	3.04	15.96	0.24	11.45
												Perm, Type 3	Perm, Type 3	5	0.040	19.47	6.16	3.04	15.96	0.24	11.45
												Perm, Type 3	Perm, Type 3	10	0.040	19.77	6.51	3.32	18.53	0.26	11.58



# DITCH ANALYSIS

PID : 79977      Date : 07/02/2007      Project : SCI-823-10.13      Location : PORTSMOUTH, SCIOTO COUNTY      Designer : DL  
 Description : SR823, STA. 778+00 TO STA. 772+50, RHS

Rainfall Area : D  
 Allowable Shears  
 Jute Mat: 0.45      Temporary Mat: 1.00  
 Type 2: 3.00      Type 3: 5.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.      If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION BEGIN    END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE	BACK SLOPE	GRADE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA SUM	RUNOFF COEFF. (Sum)	CA TYPE	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. FLOW (cfs.)	TIME (min.)	VEL. FLOW (fps.)	SHEAR FLOW (lbs./sq.ft.)	DESIGN FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH FLOW (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)
778+00	R	250.00	10.00	3.00	0.50	0.0172	0.67	0.67	0.72	0.48	Seed	5	0.030	17.69	1.51	0.12	1.77	0.11	10.40
775+50	R	300.00	10.00	3.00	2.00	0.2800*	6.92	7.59	0.70	5.33	Seed	10	0.040	18.02	1.34	0.16	2.05	0.15	10.52
											Seed	5	0.030	18.25	8.82	3.61	19.15	0.21	11.03
											Jute Mat	5	0.040	18.36	7.36	4.27	19.10	0.24	11.22
											Temp. Mat	5	0.040	18.36	7.36	4.27	19.10	0.24	11.22
											Perm, Type 1	5	0.040	18.36	7.36	4.27	19.10	0.24	11.22
											Perm, Type 2	5	0.040	18.36	7.36	4.27	19.10	0.24	11.22
											Perm, Type 3	5	0.040	18.36	7.36	4.27	19.10	0.24	11.22
											Perm, Type 3	10	0.040	18.66	7.78	4.67	22.17	0.27	11.34





Made By: MDC Date: 2/26/2007  
 Checked: DL RN Date: 3/13/2007  
 Job No.: PID 79977 Sheet No.: 1 of 6  
 Description: Exfiltration Trench at Median for SR823 - Phase 2 (SCI-823-10.31)

Calculation to Determine Length of Exfiltration Trench - Lt for the equation  $Lt = T(A \cdot Cq) / 689$  (where  $Cq = 0.858I^{*3} - 0.78I^{*2} + 0.774I + 0.04$  and  $I =$  impervious area divided by the total area)

\* Area values are from Phase 2 median inlet spacing calculations.

Inlet Station	Side	T Treatment Percent	Impervious Area (acres)*	Impervious Area (SF)*	Total Area (SF)*	I	Cq	Lt	Lt Rounded	Notes
527+50	Left	1.0	0.201	8,740	8,740	1.0	0.9	11,3157	12	
	Right	1.0	0.201	8,740	8,740	1.0	0.9	11,3157	12	
533+00	Left	1.0	0.139	6,050	6,050	1.0	0.9	7,8325	8	
	Right	1.0	0.139	6,050	6,050	1.0	0.9	7,8325	8	
533+96.38 (low point)	Left	1.0	0.024	1,060	1,060	1.0	0.9	1,3725		Sump inlet area less than 0.25 acres, no exfiltration trench needed
	Right	1.0	0.024	1,060	1,060	1.0	0.9	1,3725		
534+85	Left	1.0	0.022	975	975	1.0	0.9	1,2620		
	Right	1.0	0.022	975	975	1.0	0.9	1,2620		
540+50	Left	1.0	0.143	6,215	6,215	1.0	0.9	8,0461	12	
	Right	1.0	0.143	6,215	6,215	1.0	0.9	8,0461	12	
541+00	Left	1.0	0.013	550	550	1.0	0.9	0,7120	4	
	Right	1.0	0.013	550	550	1.0	0.9	0,7120	4	
543+00	Left	1.0	0.051	2,200	2,200	1.0	0.9	2,8482	4	
	Right	1.0	0.051	2,200	2,200	1.0	0.9	2,8482	4	
553+00	Left	1.0	0.294	12,824	12,824	1.0	0.9	13,7625	16	
	Right	1.0	0.117	5,090	5,090	1.0	0.9	16,6020	20	
			0.821	35,782	35,782	1.0	0.9	6,5893	8	
								46,3247	48	

CB-3A

Inlet Station	Side	T Treatment Percent	Impervious Area (acres)*	Impervious Area (SF)*	Total Area (SF)*	I	Cq	Lt	Lt Rounded	Notes
536+50	Right	1	0.409	17,821	17,821	1	0.9	23,2783	24	
537+00	Left	1	0.385	16,761	16,761	1	0.9	21,8934	24	



# **APPENDIX F**

## **BMP CALCULATIONS**



Made By: MDC Date: 2/26/2007  
 Checked: DL, RN Date: 3/13/2007  
 Job No.: PID 79977 Sheet No.: 2 of 6  
 Descriptio Exfiltration Trench at Median for SR823 - Phase 2 (SCI-823-10.31)

Calculation to Determine Length of Exfiltration Trench - Lt for the equation  $Lt = T(A \cdot Cq) / 689$  (where  $Cq = 0.858i^3 - 0.78i^2 + 0.774i + 0.04$  and  $i =$  impervious area divided by the total area)

\* Area values are from Phase 2 median inlet spacing calculations.

Inlet Station	Side	T			A			Cq	Lt	Lt Rounded	Notes
		Treatment Percent	Impervious Area (acres)*	Impervious Area (SF)*	Total Area (SF)*	i	A				
571+00	Left	1.0	0.116	5,058	5,058	1.0	0.9	6.5487	8		
	Right	1.0	0.866	37,708	37,708	1.0	0.9	48.8175	52		
574+00	Left	1.0	0.038	1,650	1,650	1.0	0.9	2.1361	4		
	Right	1.0	0.282	12,300	12,300	1.0	0.9	15.9239	16		
574+72.73 (low point)	Left	1.0	0.009	400	400	1.0	0.9	0.5179		Sump inlet area less than	
	Right	1.0	0.068	2,982	2,982	1.0	0.9	3.8605		0.25 acres, no exfiltration	
	Left	1.0	0.010	425	425	1.0	0.9	0.5502		trench needed	
	Right	1.0	0.068	2,975	2,975	1.0	0.9	3.8514			
575+50	Left	1.0	0.098	4,252	4,252	1.0	0.9	5.5048	8		
	Right	1.0	0.215	9,354	9,354	1.0	0.9	12.1100	16		
580+00	Left	1.0	0.025	1,100	1,100	1.0	0.9	1.4241	4		
	Right	1.0	0.025	1,100	1,100	1.0	0.9	1.4241	4		
581+00	Left	1.0	0.227	9,900	9,900	1.0	0.9	12.8168	16		
	Right	1.0	0.227	9,900	9,900	1.0	0.9	12.8168	16		
590+00	Left	1.0	0.240	10,450	10,450	1.0	0.9	13.5289	16		
	Right	1.0	0.240	10,450	10,450	1.0	0.9	13.5289	16		
599+50	Left	1.0	0.262	11,429	11,429	1.0	0.9	14.7958	16		
	Right	1.0	0.262	11,429	11,429	1.0	0.9	14.7958	16		

CB-3A

Inlet Station	Side	T			A			Cq	Lt	Lt Rounded	Notes
		Treatment Percent	Impervious Area (acres)*	Impervious Area (SF)*	Total Area (SF)*	i	A				
577+50	Left	1	0.175	7,642	7,642	1	0.9	9.9829	12		
578+00	Right	1	0.159	6,942	6,942	1	0.9	9.0678	12		



Reach3



Made By: MDC Date: 2/26/2007  
 Checked: DL, RN Date: 3/13/2007  
 Job No.: PID 79977 Sheet No.: 3 of 6

Descriptio Exfiltration Trench at Median for SR823 - Phase 2 (SCI-823-10.31)

Calculation to Determine Length of Exfiltration Trench - Lt for the equation  $Lt = T(A * Cq) / 689$  (where  $Cq = 0.858i^3 - 0.78i^2 + 0.774i + 0.04$  and  $i =$  impervious area divided by the total area)

\* Area values are from Phase 2 median inlet spacing calculations.

Inlet Station	Side	T		A		i	Cq	Lt	Lt Rounded	Notes
		Treatment Percent	Impervious Area (acres)*	Impervious Area (SF)*	Total Area (SF)*					
619+50	Left	1.0	0.301	13,121	13,121	1.0	0.9	16.9868	20	
	Right	1.0	0.243	10,571	10,571	1.0	0.9	13.6861	16	
627+50	Left	1.0	0.643	28,000	28,000	1.0	0.9	36.2496	40	
	Right	1.0	0.202	8,800	8,800	1.0	0.9	11.3927	12	
633+00	Left	1.0	0.442	19,250	19,250	1.0	0.9	24.9216	28	
	Right	1.0	0.139	6,050	6,050	1.0	0.9	7.8325	8	
635+00	Left	1.0	0.161	7,000	7,000	1.0	0.9	9.0624	12	
	Right	1.0	0.051	2,200	2,200	1.0	0.9	2.8482	4	
637+00	Left	1.0	0.161	7,000	7,000	1.0	0.9	9.0624	12	
	Right	1.0	0.051	2,200	2,200	1.0	0.9	2.8482	4	
637+66.13 (low point)	Left	1.0	0.053	2,315	2,315	1.0	0.9	2.9965		Sump inlet area less than 0.25 acres, no exfiltration trench needed
	Right	1.0	0.017	727	727	1.0	0.9	0.9418		
638+50	Left	1.0	0.067	2,935	2,935	1.0	0.9	3.8003		
	Right	1.0	0.021	923	923	1.0	0.9	1.1944		
	Left	1.0	0.361	15,732	15,732	1.0	0.9	20.3673	24	
	Right	1.0	0.114	4,944	4,944	1.0	0.9	6.4012	8	

I-3D

Inlet Station	Side	T		A		i	Cq	Lt	Lt Rounded	Notes
		Treatment Percent	Impervious Area (acres)*	Impervious Area (SF)*	Total Area (SF)*					
630+50	Right	1	0.2893	12600	12600	1	0.9	16.4586	20	



Made By: MDC Date: 2/26/2007  
 Checked: DL RN Date: 3/13/2007  
 Job No.: PID 79977 Sheet No.: 4 of 6  
 Descriptive Exfiltration Trench at Median for SR823 - Phase 2 (SCI-823-10.31)

Calculation to Determine Length of Exfiltration Trench - Lt for the equation  $Lt = T(A \cdot Cq) / 689$  (where  $Cq = 0.858i^3 - 0.78i^2 + 0.774i + 0.04$  and  $i =$  impervious area divided by the total area)  
 \* Area values are from Phase 2 median inlet spacing calculations.

Inlet Station	Side	Treatment Percent	A			i	Cq	Lt	Lt Rounded	Notes
			Impervious Area (acres)*	Impervious Area (SF)*	Total Area (SF)*					
653+00	Left	1.0	0.804	35,018	35,018	1.0	0.9	45,335.2	48	
	Right	1.0	0.253	11,006	11,006	1.0	0.9	14,248.2	16	
655+50	Left	1.0	0.201	8,750	8,750	1.0	0.9	11,328.0	12	
	Right	1.0	0.063	2,750	2,750	1.0	0.9	3,560.2	4	
658+00	Left	1.0	0.201	8,750	8,750	1.0	0.9	11,328.0	12	
	Right	1.0	0.063	2,750	2,750	1.0	0.9	3,560.2	4	
660+50	Left	1.0	0.201	8,750	8,750	1.0	0.9	11,328.0	12	
	Right	1.0	0.063	2,750	2,750	1.0	0.9	3,560.2	4	
661+36.84 (low point)	Left	1.0	0.070	3,039	3,039	1.0	0.9	3,934.9		
	Right	1.0	0.022	955	955	1.0	0.9	1,236.7		
662+00	Left	1.0	0.051	2,211	2,211	1.0	0.9	2,861.9		
	Right	1.0	0.016	695	695	1.0	0.9	899.5		trench needed
663+50	Left	1.0	0.121	5,250	5,250	1.0	0.9	6,796.8	8	
	Right	1.0	0.038	1,650	1,650	1.0	0.9	2,136.1	4	
666+50	Left	1.0	0.241	10,500	10,500	1.0	0.9	13,593.6	16	
	Right	1.0	0.076	3,300	3,300	1.0	0.9	4,272.3	8	
669+50	Left	1.0	0.321	14,000	14,000	1.0	0.9	18,124.8	20	
	Right	1.0	0.101	4,400	4,400	1.0	0.9	5,696.4	8	
673+50	Left	1.0	0.402	17,500	17,500	1.0	0.9	22,656.0	24	
	Right	1.0	0.126	5,500	5,500	1.0	0.9	7,120.5	8	
678+50	Left	1.0	0.782	34,058	34,058	1.0	0.9	44,082.2	48	
	Right	1.0	0.246	10,704	10,704	1.0	0.9	13,857.6	16	

Inlet Station	Side	Treatment Percent	A			i	Cq	Lt	Lt Rounded	Notes
			Impervious Area (acres)*	Impervious Area (SF)*	Total Area (SF)*					
653+00	Left	1	0.0964	4200	4200	1	0.9	5,486.2	8	
	Right	1	0.2479	10800	10800	1	0.9	14,107.4	16	
676+50	Left	1	0.2479	10800	10800	1	0.9	14,107.4	16	
	Right	1	0.2893	12600	12600	1	0.9	16,458.6	20	



Made By: MDC Date: 2/26/2007  
 Checked: DL, RN Date: 3/13/2007  
 Job No.: PID 79977 Sheet No.: 5 of 6  
 Descriptive Exfiltration Trench at Median for SR823 - Phase 2 (SCI-823-10.31)

Calculation to Determine Length of Exfiltration Trench - Lt for the equation  $Lt = T(A^2/Cq)/689$  (where  $Cq = 0.856i^3 - 0.78i^2 + 0.774i + 0.04$  and  $i$  = impervious area divided by the total area)  
 \* Area values are from Phase 2 median inlet spacing calculations.

Inlet Station	Side	T Percent	A		i	Cq	Lt	Lt Rounded	Notes
			Impervious Area (acres)*	Total Area (SF)*					
679+00	Left	1.0	0.765	30,682	1.0	0.9	39,7350	40	
	Right	1.0	0.221	9,646	1.0	0.9	12,4882	16	
702+50	Left	1.0	0.442	19,250	1.0	0.9	24,9216	28	
	Right	1.0	0.139	6,050	1.0	0.9	7,8325	8	
707+00	Left	1.0	0.362	15,750	1.0	0.9	20,3004	24	
	Right	1.0	0.114	4,950	1.0	0.9	6,4084	8	
711+00	Left	1.0	0.321	14,000	1.0	0.9	18,1248	20	
	Right	1.0	0.101	4,400	1.0	0.9	5,6964	8	
714+50	Left	1.0	0.188	8,210	1.0	0.9	10,6284	12	
	Right	1.0	0.088	3,850	1.0	0.9	4,9843	8	
715+50	Left	1.0	0.025	1,100	1.0	0.9	1,4241	4	
	Right	1.0	0.025	1,100	1.0	0.9	1,4241	4	
716+00	Left	1.0	0.013	550	1.0	0.9	0,7120	4	
	Right	1.0	0.114	4,950	1.0	0.9	6,4084	8	
720+50	Left	1.0	0.114	4,950	1.0	0.9	6,4084	8	
	Right	1.0	0.016	700	1.0	0.9	0,9063	8	
721+13.64 (low point)	Left	1.0	0.016	700	1.0	0.9	0,9063	8	
	Right	1.0	0.022	950	1.0	0.9	1,2298	8	
722+00	Left	1.0	0.051	2,200	1.0	0.9	2,8482	4	
	Right	1.0	0.051	2,200	1.0	0.9	2,8482	4	
724+00	Left	1.0	0.202	8,800	1.0	0.9	11,3927	12	
	Right	1.0	0.253	11,000	1.0	0.9	14,2409	16	
732+00	Left	1.0	0.253	11,000	1.0	0.9	14,2409	16	
	Right	1.0	0.175	7,643	1.0	0.9	9,8953	12	
742+00	Left	1.0	0.560	24,404	1.0	0.9	31,5936	32	
	Right	1.0	0.156	6,800	1.0	0.9	8,8035	12	
750+00	Left	1.0	0.643	28,000	1.0	0.9	36,2496	40	
	Right	1.0	0.137	5,950	1.0	0.9	7,7030	8	
758+00	Left	1.0	0.562	24,500	1.0	0.9	31,7184	32	
	Right	1.0	0.137	5,950	1.0	0.9	7,7030	8	
765+00	Left	1.0	0.562	24,500	1.0	0.9	31,7184	32	
	Right	1.0	0.197	8,567	1.0	0.9	11,0906	12	
772+00	Left	1.0	0.810	35,274	1.0	0.9	45,6673	48	
	Right	1.0	0.810	35,274	1.0	0.9	45,6673	48	

Sumpt inlet area less than  
0.25 acres, no exfiltration  
trench needed



Reach5



Made By: MDC Date: 2/26/2007  
 Checked: DL, RN Date: 3/13/2007  
 Job No.: PID 79977 Sheet No.: 5 of 6  
 Descriptive Exfiltration Trench at Median for SR823 - Phase 2 (SCI-823-10.31)

Calculation to Determine Length of Exfiltration Trench - Lt for the equation  $Lt = T(A \cdot Cq) / 889$  (where  $Cq = 0.858i^3 - 0.78i^2 + 0.774i + 0.04$  and  $i$  = impervious area divided by the total area)  
 \* Area values are from Phase 2 median inlet spacing calculations.

Inlet Station	Side	Treatment Percent	Impervious Area (acres)*	Impervious Area (SF)*	Total Area (SF)*	i	Cq	Lt	Lt Rounded	Notes
707+00	Right	1	0.248	10,800	10,800	1	0.9	14.1074	16	
708+50	Left	1	0.138	6,000	6,000	1	0.9	7.8374	8	
710+50	Right	1	0.289	12,600	12,600	1	0.9	16.4586	20	
711+00	Right	1	0.041	1,800	1,800	1	0.9	2.3512	4	
729+50	Right	1	0.041	1,800	1,800	1	0.9	2.3512	4	
730+00	Right	1	0.165	7,200	7,200	1	0.9	9.4049	12	
732+00	Right	1	0.372	16,200	16,200	1	0.9	21.1611	24	
736+50	Right	1	0.413	18,000	18,000	1	0.9	23.5123	24	
<b>CB-3, CB-3A</b>										
720+50 (CB-3A)	Right	1	0.335	14,599	14,599	1	0.9	19.0704	20	
720+50 (CB-3A)	Left	1	0.335	14,599	14,599	1	0.9	19.0704	20	
721+13.64 (CB-3)	Left	1	0.053	2,291	2,291	1	0.9	2.9927	4	



Company CTY-RT-SEC PID	CH2M HILL
------------------------------	-----------

Designed By	CTS
Date	10/23/2006
Checked By	
Date	

WQv	Outfall	Location	Area	Land Use	Impervious	Cq	WQv	Existing	Treatment	Required
Outfall	Station		Ac	I or Non-I	Ratio		Ac-ft	Ac	Ratio	WQv
										Ac-ft
	789+00	RT	0.55	I				0		
			0	Non-I						
		Sum=	0.55		1.00	0.89	0.036	0	1	0.036

Exfiltration Trench Design

Area	Cq	Lt
sf		ft
23958	0.89	31

Use 32'

Note: Use length divisible by 4

WQv	Outfall	Location	Area	Land Use	Impervious	Cq	WQv	Existing	Treatment	Required
Outfall	Station		Ac	I or Non-I	Ratio		Ac-ft	Ac	Ratio	WQv
										Ac-ft
	789+00	LT	0.13	I				0		
			0	Non-I						
		Sum=	0.13		1.00	0.89	0.008	0	1	0.008

Exfiltration Trench Design

Area	Cq	Lt
sf		ft
5663	0.89	7

Use 8'

Note: Use length divisible by 4

Company CTY-RT-SEC PID	CH2M HILL
------------------------------	-----------

Designed By	CTS
Date	10/23/2006
Checked By	
Date	

WQv	Outfall	Location	Area	Land Use	Impervious	Cq	WQv	Existing	Treatment	Required
Outfall	Station		Ac	I or Non-I	Ratio		Ac-ft	Impervious	Ratio	WQv
								Ac		Ac-ft
	799+00	RT	0.8	I				0		
			0	Non-I						
		Sum=	0.8		1.00	0.89	0.053	0	1	0.053

Exfiltration Trench Design

Area	Cq	Lt
sf		ft
34848	0.89	45

Use 48'

Note: Use length divisible by 4

WQv	Outfall	Location	Area	Land Use	Impervious	Cq	WQv	Existing	Treatment	Required
Outfall	Station		Ac	I or Non-I	Ratio		Ac-ft	Impervious	Ratio	WQv
								Ac		Ac-ft
	799+00	LT	0.2	I				0		
			0	Non-I						
		Sum=	0.2		1.00	0.89	0.013	0	1	0.013

Exfiltration Trench Design

Area	Cq	Lt
sf		ft
8712	0.89	11

Use 12'

Note: Use length divisible by 4

Company CTY-RT-SEC PID	CH2M HILL
------------------------------	-----------

Designed By	CTS
Date	10/23/2006
Checked By	
Date	

WQv Outfall	Outfall Station	Location	Area Ac	Land Use I or Non-I	Impervious Ratio	Cq	WQv Ac-ft	Existing Impervious Ac	Treatment Ratio	Required WQv Ac-ft
	809+00	RT	0.8	I				0		
			0	Non-I						
		Sum=	0.8		1.00	0.89	0.053	0	1	0.053

Exfiltration Trench Design

Area	Cq	Lt
sf		ft
34848	0.89	45

Use 48'

Note: Use length divisible by 4

WQv Outfall	Outfall Station	Location	Area Ac	Land Use I or Non-I	Impervious Ratio	Cq	WQv Ac-ft	Existing Impervious Ac	Treatment Ratio	Required WQv Ac-ft
	809+00	LT	0.2	I				0		
			0	Non-I						
		Sum=	0.2		1.00	0.89	0.013	0	1	0.013

Exfiltration Trench Design

Area	Cq	Lt
sf		ft
8712	0.89	11

Use 12'

Note: Use length divisible by 4

Company CTY-RT-SEC PID	CH2M HILL
------------------------------	-----------

Designed By	CTS
Date	10/23/2006
Checked By	
Date	

WQv	Outfall	Location	Area	Land Use	Impervious	Cq	WQv	Existing	Treatment	Required
Outfall	Station		Ac	I or Non-I	Ratio		Ac-ft	Ac	Ratio	WQv
										Ac-ft
	818+00	RT	0.72	I				0		
			0	Non-I						
		Sum=	0.72		1.00	0.89	0.048	0	1	0.048

Exfiltration Trench Design

Area	Cq	Lt
sf		ft
31363	0.89	41

Use 44'

Note: Use length divisible by 4

WQv	Outfall	Location	Area	Land Use	Impervious	Cq	WQv	Existing	Treatment	Required
Outfall	Station		Ac	I or Non-I	Ratio		Ac-ft	Ac	Ratio	WQv
										Ac-ft
	818+00	LT	0.18	I				0		
			0	Non-I						
		Sum=	0.18		1.00	0.89	0.012	0	1	0.012

Exfiltration Trench Design

Area	Cq	Lt
sf		ft
7841	0.89	10

Use 12'

Note: Use length divisible by 4

Company CTY-RT-SEC PID	CH2M HILL
------------------------------	-----------

Designed By	CTS
Date	10/23/2006
Checked By	
Date	

WQv	Outfall	Location	Area	Land Use	Impervious	Cq	WQv	Existing	Treatment	Required
Outfall	Station		Ac	I	Ratio		Ac-ft	Ac	Ratio	WQv
				Non-I						Ac-ft
	825+50	RT	0.42	I				0		
			0	Non-I						
		Sum=	0.42		1.00	0.89	0.028	0	1	0.028

Exfiltration Trench Design

Area	Cq	Lt
sf		ft
18295	0.89	24

Note: Use length divisible by 4

WQv	Outfall	Location	Area	Land Use	Impervious	Cq	WQv	Existing	Treatment	Required
Outfall	Station		Ac	I	Ratio		Ac-ft	Ac	Ratio	WQv
				Non-I						Ac-ft
	825+50	LT	0.19	I				0		
			0	Non-I						
		Sum=	0.19		1.00	0.89	0.012	0	1	0.012

Exfiltration Trench Design

Area	Cq	Lt
sf		ft
8276	0.89	11

Use 12'

Note: Use length divisible by 4

Company CTY-RT-SEC PID	CH2M HILL
------------------------------	-----------

Designed By	CTS
Date	10/23/2006
Checked By	
Date	

WQv	Outfall	Location	Area	Land Use	Impervious	Cq	WQv	Existing	Treatment	Required
Outfall	Station		Ac	I or Non-I	Ratio		Ac-ft	Ac	Ratio	WQv
										Ac-ft
	834+00	RT	0.22	I				0		
			0	Non-I						
		Sum=	0.22		1.00	0.89	0.014	0	1	0.014

Exfiltration Trench Design

Area	Cq	Lt
sf		ft
9583	0.89	12

Use 12'

Note: Use length divisible by 4

WQv	Outfall	Location	Area	Land Use	Impervious	Cq	WQv	Existing	Treatment	Required
Outfall	Station		Ac	I or Non-I	Ratio		Ac-ft	Ac	Ratio	WQv
										Ac-ft
	834+00	LT	0.22	I				0		
			0	Non-I						
		Sum=	0.22		1.00	0.89	0.014	0	1	0.014

Exfiltration Trench Design

Area	Cq	Lt
sf		ft
9583	0.89	12

Use 12'

Note: Use length divisible by 4

Company CTY-RT-SEC PID	CH2M HILL
------------------------------	-----------

Designed By	CTS
Date	10/23/2006
Checked By	
Date	

WQv	Outfall	Location	Area	Land Use	Impervious	Cq	WQv	Existing	Treatment	Required
Outfall	Station		Ac	I or Non-I	Ratio		Ac-ft	Impervious	Ratio	WQv
								Ac		Ac-ft
	842+00	RT	0.2	I				0		
			0	Non-I						
		Sum=	0.2		1.00	0.89	0.013	0	1	0.013

Exfiltration Trench Design

Area	Cq	Lt
sf		ft
8712	0.89	11

Use 12'

Note: Use length divisible by 4

WQv	Outfall	Location	Area	Land Use	Impervious	Cq	WQv	Existing	Treatment	Required
Outfall	Station		Ac	I or Non-I	Ratio		Ac-ft	Impervious	Ratio	WQv
								Ac		Ac-ft
	842+00	LT	0.2	I				0		
			0	Non-I						
		Sum=	0.2		1.00	0.89	0.013	0	1	0.013

Exfiltration Trench Design

Area	Cq	Lt
sf		ft
8712	0.89	11

Use 12'

Note: Use length divisible by 4

Company CTY-RT-SEC PID	CH2M HILL
------------------------------	-----------

Designed By	CTS
Date	10/23/2006
Checked By	
Date	

WQv Outfall	Outfall Station	Location	Area Ac	Land Use I or Non-I	Impervious Ratio	Cq	WQv Ac-ft	Existing Impervious Ac	Treatment Ratio	Required WQv Ac-ft
	850+50	RT	0.21	I				0		
			0	Non-I						
		Sum=	0.21		1.00	0.89	0.014	0	1	0.014

Exfiltration Trench Design

Area	Cq	Lt
sf		ft
9148	0.89	12

Use 12'

Note: Use length divisible by 4

WQv Outfall	Outfall Station	Location	Area Ac	Land Use I or Non-I	Impervious Ratio	Cq	WQv Ac-ft	Existing Impervious Ac	Treatment Ratio	Required WQv Ac-ft
	850+50	LT	0.37	I				0		
			0	Non-I						
		Sum=	0.37		1.00	0.89	0.024	0	1	0.024

Exfiltration Trench Design

Area	Cq	Lt
sf		ft
16117	0.89	21

Use 24'

Note: Use length divisible by 4



Company CTY-RT-SEC PID	CH2M HILL
------------------------------	-----------

Designed By	CTS
Date	11/1/2006
Checked By	
Date	

WQv	Outfall	Location	Area	Land Use	Impervious	Cq	WQv	Existing	Treatment	Required
Outfall	Station		Ac	I or Non-I	Ratio		Ac-ft	Ac	Ratio	WQv
										Ac-ft
	860+00	RT	0.19	I				0		
			0	Non-I						
		Sum=	0.19		1.00	0.89	0.012	0	1	0.012

Exfiltration Trench Design

Area	Cq	Lt
sf		ft
8276	0.89	11

Use 12'

Note: Use length divisible by 4

WQv	Outfall	Location	Area	Land Use	Impervious	Cq	WQv	Existing	Treatment	Required
Outfall	Station		Ac	I or Non-I	Ratio		Ac-ft	Ac	Ratio	WQv
										Ac-ft
	860+00	LT	0.77	I				0		
			0	Non-I						
		Sum=	0.77		1.00	0.89	0.051	0	1	0.051

Exfiltration Trench Design

Area	Cq	Lt
sf		ft
33541	0.89	43

Use 44'

Note: Use length divisible by 4

Company CTY-RT-SEC PID	CH2M HILL
------------------------------	-----------

Designed By	CTS
Date	11/1/2006
Checked By	
Date	

WQv Outfall	Outfall Station	Location	Area Ac	Land Use I or Non-I	Impervious Ratio	Cq	WQv Ac-ft	Existing Impervious Ac	Treatment Ratio	Required WQv Ac-ft
	867+00	RT	0.14	I				0		
			0	Non-I						
		Sum=	0.14		1.00	0.89	0.009	0	1	0.009

Exfiltration Trench Design

Area	Cq	Lt
sf		ft
6098	0.89	8

Note: Use length divisible by 4

WQv Outfall	Outfall Station	Location	Area Ac	Land Use I or Non-I	Impervious Ratio	Cq	WQv Ac-ft	Existing Impervious Ac	Treatment Ratio	Required WQv Ac-ft
	867+00	LT	0.55	I				0		
			0	Non-I						
		Sum=	0.55		1.00	0.89	0.036	0	1	0.036

Exfiltration Trench Design

Area	Cq	Lt
sf		ft
23958	0.89	31

Use 32'

Note: Use length divisible by 4

Company CTY-RT-SEC PID	CH2M HILL
------------------------------	-----------

Designed By	CTS
Date	11/1/2006
Checked By	
Date	

WQv	Outfall	Location	Area	Land Use	Impervious	Cq	WQv	Existing	Treatment	Required
Outfall	Station		Ac	I or Non-I	Ratio		Ac-ft	Impervious	Ratio	WQv
								Ac		Ac-ft
	873+50	RT	0.13	I				0		
			0	Non-I						
		Sum=	0.13		1.00	0.89	0.008	0	1	0.008

Exfiltration Trench Design

Area	Cq	Lt
sf		ft
5663	0.89	7

Use 8'

Note: Use length divisible by 4

WQv	Outfall	Location	Area	Land Use	Impervious	Cq	WQv	Existing	Treatment	Required
Outfall	Station		Ac	I or Non-I	Ratio		Ac-ft	Impervious	Ratio	WQv
								Ac		Ac-ft
	873+50	LT	0.46	I				0		
			0	Non-I						
		Sum=	0.46		1.00	0.89	0.030	0	1	0.030

Exfiltration Trench Design

Area	Cq	Lt
sf		ft
20038	0.89	26

Use 28'

Note: Use length divisible by 4

Company CTY-RT-SEC PID	CH2M HILL
------------------------------	-----------

Designed By	CTS
Date	11/1/2006
Checked By	
Date	

WQv	Outfall	Location	Area	Land Use	Impervious	Cq	WQv	Existing	Treatment	Required
Outfall	Station		Ac	I or Non-I	Ratio		Ac-ft	Ac	Ratio	WQv
										Ac-ft
	850+50	RT	0.15	I				0		
			0	Non-I						
		Sum=	0.15		1.00	0.89	0.010	0	1	0.010

Exfiltration Trench Design

Area	Cq	Lt
sf		ft
6534	0.89	8

Note: Use length divisible by 4

WQv	Outfall	Location	Area	Land Use	Impervious	Cq	WQv	Existing	Treatment	Required
Outfall	Station		Ac	I or Non-I	Ratio		Ac-ft	Ac	Ratio	WQv
										Ac-ft
	850+50	LT	0.15	I				0		
			0	Non-I						
		Sum=	0.15		1.00	0.89	0.010	0	1	0.010

Exfiltration Trench Design

Area	Cq	Lt
sf		ft
6534	0.89	8

Note: Use length divisible by 4

Company CTY-RT-SEC PID	CH2M HILL
------------------------------	-----------

Designed By	CTS
Date	11/1/2006
Checked By	
Date	

WQv	Outfall	Location	Area	Land Use	Impervious	Cq	WQv	Existing	Treatment	Required
Outfall	Station		Ac	I or Non-I	Ratio		Ac-ft	Impervious	Ratio	WQv
								Ac		Ac-ft
	850+50	RT	0.15	I				0		
			0	Non-I						
		Sum=	0.15		1.00	0.89	0.010	0	1	0.010

Exfiltration Trench Design

Area	Cq	Lt
sf		ft
6534	0.89	8

Note: Use length divisible by 4

WQv	Outfall	Location	Area	Land Use	Impervious	Cq	WQv	Existing	Treatment	Required
Outfall	Station		Ac	I or Non-I	Ratio		Ac-ft	Impervious	Ratio	WQv
								Ac		Ac-ft
	850+50	LT	0.15	I				0		
			0	Non-I						
		Sum=	0.15		1.00	0.89	0.010	0	1	0.010

Exfiltration Trench Design

Area	Cq	Lt
sf		ft
6534	0.89	8

Note: Use length divisible by 4

**SCI 823-10.13 PID 79977 PHASE 2**

**BMP CALS FOR DITCHES - SR823, RIGHT HAND SIDE  
VEGETATED DITCH DESIGN - 1118.3.1, L & D VOL-2**

**DATE: 07/12/07 DONE BY: DL CHECKED BY: RN**

**EBW = ENHANCED BANKFULL WIDTH - (5.4\*A<sup>0.356</sup>) FT  
AREA (A) = TOTAL DRAINAGE AREA TO THE DITCH IN ACRES**

STATION FROM	STATION TO	DITCH WIDTH PROVIDED (FT)	AREA (AC)	EBW (FT)	REQUIRED DITCH WIDTH > 10 FT	COMMENTS
561+50	543+00	10	5.372	9.825		
543+00	541+50	10	1.039	5.474		
541+50	540+50	15	0.526	4.296		
561+50	574+50	10	4.266	9.051		
574+50	575+00	10	9.445	12.011	12.0	Fill Section, Coordinate with ODOT and establish the ditch width in Stage 2
575+00	577+50	10	2.801	7.792		
577+50	578+00	15	0.630	4.581		
596+50	582+00	10	12.720	13.353	13.4	Cut Section, Use 10 feet maximum Ditch width
581+50	582+00	10	0.100	2.379		
597+50	599+50	10	4.782	9.426		
599+50	600+50	10	0.773	4.927		
600+50	601+50	15	1.653	6.458		
608+50	603+50	10	1.619	6.410		
603+50	602+50	10	0.430	3.999		
602+50	602+00	15	0.262	3.352		
608+50	609+50	10	0.732	4.832		
609+50	610+00	10	0.434	4.012		
610+00	610+50	15	0.374	3.805		
611+50	611+00	10	0.347	3.705		
611+00	610+50	15	0.623	4.563		
611+50	615+50	10	1.134	5.647		
615+50	616+50	15	0.685	4.720		
619+00	618+00	10	0.900	5.201		

**SCI 823-10.13 PID 79977 PHASE 2**

**BMP CALS FOR DITCHES - SR823, RIGHT HAND SIDE  
VEGETATED DITCH DESIGN - 1118.3.1, L & D VOL-2**

**DATE: 07/12/07 | DONE BY: DL | CHECKED BY: RN**

**EBW = ENHANCED BANKFULL WIDTH - (5.4\*A<sup>0.356</sup>) FT  
AREA (A) = TOTAL DRAINAGE AREA TO THE DITCH IN ACRES**

STATION FROM	STATION TO	DITCH WIDTH PROVIDED (FT)	AREA (AC)	EBW (FT)	REQUIRED DITCH WIDTH > 10 FT	COMMENTS
618+00	617+00	15	0.805	4.999		
619+00	621+50	10	0.716	4.794		
621+50	622+00	10	0.170	2.874		
622+00	623+00	15	0.402	3.904		
623+00	623+50	15	0.219	3.145		
625+00	624+00	10	1.560	6.326		
624+00	623+50	15	0.230	3.200		
625+00	633+50	10	3.825	8.706		
633+50	634+50	10	0.660	4.657		
634+50	635+50	15	0.590	4.475		
643+00	637+50	10	3.175	8.147		
637+50	636+50	10	1.060	5.513		
636+50	636+00	15	0.314	3.575		
643+00	657+00	10	13.693	13.708	13.7	Cut Section, Use 10 feet maximum Ditch width
657+00	568+00	10	0.600	4.502		
658+00	658+50	15	0.314	3.575		
671+50	661+50	10	8.626	11.629	11.6	Cut Section, Use 10 feet maximum Ditch width
661+50	659+50	10	3.160	8.134		
659+50	659+00	15	0.300	3.518		
671+50	672+00	10	0.193	3.006		
672+00	673+00	15	0.674	4.692		
688+00	674+00	10	12.607	13.311	13.3	Cut Section, Use 10 feet maximum Ditch width
674+00	673+50	15	0.374	3.805		

SCI 823-10.13 PID 79977 PHASE 2

BMP CALS FOR DITCHES - SR823, RIGHT HAND SIDE  
VEGETATED DITCH DESIGN - 1118.3.1, L & D VOL-2

DATE: 07/12/07 | DONE BY: DL | CHECKED BY: RN

EBW = ENHANCED BANKFULL WIDTH - (5.4\*A<sup>0.356</sup>) FT

AREA (A) = TOTAL DRAINAGE AREA TO THE DITCH IN ACRES

STATION FROM	STATION TO	DITCH WIDTH PROVIDED (FT)	AREA (AC)	EBW (FT)	REQUIRED DITCH WIDTH > 10 FT	COMMENTS
688+00	691+00	10	4.960	9.550		
691+50	691+00	10	0.191	2.995		
691+50	693+50	10	3.005	7.989		
695+00	693+50	10	4.440	9.180		
695+00	697+50	10	1.340	5.993		
697+50	700+00	10	2.983	7.968		
700+00	701+00	15	0.770	4.920		
703+00	702+00	10	0.303	3.530		
702+00	701+00	15	0.450	4.064		
703+00	714+50	10	4.819	9.452		
714+50	715+50	10	0.540	4.336		
715+50	716+50	15	0.615	4.542		
716+50	718+00	15	6.653	10.602		
722+50	720+00	10	4.743	9.399		
722+50	723+00	10	0.171	2.880		
723+00	723+50	15	0.203	3.061		
745+50	726+00	10	15.942	14.471	14.5	Cut Section, Use 10 feet maximum Ditch width
726+00	725+50	10	5.523	9.922		
725+50	725+00	15	0.260	3.343		
725+00	724+00	15	1.170	5.710		
724+00	723+50	15	0.205	3.072		
745+50	748+50	10	6.644	10.597	10.6	Fill Section, Use 10 feet ditch width



**SCI 823-10.13 PID 79977 PHASE 2**

**BMP CALS FOR DITCHES - SR823, RIGHT HAND SIDE  
VEGETATED DITCH DESIGN - 1118.3.1, L & D VOL-2**

**DATE: 07/12/07 | DONE BY: DL | CHECKED BY: RN**

**EBW = ENCHANCED BANKFULL WIDTH - (5.4\*A<sup>0.356</sup>) FT  
AREA (A) = TOTAL DRAINAGE AREA TO THE DITCH IN ACRES**

STATION FROM	STATION TO	DITCH WIDTH PROVIDED (FT)	AREA (AC)	EBW (FT)	REQUIRED DITCH WIDTH > 10 FT	COMMENTS
748+50	750+00	10	1.200	5.762		
750+00	750+50	15	0.271	3.393		
759+50	753+00	10	3.074	8.054		
753+00	751+50	10	1.100	5.586		
751+50	751+00	15	0.253	3.311		
763+50	761+00	10	2.794	7.785		
763+50	764+50	10	0.690	4.732		
764+50	765+00	10	0.410	3.931		
765+00	766+00	15	0.630	4.581		
768+00	766+50	10	1.780	6.630		
766+50	766+00	15	0.333	3.651		
768+00	769+00	10	0.563	4.401		
769+00	771+50	10	2.680	7.670		
771+50	772+50	15	2.570	7.557		
778+00	775+50	10	0.664	4.668		
775+50	773+50	10	2.866	7.856		
773+50	772+50	15	4.050	8.885		

SCI 823-10.13 PID 79977 PHASE 2

BMP CALS FOR DITCHES - SR823, LEFT HAND SIDE  
VEGETATED DITCH DESIGN - 1118.3.1, L & D VOL-2

DATE: 07/12/07 DONE BY: DLJ CHECKED BY: RN

EBW = ENHANCED BANKFULL WIDTH - (5.4'A<sup>3.65</sup>) FT

AREA (A) = TOTAL DRAINAGE AREA TO THE DITCH IN ACRES

STATION FROM	STATION TO	DITCH WIDTH PROVIDED (FT)	AREA (AC)	EBW (FT)	REQUIRED DITCH WIDTH > 10 (FT)	COMMENTS
561+50	543+00	10	5.47	9.89		
543+00	542+50	10	0.13	2.62		
542+50	541+50	10	0.39	3.88		
541+50	540+50	15	0.41	3.93		
561+50	572+00	10	2.65	7.64		
572+00	573+50	10	0.36	3.76		
573+50	574+50	10	0.31	3.57		
574+50	575+00	10	0.20	3.03		
597+00	580+50	10	5.96	10.19	10.2	Cut Section, Use 10 feet maximum Ditch width
608+00	603+00	10	1.73	6.56		
603+00	601+00	10	1.38	6.05		
601+00	600+00	15	0.64	4.60		
612+50	615+50	10	0.87	5.14		
615+50	618+00	10	2.35	7.32		
618+00	618+50	15	0.38	3.83		
625+50	624+50	10	0.67	4.69		
624+50	623+50	10	0.76	4.90		
623+50	622+50	15	1.06	5.51		
626+50	633+50	10	3.27	8.24		
633+50	635+50	10	1.16	5.69		
635+50	636+00	15	0.75	4.87		
643+00	641+00	10	0.64	4.61		

**SCI 823-10.13 PID 79977 PHASE 2**

**BMP CALS FOR DITCHES - SR823, LEFT HAND SIDE  
VEGETATED DITCH DESIGN - 1118.3.1, L & D VOL-2**

**DATE: 07/12/07 DONE BY: DL|CHECKED BY: RN**

**EBW = ENCHANCED BANKFULL WIDTH - (5.4'A<sup>3.56</sup>) FT**

**AREA (A) = TOTAL DRAINAGE AREA TO THE DITCH IN ACRES**

STATION FROM	STATION TO	DITCH WIDTH PROVIDED (FT)	AREA (AC)	EBW (FT)	REQUIRED DITCH WIDTH > 10 (FT)	COMMENTS
643+00	647+50	10	0.95	5.29		
647+50	648+00	10	0.42	3.96		
648+50	648+00	10	0.53	4.29		
648+50	656+50	10	2.88	7.87		
661+50	660+00	10	1.52	6.27		
660+00	659+00	15	1.30	5.93		
670+00	663+50	10	3.35	8.30		
663+50	663+00	10	0.18	2.93		
679+50	675+00	10	1.07	5.54		
675+00	673+00	10	0.84	5.07		
673+00	672+50	15	0.33	3.63		
688+00	683+00	10	1.37	6.03		
683+00	681+50	10	1.89	6.77		
688+00	689+50	10	0.36	3.76		
689+50	691+00	10	1.21	5.77		
691+00	692+50	10	0.90	5.19		
692+50	693+00	15	0.39	3.85		
702+50	702+00	10	0.25	3.27		
702+00	699+00	10	2.56	7.55		
699+00	697+50	15	1.43	6.13		

SCI 823-10.13 PID 79977 PHASE 2

BMP CALS FOR DITCHES - SR823, LEFT HAND SIDE  
VEGETATED DITCH DESIGN - 1118.3.1, L & D VOL-2

DATE: 07/12/07 DONE BY: DL CHECKED BY: RN

EBW = ENCHANGED BANKFULL WIDTH - (5.4\*A<sup>.365</sup>) FT

AREA (A) = TOTAL DRAINAGE AREA TO THE DITCH IN ACRES

STATION FROM	STATION TO	DITCH WIDTH PROVIDED (FT)	AREA (AC)	EBW (FT)	REQUIRED DITCH WIDTH > 10 (FT)	COMMENTS
702+50	714+00	10	3.82	8.70		
714+00	716+50	10	1.18	5.73		
716+50	717+00	15	0.27	3.38		
744+00	725+50	10	4.98	9.56		
725+50	724+00	10	0.53	4.30		
724+00	723+50	10	0.22	3.15		
723+50	720+50	10	27.74	17.62	17.6	Fill Section, Coordinate with ODOT and establish the ditch width in Stage 2
720+50	720+00	15	0.25	3.29		
720+00	719+50	15	0.26	3.36		
760+50	753+50	10	2.80	7.79		
753+50	752+50	10	1.84	6.71		
752+50	751+50	10	1.00	5.41		
751+50	748+50	10	2.78	7.77		
748+50	747+50	15	1.61	6.40		
760+50	762+50	10	1.38	6.06		
762+50	765+00	10	12.44	13.25	13.2	Fill Section, Coordinate with ODOT and establish the ditch width in Stage 2
765+00	765+50	15	0.64	4.60		
778+00	774+50	10	1.17	5.70		
774+50	770+00	10	4.62	9.31		
770+00	769+00	15	0.79	4.97		



**APPENDIX G**

**LD-33 Form**

FORM LD-33  
REV. 12-82

**OHIO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
COUNTY ENGINEER  
APPROVAL FORM**

DATE SUBMITTED TO DISTRICT DEPUTY DIRECTOR

December 10, 2007

DATE SUBMITTED TO COUNTY ENGINEER

December 10, 2007

COUNTY SCIOTO ROUTE 823 SECTION 10.13

**CULVERT DATA**

STATION	SIZE & TYPE	ELEVATION OF CULVERT INVERT		ELEVATION OF EXISTING CHANNEL AT		SKEW
		INLET	OUTLET	INLET	OUTLET	
582+00.1 SR 823	30" Type A	818.40	817.14	∅	∅	90° ⊥
600+75.0 SR 823	60" Type A, 707.03	821.75	802.79	821.75	802.79	20.5° LF
610+39.0 SR 823	60" Type A, 707.03	889.28	831.23	∅	831.23	1.0° RF
617+51.0 SR 823	60" Type A, 707.03	852.95	792.30	852.95	*	26.75° RF
623+01.2 SR 823	60" Type A, 707.03	862.84	823.34	*	*	14.9° RF
635+86.0 SR 823	66" Type A, 707.03	774.87	743.39	774.87	743.39	8.0° LF
658+79.0 SR 823	78" Type A, 707.03	720.37	691.47	*	*	1.0° LF
672+93.0 SR 823	60" Type A, 707.03	796.61	715.28	796.61	715.61	16.9° RF
699+51.0 SR 823	60" Type A, 707.03	770.71	713.37	770.71	713.37	31.3° RF
723+50.0 SR 823	60" Type A, 707.03	748.30	745.20	∅	∅	90° ⊥
749+33.0 SR 823	60" Type A, 707.03	815.89	774.03	*	*	35.0° RF
761+44.8 SR 823	60" Type A, 707.03	862.90	859.16	*	∅	31.5° LF
766+00.0 SR 823	60" Type A, 707.03	848.42	798.5	848.42	*	90° ⊥
771+00.0 SR 823	60" Type A, 707.03	842.50	796.23	*	*	35.0° RF

I have reviewed and hereby approve the drainage proposed for the highway designated heron in accordance with the provisions of Section 6131.631 of the Revised Code of the State of Ohio.

COUNTY ENGINEER SCIOTO COUNTY

\_\_\_\_\_  
(SIGNATURE)

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

COMMENTS:

\* Relocated Channel  
∅ New Ditch Location

**OHIO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
COUNTY ENGINEER  
APPROVAL FORM**

FORM LD-33

REV. 12-82

DATE SUBMITTED TO DISTRICT DEPUTY DIRECTOR

December 10, 2007

DATE SUBMITTED TO COUNTY ENGINEER

December 10, 2007

COUNTY SCIOTO ROUTE COUNTY ROAD 29 SECTION N/A

COUNTY SCIOTO ROUTE COUNTY ROAD 54 SECTION N/A

**CULVERT DATA**

STATION	SIZE & TYPE	ELEVATION OF CULVERT INVERT		ELEVATION OF EXISTING CHANNEL AT		SKEW
		INLET	OUTLET	INLET	OUTLET	
19+75.0 CR 29	36" Type A, 706.02	775.02	774.50	◇	◇	90° ⊥
28+00.0 CR 54	30" Type A, 706.02	704.54	703.64	◇	◇	90° ⊥
32+00.0 CR 54	30" Type A, 706.02	706.02	716.73	◇	◇	90° ⊥

I have reviewed and hereby approve the drainage proposed for the highway designated heron in accordance with the provisions of Section 6131.631 of the Revised Code of the State of Ohio.

COUNTY ENGINEER SCIOTO COUNTY

\_\_\_\_\_  
(SIGNATURE)

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

COMMENTS:

\* Relocated Channel  
◇ New Ditch Location



**OHIO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
COUNTY ENGINEER  
APPROVAL FORM**

DATE SUBMITTED TO DISTRICT DEPUTY DIRECTOR DECEMBER 10, 2007

DATE SUBMITTED TO COUNTY ENGINEER DECEMBER 10, 2007

COUNTY Scioto ROUTE 823 SECTION 10.13

**CULVERT DATA**

STATION	SIZE & TYPE	ELEVATION OF CULVERT INVERT		ELEVATION OF EXISTING CHANNEL AT		SKEW
		INLET	OUTLET	INLET	OUTLET	
		796+06.29	66" Type A, 707.01	839.88	771.66	
815+00.28	72" Type A, 707.01	756.28	725.40	756.24	725.40	49°04'03" L
823+45.11	60" Type A, 707.01	761.05	731.83	760.37	731.84	17°07'58" R
854+39.64	108" Type A, 707.01	620.18	610.64	620.18	612.11	37°18'37" L
857+16.49	66" Type A, 707.01	628.13	611.05	632.68	615.37	27°23'14" R
868+91.27	42" Type A, 707.01	650.23	631.40	651.91	631.37	38°06'57" L
Ramp A						
1912+55.79	72" Type A	524.31	522.98	524.51	523.57	25°15'18" R

I have reviewed and hereby approve the drainage proposed for the highway designated hereon in accordance with the provisions of Section 6131.63) of the Revised Code of the State of Ohio.

\_\_\_\_\_  
(SIGNATURE) COUNTY ENGINEER \_\_\_\_\_ COUNTY

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

COMMENTS:

FORM LD-33

REV. 12-82

OHIO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
COUNTY ENGINEER  
APPROVAL FORM

DATE SUBMITTED TO DISTRICT DEPUTY DIRECTOR DECEMBER 10, 2007

DATE SUBMITTED TO COUNTY ENGINEER DECEMBER 10, 2007

COUNTY Scioto ROUTE CR 55 SECTION N/A

CULVERT DATA

STATION	SIZE & TYPE	ELEVATION OF CULVERT INVERT		ELEVATION OF EXISTING CHANNEL AT		SKEW
		INLET	OUTLET	INLET	OUTLET	
17+00	30" Type A	560.00	557.00	568.48	566.00	0°00'00"
22+00	30" Type A	560.00	557.00	567.33	565.73	0°00'00"

I have reviewed and hereby approve the drainage proposed for the highway designated hereon in accordance with the provisions of Section 6131,631 of the Revised Code of the State of Ohio.

\_\_\_\_\_  
(SIGNATURE) COUNTY ENGINEER \_\_\_\_\_ COUNTY

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

COMMENTS:

FORM LD-33  
REV. 12-82

# OHIO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION COUNTY ENGINEER APPROVAL FORM

DATE SUBMITTED TO DISTRICT DEPUTY DIRECTOR DECEMBER 10, 2007  
DATE SUBMITTED TO COUNTY ENGINEER DECEMBER 10, 2007  
COUNTY Scioto ROUTE US 23 SECTION N/A

## CULVERT DATA

STATION	SIZE & TYPE	ELEVATION OF CULVERT INVERT		ELEVATION OF EXISTING CHANNEL AT		SKEW	
		INLET	OUTLET	INLET	OUTLET		
		609+50	10'x5' Box	531.00	530.00		540.02
619+73.25	66" Type A	706.02	529.00	527.02	536.46	529.15	17°28'51" R F
635+80.57	48" Type A		530.42	530.45	531.98	532.03	0°07'45" R F

I have reviewed and hereby approve the drainage proposed for the highway designated hereon in accordance with the provisions of Section 6131.631 of the Revised Code of the State of Ohio.

\_\_\_\_\_  
(SIGNATURE) COUNTY ENGINEER \_\_\_\_\_ COUNTY

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

COMMENTS: